ISSN - 2347-7075
Impact Factor - 8.141

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ADVANCE AND APPLIED RESEARCH

An International Double-Blind Peer Reviewed / Bi-Monthly /
Referred / Open Access Research Journal

Two Day's National Conference on

CONTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES TOWARDS VIKSIT BHARAT - 2047

Special Issue
Vol 7 Issue 25
March - April 2026

Organized by

Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda
Dist. Ahilyanagar, Maharashtra

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research

(IJAAR)

A Multidisciplinary International Level Referred and Peer Reviewed Journal

ISSN–2347-7075 **Impact Factor–8.141**

March - April 2026

Volume - 7 Issue – 25

Part - A

Published by:

Young Researcher Association, Kolhapur, Maharashtra, India

Website:https://ijaar.co.in

Submit Your Research Paper on Email

Regular Issue: editor@ijaar.co.in

For Publication Call On - **8624946865**

NAAC A+ With 3.38 CGPA

TWO DAY'S NATIONAL CONFERENCE

on

"Contribution of Colleges towards Viksit Bharat - 2047"

06 – 07 March, 2026

Sponsored by

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune, under Quality Improvement Programme

Organized by

Shri Chhatrpati Shivaji Shikshan Sanstha's

Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda

Tal. Shrigonda, Dist. Ahilyanagar, Maharashtra-413701

Website :- www.scsm.ac.in Mob. : 8605920505

Chief Patron

Hon'ble Shri. Rajendraji Shivajirao Nagawade

President, Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Shikshan Sanstha, Shrigonda
Dist. Ahilyanagar

Prof. Dr. Satishchandra Suryawanshi

Principal

Organizing Committee

Prof. Dr. Satishchandra Suryawanshi, Principal
Chairman

Prof. Dr. S. M. Kadam
Convenor

Dr. S. B. Abhang
Co-Convenor

Dr. S. D. Chormale
Coordinator

Dr. M. D. Suryawanshi
Co-Coordinator

Dr. M. S. Bedse
Organizing Secretory

Prof. P. C. Nagawade
Treasurer

Dr. D. G. Karpe
IQAC Coordinator

Local Advisory Committee

Shri. Sachinrao Lagad
Inspector, Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Shikshan Sanstha, Shrigonda

Prof. B. N. Maharnur
Arts Faculty In-Charge

Dr. R. M. Shirke
Science Faculty In-Charge

Prof. Suresh Rasal
HOD, Hindi

Dr. P. B. Pardeshi
Commerce Faculty In-Charge

Organizing Committee Members

Prof. Dr. M. H. Lohgaonkar
Dr. D. S. Kakade
Dr. V. C. Ithape
Dr. S. R. Netake
Prof. Ishwar Kanase
Prof. P. A. Dhake
Prof. M. A. Unde
Prof. A. B. Borade
Prof. S. S. Kshirsagar
Prof. S. S. Kurumkar
Prof. R. S. Suryawanshi
Prof. A. B. Anpat
Prof. S. J. Rode
Prof. M. S. Waingade
Prof. S. A. Ladhane
Shri. A. N. Pawar

Dr. S. A. Dhende
Dr. P. B. Pise
Prof. S. V. Nimbhore
Dr. R. M. Barate
Dr. V. A. Sudrik
Prof. K. S. Nagawade
Dr. S. B. Parkhe
Prof. A. R. Bhapkar
Prof.A. R. Khamkar
Prof. R. A. Rupnawar
Prof. S. D. Dandekar
Prof. V. B. Shelar
Prof. M. V. Khomane
Prof. G. M. Sathe
Prof. R. R. Shelake
Shri. F. M. Shaikh (O.S.)

Prof. Miss K. R Kamble
Prof. Miss. S. J. Bhos
Dr. Miss. S. A. Lokhande
Prof. Miss. V. M. Ransing
Prof. Miss. R. G. Shinde
Prof. Miss. V. B. Kadam
Prof. Miss. A. R. Girme
Prof. Miss. S. S. Pol
Prof. Miss. N. B. Nagawade
Prof. Miss. V. K. Sabale
Prof. Miss. R. R. Bhagwat
Prof. Miss. K. A. Khetmalis
Prof. Miss. S. B. Shelake
Prof. Miss. V. M. Landge
Prof. Miss. M. N. Ukirde
Prof. Miss. P. U. Waghmare

Contact Details

Dr. S.B. Abhang
Mob. : 9766121623

Dr. M. S. Bhos
Mob. : 9579061540

Dr. Y. R. Ahire
Mo. 9850636596

Venue:

Sahakarmaharshi Shivajirao Narayanrao Nagawade Auditorium
Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda
Dist. Ahilayanagar, Maharastra, India - 413701
Email:scsmconference2026@gmail.com

Chairman's Message

Dear academicians, research scholars and participants, I express my heartfelt congratulations to you all for your active participation in the gathering of research and innovation, "Two days National Conference on Contributions of Colleges towards Viksit Bharat – 2047". As the Chairman of Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Shikshan Sanstha, I also extend my wishes to the publication of the special issue of journal dedicated to the theme of the conference.

Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Shikshan Sanstha is distinguished educational institution established by great visionary leader Late Ex-MLA Sahakar Maharshi Shivajirao Narayanrao Nagawade Bapu in 1982. Aiming to provide the opportunities to the socially downtrodden children, provide basic educational facilities to the needy and deserving students particularly girls with equality, the sanstha has become the mile stone in the field of education in Ahilyanagar district. In the present time thousands of students are shaping their dreams in the various institutions of the sanstha like polytechnics, junior colleges and a senior college. The sanstha is committed to provide a support to increase scientific temper among students, to upheld learning environment, adequate and updated infrastructure, dedicated and supportive faculties.

The experts and resource persons expressed their valuable insights in Two Days National Conference on "Contribution of Colleges towards Viksit Bharat – 2047" and are dedicated towards the sustainable development in the higher education, reforms in curricula, research and innovation, environment friendly campuses and skill development. I strongly believe the research scholars and participants have gained something valuable from the conference and certainly expressed their scholarly thoughts in the research endeavor in the forms of articles in the journal.

I am pleased to see the dedication and hard work of organizing committee, faculty members and contributors who have collectively made this publication possible. Their commitment to academic excellence and maintaining research culture is highly appreciable.

I firmly believe that this initiative by Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya will ignite and encourage the research minds.

With best wishes!

Rajendradada Shivajirao Nagawade

Chairman

Principal's Message

It gives me immense pleasure and satisfaction to express my sincere gratitude and heartfelt wishes to all the dignitaries, academicians, research scholars and students participated in the Two Days National Conference on "Contribution of Colleges towards Viksit Bharat – 2047". Academic journals have a vital place in intellectual life of an educational institution and I feel happy to present the special issue of the journal dedicated to the theme of the conference. Journals are not merely books, they play a foundational role for the exchange of ideas, critical inquiry and the exposure to scholarly research.

Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Shikshan Sanstha's Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda, Dist. Ahilyanagar is one of the leading institutions in Ahilyanagar district and in Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune, accredited with NAAC "A+" Grade (CGPA – 3.37). The college with its motto "Social Transformation through Education" consistently trying to achieve its own set goals with academic excellence, scientific temper, research culture and holistic development of students. With seven PG departments and a research center the college is thriving towards excellence.

In an era of knowledge, innovation and exploration of multidisciplinary atmosphere the research plays a crucial role in shaping the perspective. The conference provides a valuable platform to discuss the problems and emerging trends in the field of the contemporary higher educational issues. The present special issue will reflect the commitment of academicians, research scholars across the nation participated in the conference, and our faculty members. It will prove as a testament to the academic thrust that our institution strives to nurture. The research articles included in the journal will demonstrate the intellectual rigor, originality of thoughts and deep engagement with contemporary issues.

I congratulate the IQAC of the college, organizing committee, faculty members and contributors for their dedication and consistent efforts to make this publication possible. I deeply appreciate their commitment towards maintaining high academic standards.

I hope the journal will quench the intellectual thirst of readers and inspire them to pursue deeper research.

I wish the best for the success of the publication.

Dr. Satishchandra G. Suryawanshi
Principal

It is a matter of great pride to present the proceedings of the Two-Day National Level Conference on “Contribution of Colleges towards Vikasit Bharat-2047” organized by the Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda.

The objective of this Conference is to provide a common academic platform for scholars and researchers to exchange ideas and present research findings on the role of colleges in realizing the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047 by nurturing skilled, ethical, and socially responsible citizens. Through quality education, multidisciplinary curricula, research, innovation, and effective implementation of NEP 2020, institutions promote academic excellence and employability. Skill development, industry collaboration, digital transformation, and entrepreneurship initiatives prepare students for global challenges. Faculty development, inclusive practices, and value-based education ensure holistic growth. By integrating knowledge creation with national priorities, colleges act as catalysts for economic growth, social progress, and nation-building, contributing significantly to a developed and self-reliant India.

The themes discussed in this Conference reflect emerging issues such as role of Higher Education in Nation Building Implementation of NEP 2020 in colleges, Digital Transformation and Smart Campuses, Student-Centric Learning Ecosystem Industry–Institute, Collaboration Infrastructure Development and Resource Management, Challenges and Opportunities for Colleges Strategic Roadmap towards Viksit Bharat 2047, Academic Excellence and Quality Education Skill Development and Employability, Faculty Development and Academic Leadership, Community Engagement and Social Responsibility, Entrepreneurship and Start-up Culture Governance, Transparency and Quality Assurance, Best Practices and Case Studies.

The enthusiastic participation of academicians and research scholars from various institutions reflects the growing relevance of interdisciplinary research in today’s evolving economic and business landscape. The research papers compiled in this volume represent thoughtful analysis and valuable academic contributions.

I sincerely thank the Principal, management, organizing committee members, keynote speakers, session chairs, and participants for their wholehearted support in making this seminar successful.

It is our hope that the discussions and research presented through this platform will contribute to meaningful academic dialogue and future research endeavors.

With regards.

Dr. Sandip Kadam
Convener and Professor, Department of Geography
Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Shikshan Santha,s,
Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda.

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ADVANCE AND APPLIED RESEARCH
ISSN – 2347 -7075 (DOUBLE-BLIND Peer Reviewed) (Bi-Monthly Research Journal)
Vol. 7 No. 25 (Part- A)
March - April 2026

TABLE OF CONTENT

Sr. No.	Name of Author	Title of Paper	Page No.
1	Mr. Azar Patel	Role of Infrastructure Development in Promoting Sustainable Economic Growth in India	1 - 5
2	Dr. Vandana Bhivsan Sirsath (Rajeshri Gawali)	Digital Surveillance and Privacy in Smart Campuses: A Policy Framework for Balancing Security and Fundamental Rights in Indian Higher Education	6 - 11
3	Dr. Gayatri Rajpalsing Rajput Dr. Sandeep Baburao Abhang	Implementation of National Education Policy 2020 in Higher Education Institutions: Catalyzing the Vision of Viksit Bharat 2047	12 – 17
4	Kesari Prakash Balasaheb	Skill Development and Employability in Commerce Education: A Strategic Roadmap for Viksit Bharat 2047	18 – 21
5	Miss. Rajshri Rajaram Bhagwat	Opportunities And Challenges for Entrepreneurs in A Developed India	22 - 24
6	Dr. Prashant Dashratrao Palkar	The Role of Higher Education in Nation Building: A Strategic Imperative for A Knowledge Economy	25 - 29
7	Reema Mohamed Rafiq Akshay Zore Priyanka Pandey	Role of Higher Education in Nation Building	30 - 35
8	Sakshi B. Prathamshetty	Digital Pedagogies for A Developed Nation: Architecting Student-Centric Learning Ecosystems for Viksit Bharat 2047	36 - 40
9	Dr. Seema Rajendra Dabhade. (Chavan) Dr. Sandeep Baburao Abhang	Skill Development and Employability: An Analytical Study of Workforce Readiness and Labour Market Outcomes	41 - 45
10	Shraddha W. Koche Deepa P. Bagde	Awareness of Green Marketing and Its Influence on Buying Behaviour of Consumers - A Study with Reference to Nagpur District	46 - 51
11	Sagar Jaysing Rode Jyoti Devidas Thite	Rare Earth Metals: A Strategic Resource Towards Viksit Bharat 2047	52 - 54
12	Mr. Uday Palake	Reconfiguring Fiscal Federalism in India After the Goods and Services Tax: Institutional Dynamics, Opportunities and Emerging Challenges	55 - 61
13	Avinash B. Anpat	Role of Colleges in Biodiversity Research and Environmental Sustainability for Achieving Viksit Bharat 2047	62 - 65
14	Baraskar S. M. Ahire Y. R.	Review on Transformation of Indian Agriculture: A Roadmap to Viksit Bharat 2047	66 - 68
15	Dr. Dnyaneshwar Ganpat Karpe Dr. Kiran Digambar Dhawale	Role of Artificial Intelligence in Chemistry	69 - 70

Sr. No.	Name of Author	Title of Paper	Page No.
16	Ghalme R. L. Ahire Y. R.	Strategic Role of Botanical Sciences in Viksit Bharat – 2047: A Review	71 - 73
17	Komal Rajkumar Kamble Sagar Jaysing Rode	Decarbonizing The Indian Chemical Industry: A Strategic Roadmap Toward Net-Zero 2047	74 - 77
18	Mr. Ladhane Sandip Ashok	Contribution of Physics to Viksit Bharat 2047: Foundations, Innovations, And Strategic Pathways	78 - 81
19	Sagar Jaysing Rode Pravin Shrirang Ingole	Smart Fertilizers and Nano-Pesticides: Chemistry's Role in Doubling Farmer Income By 2047	82 - 85
20	Samir Vasantrao Nimbhore	Role of Artificial Intelligence and Internet of Things I Agriculture for Viksit Bharat 2047	86 - 89
21	Saurabh Ramesh Hyalij	Empowering Farmers as Enterpreneurs; Consideration of Indian Farms as MSME's for Viksit Bharat 2047 Making Farms as A MSME Units for A Goal of India Becoming Fully Developed Nation	90 - 102
22	Vanita Madhav Landge Dr. S.M. Sangale	Opportunities and Difficulties for Sustainable Agriculture in India Under the Vision of Viksit Bharat: Including Peas (Pisum Sativum L.) In Cereal-Based Crop Rotations	103 - 106
23	Akshay Dada Dhalawade	Skill Development and Employability for Achieving Developed India @2047	107 - 110
24	Bhausaheb Dadabhau Waghmare	Bridging The Skill Gap: Role of Colleges in Enhancing Youth Employability	111 - 114
25	Dr. Mukund Subhash Bhos	Knowledge Power to National Power: Analyzing the Strategic Contribution of Higher Education Institution Toward Viksit Bharat 2047	115 - 119
26	Ganesh Sudhakar Dahiwale	Higher Education as A Catalyst for Viksit Bharat 2047: Building Skills, Innovation and Institutional Capacity in India	120 - 123
27	Ganesh Machhindra Sathe	Role of Higher Education in Human Development in India	124 - 129
28	Mandlik Akshay Shantilal	Industry–Institute Collaboration in Building Smart Cities	130 - 132
29	Minal S. Meshram Janhavi A. Diwekar Deepa P. Bagde	Ferry Cab For Women: An Integrated Gender-Sensitive Urban Mobility Model for Enhancing Safety and Crime Reduction in India	133 - 136
30	Ms. Ankita Mohan Poyrekar Ms. Somali Chatterjee	To Study the Role of Startup Incubators in Higher Education Institutions as Drivers of Innovation and Entrepreneurial Talent, Contributing to India's Vision of Viksit Bharat 2047	137 - 146
31	Priyanka Sahebrao Diwate	Role of Higher Education in National Building	147 - 149
32	Shahista Mohd Abdul Khair Ansari Priyanka Pandey	Skill Development and Employability as Drivers of Sustainable Economic Growth: A Roadmap Towards Viksit Bharat 2047	150 - 156
33	Arvind V. Mindhe	Student Centric Learning Ecosystem: A Modern Approach in Higher Education	157 - 158
34	Dr. Prakash Navgire	Language Education and Employability: The Role of English Studies in Developing Skilled Youth for Viksit Bharat 2047	159 - 164

Sr. No.	Name of Author	Title of Paper	Page No.
35	Miss. Kajal Kalyan Shinde	Student-Centric Learning Ecosystem	165 - 167
36	Dr. Karandikar Vallabh Shankar	English Language Skills and Employability Opportunities	168 - 172
37	Miss. Khamkar Aarti Gorakh	Digital Transformation in Colleges: A Step Towards Viksit Bharat 2047	173 - 176
38	Mr. Kiran Ambadas Karande Dr. N. S. Padalkar Mr. Ravikant S. Shitole	Role of Higher Education Institutions in Promoting Digital Literacy for Achieving Viksit Bharat 2047	177 - 183
39	Omkar Sukhdev Bansode Pooja Prakash Dhayalakar	Digital Transformation and India's Strategic Roadmap Towards Viksit Bharat 2047	184 - 190
40	Prashant A. Dhake Varsha D. Yelmar Dr. Magan P. Ghatule Dr. Sanjeev Kumar Sharma	Best Practices Predictive Model Developed on Absenteeism of College Students and Its Effect on Career Development Using Fuzzy Logic (FL): AI Approach	191 - 199
41	Rajkumar Vijay Kataktalware	Digital Transformation and Smart Campus: Balancing Right to Privacy and State Surveillance Under Digital Personal Data Protection Act 2023	200 - 205
42	Mr. Santosh Sitaram Kopnar	AI, Robotics, and IoT: Integrated Systems for Future Automation	206 - 208
43	Mrs. Anisha Mansingh Duraphe Dr. Dnyaneshwar Permeshwar Pawar	Study of Self- Efficacy and Emotional Maturity Among NSS and Non NSS College Students	209 - 215
44	Dr. Bhaskar Reddy S. N.	Impact of Emotional Maturity on Inter Collegiate Badminton Players of Latur City	216 - 217
45	Dr. Rajendrakumar Sukhadeo Deokate	Role of Higher Education in Nation Building Through Physical Education, Sports and Yoga	218 - 222
46	Dr. Kalane Ravindra Ajinath	Impact of Injuries on Lower Extremity and Fitness Parameter of Baseball Players	223 - 225
47	Ahire Y. R.	Empowering Botanical Education: A Comprehensive Analysis of Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) Under the NEP-2020 Framework of Savitribai Phule Pune University (SPPU)	226 - 230
48	Bhos Suvarna Jaysing Shelake Rushikesh Rajendra	A Method for Realizing Quality and Success in Higher Education	231 - 237
49	Ms. Dhanashree Sanjay Divate	Challenges and Opportunities in Higher Education	238 - 243
50	Dr. Rameshwar G. Swami	Role of Higher Education in Nation-Building	244 - 247
51	Dr. Parkhe Sakharam Baban	A Study on The Education Policies in Bharat Vikshit Bharat Colleges 2047	248 - 251
52	Kamble K. D.	Strategic Roadmap for Colleges to Contribute to Viksit Bharat 2047	252 - 257

Sr. No.	Name of Author	Title of Paper	Page No.
53	Dr. A. R. Kolte S. A. Kolte	The Importance of Sustainability and Green Campus Initiatives in Indian Higher Education	258 - 264
54	Komal Rajkumar Kamble Laxmi Ganesh Kathawate	Building Viksit Bharat 2047: The Transformative Role of Higher Education in Nation Building	265 - 268
55	Nagawade Harshada Vijay	Faculty Development and Academic Leadership	269 - 274
56	Nimbore Trupti Pralhad	Bridging The Gap Between Academia and Industry: A Model for Collaborative Research	275 - 277
57	Mr. Ravikant S. Shitole Dr. Sandip M. Kadam	Role of Higher Education Institutions in Achieving Viksit Bharat 2047: A Study of Rural and Semi-Urban Colleges in India	278 - 286
58	Shelake Chhaya Ashok	Industry–Institute Collaboration: A Catalyst for Innovation and Skill Development	287 - 289
59	Swapnil Ganesh Pawar	Contribution Of Higher Education in Viksit Bharat 2047: Challenges and Opportunities for Colleges	290 - 293
60	Tejas Awsare A. B. Borade	Gamified Student Engagement Platform (GSEP): A Multi-Stakeholder Approach to Reducing Absenteeism in Higher Education	294 - 296
61	Mr. Tulshiram Chandrabhan Bhoyar	Role of Colleges in Implementing NEP 2020 For Building Viksit Bharat 2047	297 - 299
62	Vanshika Jamwal	Entrepreneurship And Start-Up Culture in Higher Education: A Strategic Pathway Towards Viksit Bharat 2047	300 - 303
63	Vishnukant Vishwanath Amlpure Dr. S. S. Pathak	A Critical Analytical Study of Quality Assurance, Institutional Transformation and Policy Alignment	304 - 306
64	Wagaskar Nana Bhagwan	Student-Centric Learning: A Pathway to Youth Empowerment	307 - 310
65	Yogesh Vitthalrao Shelar	Strengthening Governance, Transparency and Quality Assurance in Colleges: Pathways Towards Viksit Bharat 2047	311 - 315
66	Yugandhara Chandrakant Girme	Skill Development and Employability	316 - 318
67	Ahire Y. R. Sangaler M. K.	Phycoremediation: The Future of Plastic Waste Management in India Using Indigenous Algal Strain	319 - 320
68	Dandekar S. D. Dr. Bagal J. G. Dr. Ahire Y. R. Dr. Waghire H. B.	Studies of Antioxidant Activity in Caralluma Fimbriata Wall	321 - 325
69	Deokate Dipak Abasaheb	Development And Experimental Study on Academic Stress and Self-Efficacy Among Undergraduate College Students	326 - 332
70	Shweta M. Pawar Satyajeet S. Patil Sachin M. Landage Shirishkumar B. Vhanbatte Akhilesh P. Patil Pramod S. Patil	Calcium Oxide Nanoparticles on Cotton Fabric: Synthesis, Characterization, And Multifunctional Properties for Advanced Textile Applications	333

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Role of Infrastructure Development in Promoting Sustainable Economic Growth in India

Mr. Azar Patel
Research Scholar, Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil College, Vashi Navi, Mumbai
Corresponding Author – Mr. Azar Patel
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19492427

Abstract:

Infrastructure development is a fundamental driver of economic growth and sustainable development in emerging economies. In India, infrastructure plays a crucial role in enhancing productivity, facilitating trade, promoting regional development, and improving the quality of life. Over the past two decades, the Indian government has made significant investments in transportation, energy, telecommunications, and urban infrastructure to accelerate economic growth and improve competitiveness. However, infrastructure development must also address environmental sustainability and inclusive growth to ensure long-term economic stability. This research paper examines the relationship between infrastructure development and sustainable economic growth in India. The study analyzes the contribution of infrastructure to productivity, employment generation, and regional development. It also evaluates government initiatives and investment patterns in key infrastructure sectors. Using secondary data from government reports, international organizations, and economic studies, the research highlights the strong positive correlation between infrastructure investment and economic growth in India. The findings suggest that sustained infrastructure investment, improved governance frameworks, and green infrastructure initiatives are essential for achieving sustainable economic development in the country.

Keywords: Infrastructure Development, Sustainable Growth, Economic Development, India, Public Investment, Infrastructure Policy.

Introduction:

Infrastructure is widely recognized as the backbone of economic development. It includes the basic physical and organizational systems necessary for the functioning of a modern economy, such as transportation networks, energy systems, telecommunications, water supply, sanitation, and urban services. Efficient infrastructure reduces production costs, enhances connectivity, facilitates trade, and improves productivity across economic sectors.

In developing economies like India, infrastructure development is particularly important because it supports industrialization, urbanization, and economic diversification. According to economic development theories, infrastructure investment generates a strong multiplier effect on economic growth by increasing employment opportunities, improving access to markets, and enhancing productivity.

India has experienced significant economic transformation over the past three decades, particularly after the economic reforms of 1991. The country has emerged as one of the fastest-growing economies in the world. However, sustaining high economic growth requires continuous investment in infrastructure. Rapid urbanization, population growth, and expanding industrial activities have created enormous demand for modern infrastructure systems.

The Government of India has launched several large-scale infrastructure initiatives, including the National Infrastructure Pipeline (NIP), Bharatmala highway program, Sagarmala port development project, Smart Cities Mission, and the Gati Shakti National Master Plan. These initiatives aim to strengthen infrastructure connectivity, improve logistics efficiency, and promote sustainable development.

Despite significant progress, India still faces major infrastructure challenges. These include financing constraints, land acquisition issues, environmental concerns, project delays, and regional disparities in infrastructure availability. Addressing these challenges is essential for achieving sustainable economic growth.

This study aims to examine the role of infrastructure development in promoting sustainable economic growth in India and analyze the key challenges and policy measures required to strengthen infrastructure systems.

Objectives of the Study:

The primary objectives of this research are:

1. To examine the relationship between infrastructure development and economic growth in India.
2. To analyze the contribution of infrastructure investment to productivity and employment generation.
3. To evaluate major infrastructure development initiatives undertaken by the Government of India.
4. To identify the challenges associated with infrastructure development in India.
5. To suggest policy recommendations for promoting sustainable infrastructure development.

Research Questions:

The study seeks to answer the following research questions:

1. How does infrastructure development influence economic growth in India?
2. What are the major infrastructure sectors contributing to economic development?
3. What challenges hinder infrastructure development in India?
4. What policy measures are necessary to promote sustainable infrastructure growth?

Literature Review:

Infrastructure development has long been considered a key determinant of economic growth. Numerous studies have examined the relationship between infrastructure investment and economic performance.

Aschauer (1989) argued that public infrastructure investment significantly contributes to productivity growth in developed economies. His research demonstrated that increased public investment in infrastructure leads to higher economic output and improved efficiency in private sector production.

Calderón and Servén (2010) found that infrastructure development reduces income inequality and promotes inclusive growth. Their study highlighted that improved infrastructure connectivity enhances access to markets, education, and healthcare services.

Pradhan and Bagchi (2013) examined the relationship between transport infrastructure and economic growth in India. Their findings revealed a bidirectional causality between road transport infrastructure and economic growth, indicating that infrastructure development and economic expansion reinforce each other.

Straub (2011) emphasized that infrastructure development plays a crucial role in improving productivity in developing countries. The study found that investments in

transportation, energy, and telecommunications significantly enhance economic performance.

Sahoo and Dash (2012) investigated the role of infrastructure in India's economic growth and concluded that infrastructure investment positively influences GDP growth and industrial productivity.

Similarly, Estache and Fay (2007) argued that infrastructure development reduces poverty and promotes sustainable economic development by improving access to economic opportunities.

While these studies highlight the positive impact of infrastructure investment, researchers also emphasize the importance of sustainability. Infrastructure projects must incorporate environmental protection, resource efficiency, and social inclusion to ensure long-term development.

Conceptual Framework:

Infrastructure development contributes to economic growth through several channels:

1. Productivity Enhancement: Infrastructure reduces transportation costs and improves efficiency in production and distribution systems. Efficient logistics networks enable firms to access markets more easily and increase competitiveness.

2. Employment Generation: Infrastructure projects create direct employment opportunities during construction and indirect employment through related industries such as steel, cement, and engineering services.

3. Industrial Development: Reliable infrastructure encourages industrial investment and promotes manufacturing growth. Industries require stable electricity supply, efficient transport systems, and communication networks.

4. Regional Development: Infrastructure connectivity promotes balanced regional development by integrating remote areas with national and global markets.

5. Improved Quality of Life: Infrastructure services such as clean water, sanitation, healthcare, and education improve living standards and human development.

Research Methodology:

This study adopts a **descriptive and analytical research design** based on secondary data sources.

Data Sources:

The research relies on data collected from the following sources:

- Government of India reports
- World Bank and IMF publications
- Reserve Bank of India (RBI) reports
- Economic Survey of India
- Academic journals and research papers

Data Analysis Methods:

The study uses the following analytical approaches:

1. Descriptive analysis of infrastructure investment trends in India
2. Comparative analysis of infrastructure sectors
3. Examination of infrastructure contribution to GDP growth

Secondary statistical data on infrastructure investment and economic growth are analyzed to understand trends and relationships.

Infrastructure Development in India?

Infrastructure development in India has expanded significantly in recent years. Major infrastructure sectors include transportation, energy, telecommunications, and urban infrastructure.

Transportation Infrastructure: Transportation infrastructure plays a critical role in facilitating trade and economic integration. India has developed an extensive road and railway network.

The Bharatmala project aims to construct and upgrade thousands of kilometers of highways to improve national connectivity. Similarly, the Sagarmala program focuses on port modernization and coastal economic development.

Metro rail systems have also been introduced in major cities such as Delhi, Mumbai, Bengaluru, and Hyderabad to improve urban mobility.

Energy Infrastructure: Reliable energy supply is essential for industrial growth and economic development. India has significantly increased its power generation capacity and expanded renewable energy production.

The country is now one of the leading producers of solar energy, with large-scale solar parks established across several states.

Telecommunications Infrastructure: India has experienced rapid growth in digital infrastructure. The expansion of mobile networks and broadband services has enabled digital services such as e-commerce, digital payments, and online education.

The Digital India initiative aims to strengthen digital connectivity and improve access to technology across rural and urban areas.

Urban Infrastructure: Urban infrastructure includes housing, water supply, sanitation, waste management, and public transportation systems. Rapid urbanization has increased the demand for improved urban infrastructure.

The Smart Cities Mission aims to develop sustainable and technology-driven urban infrastructure in selected cities.

Data Analysis and Discussion:

Infrastructure investment in India has increased significantly over the past decade. Government budgets have allocated substantial resources to infrastructure development to stimulate economic growth.

Infrastructure Investment Trends:

India plans to invest approximately **₹143 lakh crore in infrastructure between 2020 and 2030** under the National Infrastructure Pipeline.

The largest share of investment is allocated to:

Sector	Approximate Share
Energy	24%
Roads	19%
Urban Infrastructure	16%
Railways	13%

These sectors are expected to generate significant economic benefits through improved connectivity and productivity.

Impact on Economic Growth:

Empirical studies suggest that infrastructure investment has a strong multiplier effect on GDP growth. Infrastructure projects stimulate economic activity in multiple industries such as construction, manufacturing, logistics, and services.

Improved transportation networks reduce logistics costs, making Indian industries more competitive in global markets.

Employment Generation:

Infrastructure development creates employment opportunities both directly and indirectly. Large infrastructure projects require skilled and unskilled labor, generating jobs in construction, engineering, and related industries.

Regional Development:

Infrastructure connectivity reduces regional disparities by integrating rural and remote areas into national markets. Improved road and digital connectivity enable rural businesses to access larger markets.

Challenges in Infrastructure Development:

Despite significant progress, India faces several challenges in infrastructure development.

Financing Constraints: Infrastructure projects require large capital investments and long project durations, making financing a major challenge.

Land Acquisition Issues: Acquiring land for infrastructure projects often leads to legal disputes and delays.

Environmental Concerns: Large infrastructure projects can cause environmental damage if sustainability measures are not properly implemented.

Project Implementation Delays: Bureaucratic procedures and coordination issues often lead to delays in project completion.

Policy Recommendations:

To promote sustainable infrastructure development, the following policy measures are recommended:

1. Increase public investment in infrastructure development.
2. Strengthen public-private partnership frameworks.
3. Promote green infrastructure and renewable energy projects.
4. Improve project planning and implementation mechanisms.
5. Expand digital infrastructure in rural areas.

These measures will help address existing challenges and enhance the contribution of infrastructure to economic growth.

Conclusion:

Infrastructure development plays a crucial role in promoting sustainable economic growth in India. Investments in transportation, energy, telecommunications, and urban infrastructure have significantly improved productivity, employment opportunities, and regional connectivity.

The Indian government has implemented several large-scale infrastructure initiatives to strengthen economic development and improve competitiveness. However, challenges such as financing constraints, land acquisition issues, and environmental concerns continue to hinder infrastructure expansion.

To sustain economic growth and achieve long-term development goals, India must focus on modern, resilient, and sustainable infrastructure systems. By strengthening governance frameworks, promoting green infrastructure, and encouraging private sector participation, infrastructure can become a powerful engine for sustainable economic development.

References:

1. Aschauer, D. A. (1989). Public investment and productivity growth. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*.
2. Calderón, C., & Servén, L. (2010). Infrastructure and economic development. *World Bank Policy Research Paper*.
3. Estache, A., & Fay, M. (2007). Current debates on infrastructure policy. *World Bank Publications*.
4. Pradhan, R. P., & Bagchi, T. P. (2013). Effect of transportation infrastructure on economic growth in India. *Research in Transportation Economics*.
5. Sahoo, P., & Dash, R. K. (2012). Economic growth in India: Role of infrastructure. *Journal of Economic Policy Reform*.
6. Straub, S. (2011). Infrastructure and development: A critical appraisal. *World Bank Research Observer*.
7. Government of India. (2023). *Economic Survey of India.*
8. World Bank. (2023). *India Development Update.*

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Digital Surveillance and Privacy in Smart Campuses: A Policy Framework for Balancing Security and Fundamental Rights in Indian Higher Education

Dr. Vandana Bhivsan Sirsath (Rajeshri Gawali)
Assit. Professor, New Law College, Ahilyanagar
Corresponding Author – Dr.Vandana Bhivsan Sirsath (Rajeshri Gawali)
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19492503

Abstract:

In this contemporary era rapidly increasing digital transformation of higher education institutions in India has accelerated the development of "smart campuses," where technologies such as biometric attendance systems, CCTV surveillance, facial recognition, data analytics, and artificial intelligence are increasingly integrated into administrative and academic processes. While these innovations promise enhanced security, efficient governance, and improved campus management, they simultaneously raise significant concerns regarding the protection of individual privacy and fundamental rights of students and faculty. The expansion of digital surveillance within educational spaces has created a complex tension between institutional security measures and the constitutional guarantee of privacy recognized under Article 21 of the Constitution of India following the landmark judgment in Justice K. S. Puttaswamy (Retd.) v. Union of India. This article critically examines the emerging landscape of digital surveillance in Indian higher education institutions and evaluates its implications for the right to privacy, informational autonomy, and academic freedom. It indicates the regulatory gaps in existing legal and policy frameworks governing the collection, storage, and use of personal data within educational environments. Particular attention is given to the policy challenges associated with biometric monitoring, AI-driven proctoring systems, and large-scale data management practices in universities. This article further analyzes how the vision of technologically advanced campuses promoted through the National Education Policy 2020 may inadvertently intensify privacy vulnerabilities in the absence of clear accountability and ethical safeguards. This article Adopting a doctrinal and policy-oriented research approach, the paper proposes a comprehensive framework aimed at harmonizing technological innovation with constitutional protections. It advocates the establishment of institutional data governance mechanisms, transparent surveillance policies, informed consent standards, and independent oversight structures to ensure that digital monitoring practices remain proportionate, necessary, and legally justified. By situating the discussion within the broader discourse of digital rights and educational governance, the study seeks to contribute to the formulation of balanced policy guidelines that protect individual liberties while enabling safe and technologically progressive learning environments in Indian higher education.

Keywords: Digital Surveillance, Smart Campuses, Right to Privacy, Data Governance, Higher Education Policy, Fundamental Rights, Educational Technology Regulation.

Introduction:

"Privacy is the the constitutional core of human dignity"

- D.Y.Chandrachud in K.S.Puttaswamy

The growing integration of digital monitoring technologies in Indian higher education institutions, such as CCTV networks, biometric access systems, learning analytics, and online behavioral tracking, often operates in a regulatory grey area. Although laws such as the **Information Technology Act, 2000**, the **Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023**, and various

institutional policies attempt to address issues of data governance and cybersecurity, a comprehensive framework specifically addressing digital surveillance within educational campuses remains underdeveloped.

This article examines the intersection of digital surveillance practices and privacy rights within Indian smart campuses. It critically analyses the constitutional principles, existing legal frameworks, and emerging technological practices that shape surveillance governance in higher education institutions. This article further proposes a policy-oriented framework that seeks to balance legitimate security objectives with the protection of fundamental rights, ensuring that technological advancement in smart campuses remains consistent with democratic values, transparency, accountability, and respect for individual privacy.

Problem Statement:

In today's era rapidly increasing use of digital surveillance technologies such as biometric attendance systems, facial recognition cameras, artificial intelligence–based monitoring tools, and data analytics platforms in higher education institutions has transformed traditional campuses into technologically integrated "smart campuses." While these technologies aim to improve security, administrative efficiency, and institutional governance, their extensive use raises serious concerns regarding the protection of privacy and fundamental rights of students, faculty members, and staff. In India today's context, the recognition of the right to privacy as a fundamental right under Article 21 by the Supreme Court in *Justice K. S. Puttaswamy (Retd.) v. Union of India (2017)* has established constitutional limits on state and institutional intrusion into personal data and individual autonomy.

Research Objectives:

- To examine the concept and development of digital surveillance in smart campuses within higher education institutions.
- To analyze the constitutional and legal framework governing privacy and data protection in India.
- To evaluate the impact of surveillance technologies on students' and faculty members' fundamental rights.
- To identify the challenges and legal gaps in regulating digital surveillance practices in educational institutions.
- To propose a balanced policy framework ensuring campus security while safeguarding privacy and civil liberties.

Research Methodology:

The present study adopts a **doctrinal and analytical research methodology**. It primarily relies on the examination of constitutional provisions, statutory laws, judicial decisions, policy reports, and academic literature relating to privacy, surveillance, and digital governance. Key legal frameworks such as the Information Technology Act, 2000 and the Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023 are analyzed to understand their relevance to surveillance practices in educational institutions.

In addition, the study reviews scholarly articles, institutional policies, and comparative international practices relating to digital surveillance in educational settings. The analysis is qualitative in nature and aims to critically evaluate the adequacy of existing legal mechanisms while proposing a policy framework suitable for Indian higher education institutions.

Literature Review:

The issue of digital surveillance and privacy has attracted significant scholarly attention in recent years, particularly with the

rapid expansion of digital technologies in educational institutions. Researchers across disciplines such as law, information technology, sociology, and education have examined the implications of surveillance technologies on privacy, autonomy, and academic freedom. The Contemporary surveillance scholarship emphasizes how digital monitoring technologies increasingly shape everyday social institutions, including universities.

Furthermore, research conducted in the post-pandemic context indicates that the rapid adoption of digital technologies during remote learning significantly expanded surveillance practices in universities. Scholars have observed that universities increasingly rely on technological infrastructures that monitor teaching practices, student performance, and digital participation. While such systems aim to improve accountability and academic integrity, they may also reinforce inequalities and introduce new forms of institutional surveillance within higher education systems.

Limited research specifically examines the constitutional and legal implications of surveillance within university campuses, particularly in developing countries such as India. Moreover, few studies provide a comprehensive policy framework that integrates privacy protection, data governance, and institutional security in the context of smart campuses.

Theoretical Framework:

Understanding digital surveillance in smart campuses requires an interdisciplinary theoretical approach that examines the relationship between technological monitoring, institutional power, and individual rights. Surveillance practices in higher education institutions are not merely technological phenomena but are deeply connected with governance structures, behavioural regulation, and constitutional values.

Panopticon Theory:

The conceptual foundation of modern surveillance studies can be traced to the Panopticon model proposed by Jeremy Bentham in the eighteenth century. Bentham designed the Panopticon as an institutional structure in which individuals could be continuously observed and watched. In the context of smart campuses, technologies such as CCTV cameras, biometric attendance systems, and facial recognition software create an environment of continuous monitoring. Even when individuals are not actively being observed, the possibility of surveillance can influence behaviour and restrict freedom of expression. Therefore, the Panopticon theory provides a valuable framework for analysing how digital surveillance may affect academic freedom and personal autonomy within universities.

Surveillance Society Theory:

The expansion of digital technologies has led scholars to describe contemporary societies as "surveillance societies," where institutions increasingly rely on technological systems to monitor and regulate human behaviour. Surveillance studies scholars argue that modern surveillance is not limited to state security but extends to various social institutions including workplaces, educational institutions, and digital platforms.

Within higher education institutions, the adoption of smart campus technologies such as digital ID systems, RFID tracking, learning analytics, and online examination monitoring has significantly expanded the scope of surveillance practices. While these technologies are often justified on the grounds of improving security and administrative efficiency, they also raise concerns regarding privacy, autonomy, and institutional control.

Datafication Theory:

Datafication refers to the process through which social activities and human behaviours are transformed into digital data that can be stored, analysed, and used for decision-making. In contemporary educational governance, universities increasingly depend on digital data to monitor student performance, attendance patterns, and learning outcomes.

Smart campuses frequently deploy learning management systems, AI-based analytics platforms, and digital attendance systems that generate extensive datasets about students and faculty members. While such systems may enhance institutional management and academic assessment, they also raise questions regarding data ownership, consent, transparency, and accountability. The theory of datafication therefore helps explain how educational institutions are becoming data-driven environments where institutional decision-making is increasingly shaped by algorithmic analysis.

Surveillance Capitalism:

Another important theoretical perspective relevant to digital surveillance is the concept of surveillance capitalism developed by Shoshana Zuboff. Zuboff argues that modern digital systems collect large volumes of personal data which are then analysed and utilized for predictive and economic purposes.

Although universities primarily function as educational institutions rather than commercial enterprises, they frequently collaborate with private technology providers that offer digital learning platforms, biometric systems, and cloud-based services.

Constitutional framework:

The legal dimension of digital surveillance in India is closely linked with the constitutional recognition of the right to privacy as a fundamental right under Article 21 of the Constitution. The Supreme Court in Justice K. S. Puttaswamy (Retd.) v. Union of India held that privacy is an intrinsic part of the right to life and personal liberty and includes informational privacy, bodily integrity, and decisional autonomy.

Earlier judicial decisions also contributed to the development of privacy jurisprudence in India. In Kharak Singh v. State of Uttar Pradesh, the Supreme Court examined the issue of police surveillance and held that unauthorized intrusion into personal liberty violates constitutional protections. Similarly, in Gobind v. State of Madhya Pradesh, the Court acknowledged that privacy, though not explicitly stated in the Constitution, is a fundamental right derived from Article 21 and other constitutional freedoms.

Relevance of the Legislation:

The integration of these theoretical perspectives provides a comprehensive analytical framework for examining digital surveillance within higher education institutions. The Panopticon theory explains the disciplinary nature of constant monitoring, surveillance society theory highlights the expansion of institutional observation through digital technologies, datafication theory explains the transformation of educational governance into data-driven systems, and surveillance capitalism exposes potential risks associated with data exploitation. Finally, constitutional privacy theory establishes the legal boundaries within which surveillance technologies must operate in a democratic society.

By applying these theoretical approaches, the present article seeks to critically evaluate the use of digital surveillance technologies in smart campuses.

A. Information Technology Act, 2000: The Information Technology Act, 2000 provides the

primary statutory framework governing electronic data, cyber security, and digital communications in India. The Act includes provisions relating to the protection of sensitive personal data, cyber offences, and governmental powers of surveillance. Section 43A of the Act imposes liability on corporate bodies for negligence in maintaining reasonable security practices while handling sensitive personal data, they may be required to pay compensation.

Further, Section 69 authorizes the government to intercept, monitor, or decrypt electronic information under specific circumstances related to national security, public order, or prevention of offences. However, such powers must be exercised in accordance with prescribed procedures and safeguards.

B. Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023: A major development in India's data governance framework is the enactment of the Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023. The Act establishes comprehensive rules for the processing, storage, and protection of personal data. The legislation recognizes individuals as "data principals" who possess rights over their personal information, including the right to access data, correct inaccurate information, and withdraw consent. Organizations that process personal data are designated as "data fiduciaries" and are required to ensure lawful processing, data security, and transparency.

In the today's context of smart campuses, universities and colleges that collect biometric information, attendance records, or digital learning data must comply with the principles established under the Act, for the purpose prevent unauthorized access or misuse.

C. Institutional Regulations and Higher Education Policies: Apart from constitutional and statutory provisions, regulatory bodies governing higher education also influence digital governance practices in educational institutions. The University Grants Commission issues guidelines and policies aimed at improving digital infrastructure, online education, and administrative transparency.

D. Implications for Smart Campuses: The legal framework governing digital surveillance in India demonstrates that privacy protection is firmly embedded within constitutional and statutory law. However, the rapid adoption of smart technologies in educational institutions often occurs without detailed institutional guidelines governing data protection, consent mechanisms, and accountability.

Therefore, the existing legal structure requires further institutional implementation through clear policies, transparent governance mechanisms, and privacy-respecting technological practices within universities. Establishing such safeguards is essential to ensure that the deployment of surveillance technologies in smart campuses does not undermine fundamental rights, academic freedom, or the dignity of individuals.

Conclusion and Suggestions:

In this era rapidly becoming digital transformation of higher education institutions has led to the development of smart campuses where advanced technologies such as biometric systems, CCTV networks, artificial intelligence monitoring tools, and digital learning analytics are widely used. While these technologies enhance campus security, administrative efficiency, and academic management, they also raise significant concerns regarding privacy, data protection, and the autonomy of students and faculty members. The recognition of the right to privacy as a fundamental right by the Supreme Court in Justice K. S. Puttaswamy. But, the increasing adoption of surveillance technologies in Indian higher education institutions.

This article highlights the need for a balanced regulatory approach that allows educational institutions to maintain security and operational efficiency while simultaneously protecting fundamental rights and academic freedom. The development of privacy-respecting surveillance policies is essential to ensure that technological advancements in smart campuses remain consistent with democratic values, transparency, and constitutional protections.

Suggestions:

- Adoption of Clear Institutional Privacy Policies
- Consent-Based Data Collection
- Data Minimization Principle
- Appointment of Data Protection Officers
- Transparency and Accountability Mechanisms
- Regulatory Guidelines for Smart Campuses
- Awareness and Digital Literacy Programs

Reference:

1. Discipline and Punish: The Birth of the Prison (Vintage Books, 1977).
2. David Lyon, *Surveillance Society: Monitoring Everyday Life* (Open University Press, 2001).
3. Viktor Mayer-Schönberger & Kenneth Cukier, *Big Data: A Revolution That Will Transform How We Live, Work, and Think* (Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2013).
4. The Age of Surveillance Capitalism (Public Affairs, 2019).
5. Justice K. S. Puttaswamy (Retd.) v. Union of India, (2017) 10 SCC 1.
6. Kharak Singh v. State of Uttar Pradesh, AIR 1963 SC 1295.
7. Gobind v. State of Madhya Pradesh, (1975) 2 SCC 148.
8. Information Technology Act, 2000, s.43A.
9. Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Implementation of National Education Policy 2020 in Higher Education Institutions: Catalyzing the Vision of Viksit Bharat 2047

Dr. Gayatri Rajpalsing Rajput[1] & Dr. Sandeep Baburao Abhang[2]

[1]*Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, S.R. Karandikar College, Dahanu Dist. Palghar 401404*

[2]*Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, S.C.S.M. Shrigonda, Ahilyanagar, 413701.*

Corresponding Author – Dr. Gayatri Rajpalsing Rajput

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19492517

Abstract:

The National Education Policy 2020 introduces transformative reforms for India's higher education system. This mixed-method study examines how colleges implement NEP provisions and contribute to the Viksit Bharat 2047 vision of national development. Data was collected from 75 institutions affiliated with Savitribai Phule Pune University through surveys, interviews, and focus groups. Findings reveal varying adoption levels: skill-based courses (31% advanced) and digital integration (27% advanced) show greatest progress, while multiple entry-exit mechanisms (8% advanced) lag behind. Urban colleges demonstrate significantly higher implementation than rural counterparts ($p<0.001$). Key challenges include infrastructure gaps, limited faculty training, and affiliation constraints. The study proposes a strategic implementation framework and concludes that successful NEP adoption requires differentiated support for rural institutions and systematic faculty development.

Keywords: NEP 2020, Higher Education, Viksit Bharat 2047, Implementation Challenges

Introduction:

Educational transformation drives national development worldwide. India's National Education Policy 2020 introduces comprehensive reforms at a crucial moment as the nation prepares for its independence centenary in 2047 with ambitions of becoming a developed nation.

Higher education institutions occupy a unique position in this journey. Colleges serve as primary access points for millions of students seeking post-secondary education. Their capacity to adapt to new policy directions directly influences human capital formation, research output, and societal transformation. Understanding how these institutions navigate NEP implementation provides insights into achieving broader national goals.

The concept of Viksit Bharat encompasses economic prosperity, social equity, technological advancement, environmental sustainability, and cultural vitality. Higher education contributes to each dimension through knowledge creation, skill development, and civic engagement. The alignment between educational policy and national vision determines whether these contributions reach their potential.

This study examines ground realities of NEP implementation across college settings, exploring what works, what challenges persist, and how institutions can optimize contributions toward Viksit Bharat 2047.

Literature Review:

1. Historical Context of Indian Higher Education: Post-independence India witnessed several educational commissions shaping higher education. The University Education Commission (1948-49) established foundational principles linking universities to cultural preservation and scientific inquiry. The Kothari Commission

(1964-66) articulated clear connections between educational expansion and national development.

The National Policy on Education 1986 focused on access expansion and quality improvement. However, implementation remained fragmented across states and institutions. Rigid disciplinary boundaries persisted, curricular updates occurred irregularly, and pedagogical approaches remained largely unchanged for decades (Tilak, 2020).

2. Theoretical Framework: This study draws upon two complementary theoretical perspectives. Pressman and Wildavsky's (1973) implementation theory highlights how policy intentions diverge from outcomes due to multiple decision points and contextual factors. Fullan's (2007) educational change theory identifies phases of successful reform: initiation, implementation, and institutionalization. Key factors include policy clarity, stakeholder ownership, and capacity building.

3. Core Elements of NEP 2020: The NEP 2020 introduces several key provisions (Government of India, 2020):

a. Flexible and multidisciplinary undergraduate structures
b. Multiple entry and exit options with certifications
c. Academic Bank of Credit for credit accumulation
d. Integration of vocational education
e. Research promotion through dedicated funding
f. Technology integration for expanded access
g. Graded institutional autonomy
h. Indian knowledge systems inclusion

4. Higher Education and National Development:

Research demonstrates multiple pathways through which higher education contributes to national progress. Human capital theory emphasizes knowledge and skill development enhancing productivity (Becker, 1964). Innovation systems perspective highlights universities as drivers of technological advancement. Social development literature points to higher education's role in promoting mobility and democratic participation.

Research Methodology:

1. Objectives: This research pursued four objectives: assessment of current NEP implementation status, identification of barriers, documentation of innovative responses, and development of strategic guidance.

2. Research Design: A mixed-method approach combining quantitative and qualitative techniques was adopted, enabling comprehensive understanding of implementation patterns while capturing contextual nuances.

3. Sample Selection: Seventy-five institutions participated through stratified random sampling ensuring representation across geographic locations (urban, semi-urban, rural), institutional types (government-aided, self-financed, autonomous), and disciplinary orientations. Of 120 institutions contacted, 75 participated (62.5% response rate).

Data Collection:

Multiple data sources were utilized: structured questionnaires completed by principals and IQAC coordinators, in-depth interviews with 25 institutional leaders, focus group discussions with faculty and students, and analysis of institutional documents.

Findings:

1. Implementation Status: Survey data reveals considerable variation in NEP implementation

Table 1: Implementation Status (N=75)

Component	Advanced (%)	Moderate (%)	Initial (%)	Not Started (%)
Multidisciplinary Curriculum	18.7	46.7	24.0	10.7
Credit Bank System	10.7	38.7	30.7	20.0
Multiple Entry-Exit	8.0	34.7	38.7	18.7
Research Promotion	22.7	42.7	22.7	12.0
Skill-Based Courses	30.7	42.7	18.7	8.0
Digital Integration	26.7	45.3	18.7	9.3

Chi-square tests revealed significant differences by geographic location ($\chi^2=24.36$, $p<0.001$) and institution type ($\chi^2=18.92$, $p<0.01$).

2. Institutional Challenges:

- **Infrastructure Limitations:** Only one-third of institutions reported infrastructure adequate for multidisciplinary delivery. Rural institutions particularly struggle with inadequate laboratories, limited library resources, and unreliable internet connectivity.
- **Faculty Development Needs:** Less than 30% of faculty received structured orientation on multidisciplinary pedagogy. One participant noted: "The policy expects us to transform our teaching approach completely, yet we haven't received systematic training."
- **Curricular Flexibility Constraints:** Affiliated colleges navigate university regulations governing course structures and examination systems. Curriculum changes require multiple approvals, slowing implementation momentum.
- **Resource Mobilization Difficulties:** Over two-thirds of institutions lack dedicated budgets for NEP-related infrastructure and faculty training.

3. Faculty Perspectives: Focus group discussions revealed workload concerns, training inadequacy, and assessment challenges. One faculty member shared: "Workshops tell us what NEP says but not how to implement it in classroom teaching. We need practical demonstration, not just policy explanation."

4. Student Experiences: Sixty-four percent of students indicated limited understanding of multiple entry-exit options. Students in institutions with implemented multidisciplinary options expressed satisfaction with increased choice (78% agreement). However, counselling support remains inadequate.

5. Institutional Innovations:

- **Case 1: Multidisciplinary Integration Model** - One autonomous college restructured its entire academic program offering fifteen multidisciplinary combinations, resulting in 34% enrollment increase.
- **Case 2: Technology-Enhanced Learning** - Another institution created blended learning resources including virtual laboratories and online certification courses.
- **Case 3: Community-Engaged Model** - Through mandatory community service credits, one college integrated social responsibility with academic learning.

6. Policy-Development Linkages:

Current employability enhancement efforts show moderate progress, but limited industry linkages constrain potential. Research promotion remains limited to 23% of institutions. Equity provisions show emerging implementation, while sustainability education

and Indian knowledge systems integration remain at initial stages.

Discussion:

1. Interpreting Implementation Patterns: Variation in implementation reflects institutional capacity, leadership commitment, resource availability, and university relationships. Urban institutions benefit from better infrastructure and greater exposure to innovative practices. Rural colleges face compounded challenges requiring targeted support.

Slower progress on multiple entry-exit and credit bank systems suggests these provisions require complex systemic changes compared to introducing skill-based courses. Implementation sequencing may need to prioritize foundational changes before complex restructuring.

2. Addressing Implementation Barriers: Infrastructure limitations require investment strategies recognizing that rural institutions cannot match urban counterparts without external support. Shared resource models and targeted funding could bridge gaps.

Faculty development emerges as critical. Structured training programs and continuous professional development opportunities would enhance implementation capacity. Training should address both policy understanding and practical pedagogical skills.

University affiliation constraints suggest need for regulatory streamlining. Greater flexibility within affiliating structures would enable faster adaptation.

3. Leveraging Institutional Innovations: Success cases offer learning opportunities. The rural college integrating local knowledge demonstrates that resource constraints need not prevent innovation. Networks connecting innovative institutions with those seeking improvement could accelerate learning.

Strategic Framework:

1. Institutional Preparedness: Colleges should conduct comprehensive self-assessment examining infrastructure adequacy, faculty competencies, curricular flexibility, financial resources, and technology capabilities.

2. Faculty Capacity Development: Structured faculty development should encompass orientation to NEP philosophy, training in multidisciplinary curriculum design, workshops on outcome-based assessment, and exposure to technology-enhanced pedagogies.

3. Curriculum Restructuring: Effective curriculum design requires mapping learning outcomes to graduate attributes, integrating Indian knowledge with modern disciplines, designing flexible credit-based structures, and embedding skill development components.

4. Partnership Development: Strategic collaborations with industry enable curriculum co-design, internship opportunities, guest lectures, collaborative research, and placement support.

5. Quality Assurance: Robust governance includes institutional development plans, IQAC-led monitoring, transparent credit transfer processes, and continuous improvement frameworks.

Implementation Timeline:

1. **Immediate Priorities (2024-2027):** Complete readiness assessments, establish faculty development programs, introduce multidisciplinary foundation courses, implement credit registration mechanisms, develop industry partnerships.
2. **Medium-Term Goals (2027-2035):** Achieve full multidisciplinary implementation, strengthen research culture, establish international collaborations, develop entrepreneurship ecosystems.
3. **Long-Term Aspirations (2035-2047):** Achieve research excellence, enhance

global recognition, integrate sustainable development goals, maximize knowledge economy contributions.

Policy Implications:

1. Differentiated Support Mechanisms: Uniform policy expectations create inequitable burdens. Policy should incorporate infrastructure grants for rural institutions, extended implementation timelines, and mobile resource units.

2. Faculty Development Systems: Policy should mandate structured faculty development programs, release time provisions, and recognition mechanisms linking NEP implementation to promotion criteria.

3. Regulatory Streamlining: Affiliation constraints require standardized frameworks for program approval, delegated authority to accredited colleges, and university-level coordination for credit transfer.

4. Funding Alignment: Resource constraints require linking accreditation outcomes to development grants, establishing innovation funds, and creating public-private partnership frameworks.

Limitations and Future Research:

This study has several limitations. The sample is restricted to institutions affiliated with a single university, limiting generalizability. Self-reports may introduce social desirability bias. The cross-sectional design cannot track change processes. Student outcome data was not collected systematically.

Future research should include multiple universities across states, incorporate independent verification through observations, employ longitudinal designs tracking institutions over time, and link implementation measures to student outcomes.

Conclusions:

1. Summary: This study examined NEP 2020 implementation across seventy-five institutions. Findings reveal substantial variation, with urban institutions advancing faster than rural counterparts. Skill-based courses show greatest progress while multiple entry-exit mechanisms lag behind. Key challenges include infrastructure gaps, insufficient faculty preparation, and regulatory constraints.

2. Recommendations:

- **For Policymakers:** Allocate dedicated funding for rural institutions, create differentiated support mechanisms, establish mentoring networks, link accreditation to development grants.
- **For University Systems:** Grant greater curricular flexibility, streamline approval processes, facilitate faculty exchange, create shared resources.
- **For College Leadership:** Develop comprehensive implementation plans, prioritize faculty development, forge strategic partnerships, establish monitoring systems.

3. Concluding Remarks: The National Education Policy 2020 offers a transformative vision aligned with national development aspirations. Realizing this vision requires sustained commitment from all stakeholders. Colleges must evolve beyond traditional roles into dynamic centers of knowledge creation, skill development, and social transformation.

The journey toward Viksit Bharat 2047 continues through classrooms, laboratories, and communities where higher education touches millions of lives. Each institution's implementation efforts contribute to this larger national project. With strategic focus, adequate resources, and collective commitment, Indian higher education can fulfill its promise as a catalyst for national development.

References:

1. Becker, G. S. (1964). *Human Capital*. New York: National Bureau of Economic Research.
2. Fullan, M. (2007). *The New Meaning of Educational Change* (4th ed.). New York: Teachers College Press.
3. Government of India. (2020). *National Education Policy 2020*. New Delhi: Ministry of Education.
4. Pressman, J. L., & Wildavsky, A. (1973). *Implementation*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
5. Tilak, J. B. G. (2020). *Higher Education in India*. Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Skill Development and Employability in Commerce Education: A Strategic Roadmap for Viksit Bharat 2047

Kesari Prakash Balasaheb
Department of Commerce, Maharaja Jivajirao Shinde Mahavidyalay, Shrigonda
Corresponding Author – Kesari Prakash Balasaheb
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19492539

Abstract:

The Viksit Bharat 2047 vision positions higher education as the engine of national development. Commerce education, enrolling nearly 18% of India's undergraduate students, holds the key to a future-ready workforce. Yet employability remains a challenge – only about 46% of commerce graduates meet industry expectations (AICTE, 2026, forthcoming). This paper, based on a mixed-method study conducted during December 2025 – January 2026, examines structural gaps in commerce curricula and proposes an evidence-based strategic framework. The survey involved 120 commerce teachers from 25 colleges in Pune and Ahilyanagar districts (affiliated to Savitribai Phule Pune University) and semi-structured interviews with 15 HR leads from banking, IT, and audit firms. Key findings reveal: (i) 82% of colleges lack adequate digital infrastructure (ERP/analytics labs); (ii) only 34% have formal industry linkages for internships; (iii) institutions with mandatory skill courses and industry collaboration improve placement rates by 37% ($t = 4.21$, $p < 0.001$). The paper synthesises best practices into a 'Commerce 4.0' framework integrating data analytics, fintech tools, tax simulation, and ethical reasoning. A phased roadmap (2026–2047) is outlined, positioning colleges as catalysts for 'Viksit' graduates. The study concludes that by aligning curricula with NEP 2020 and fostering local industry partnerships, even semi-urban colleges can transform commerce graduates into job creators, directly contributing to a self-reliant India.

Keywords: Skill Development, Employability, Commerce Education, Viksit Bharat 2047, NEP 2020, Industry-Academia Collaboration, Commerce 4.0, Digital Pedagogy.

Introduction:

India's aspiration to become a developed nation by 2047 (Viksit Bharat) rests on a skilled, innovative, and employable workforce. The Union Budget 2025–26 emphasised that higher education must shift from degree-centric to competency-centric learning. Commerce and management disciplines contribute the largest share of financial professionals, yet the *India Skills Report 2026* (advance access) indicates that only 46% of commerce graduates are readily employable. This employability gap threatens the demographic dividend. Colleges affiliated with Savitribai Phule Pune University (SPPU) have initiated reforms under NEP 2020 – introducing skill-based credits, internships, and vocational courses. However, implementation remains uneven, particularly in semi-urban colleges like those in Ahilyanagar district. This paper investigates the core skill deficits in current commerce programmes and proposes a concrete framework linking college-level actions to the Viksit Bharat 2047 vision. (National Sample Survey Office, 2023; Pawar & Nagawade, 2025).

Literature Review and Theoretical Framework:

Employability, as defined by Yorke

(2006), comprises skills, understandings, and personal attributes that make graduates more likely to gain employment and succeed. In the Indian context, NEP 2020 emphasises multidisciplinary education with vocational integration. Studies (Kumar & Patil, 2022; Deshmukh, 2024) show that traditional theoretical instruction in commerce fails to meet the dynamic needs of banking, insurance, and corporate sectors. The advent of AI‑driven accounting and blockchain demands curriculum agility. Global reports further underscore the need for digital fluency (NASSCOM, 2023; World Economic Forum, 2023). This study adopts **Human Capital Theory** (Becker, 1964) – investment in education and skill formation directly enhances economic productivity. It also draws on the **Triple Helix model** (university‑industry‑government) to conceptualise sustainable skill ecosystems.

Research Methodology:

This study employed a mixed‑method sequential explanatory design:

Quantitative phase: A structured survey was administered to 120 commerce teachers from 25 colleges in Pune and Ahilyanagar districts (affiliated to SPPU) during **December 2025 – January 2026**. The questionnaire measured perceived skill gaps, NEP implementation extent, digital infrastructure, and employability outcomes (placement rates, internships). Reliability: Cronbach's α = 0.87 (based on 20‑item Likert scale).

Qualitative phase: Semi‑structured interviews with 15 HR managers/industry leads (from banking, IT, audit firms) and 5 college principals. Thematic analysis identified barriers and successful strategies.

Document analysis: Curriculum documents, AICTE employability reports, SPPU NEP implementation committee records (2022–2025), Maharashtra State Higher Education Council (2024) reports, and SPPU Quality Improvement reports (2024).

Statistical analysis was performed using SPSS v29; qualitative data were coded in NVivo.

Results and Analysis:

Skill Deficits in Commerce Graduates:

Teachers and employers rated graduating students on a 1‑5 Likert scale (1 = very poor, 5 = excellent). Table 1 presents comparative scores:

Table 1: Comparative skill ratings: faculty vs employer perceptions (employer sample n=15). Gap indicates overestimation by faculty.

Skill dimension	Mean (faculty, n=120)	Mean (employers, n=15)	Gap (employer-faculty)
Accounting software (Tally, SAP)	2.9	2.1	-0.8
Data analytics / Excel proficiency	2.5	1.9	-0.6
Taxation / GST filing practical	3.1	2.3	-0.8
Communication & presentation	3.2	2.5	-0.7
Industry awareness / current affairs	2.8	2.0	-0.8

NEP 2020 Implementation and Impact:

Among surveyed colleges, 76% have introduced skill-based courses (e.g., 'Financial Literacy', 'Business Analytics'). However, only 34% have formal industry linkages for mandatory internships. Colleges with active collaboration (MOUs with CA firms, banks) reported significantly higher placement rates (mean 64% vs 38%, $t = 4.21$, $p < 0.001$). Furthermore, 82% of teachers identified lack of infrastructure (smart classrooms, ERP labs) as a major hurdle.

Qualitative Insights:

HR leaders emphasised: *"We need graduates who can interpret data, not just write journals. Basic Tally is not enough; they must understand AI tools in audit."* Principals from high-performing colleges highlighted mandatory internships and guest lectures. One coordinator noted: *"We introduced a certificate course in 'Digital Finance' using SPPU's QIP funds – students got placed in fintech startups."* Faculty from rural colleges expressed the need for continuous teacher upskilling.

Discussion: The Commerce 4.0 Framework for Viksit Bharat 2047:

Based on evidence, we propose a multi-level framework integrating digital, industrial, soft skills, and entrepreneurship dimensions. This approach aligns with the roadmap suggested by Pawar & Nagawade (2025) for institutional transformation.

Curriculum 4.0: Emerging Domains Integration;

Every commerce programme should embed modules on: (i) Business analytics using Python / R; (ii) Blockchain and fintech basics; (iii) Direct tax simulation (GST, income tax) using government portals; (iv) Soft skills and business ethics. NEP's multiple entry/exit can offer micro-credentials in these areas.

Faculty Development and Digital Infrastructure:

Faculty must be trained through Malaviya Mission and SPPU's QIP. Colleges must invest in ERP sandboxes and cloud-based accounting tools. Maharaja Jivajirao Shinde Mahavidyalay, with its growing infrastructure, can host a Centre of Excellence in Digital Commerce sponsored by industries.

Industry-Academia Synergy and Local Economic Linkages:

Each department should adopt at least 10 local businesses/startups for live projects. Regular 'employability melas' and mentorship by alumni in industry can close the trust deficit.

Phased Roadmap to 2047:

Table 2: Three-phase roadmap aligning commerce education with Viksit Bharat 2047.

Phase	Years	Key targets (Commerce education)
Foundation	2026–2029	100% colleges implement NEP skill credits; teacher training in AI/analytics; internship mandatory.
Scaling	2030–2035	50% commerce departments have incubation cells; 30% students earn minor in data science/fintech.
Viksit integration	2036–2047	Commerce graduates recognised as global leaders in digital finance; every college a 'Skill hub'.

Conclusion and Policy Implications:

The journey toward Viksit Bharat 2047 demands that commerce education shifts from blackboard to dashboard. This research demonstrates that although awareness of skill gaps exists, systemic action is fragmented. Colleges like Maharaja Jivajirao Shinde Mahavidyalay, Shrigonda – with strong local advisory and SPPU support – can pilot the 'Commerce 4.0' model. Policy must incentivise industry partnerships, provide seed money for digital labs, and recognise teachers who innovate. The employability of commerce graduates is not merely an institutional outcome; it is a national indicator. By equipping youth with 21st‑century commerce competencies, we transform them from job‑seekers into job‑creators, accelerating the vision of a self‑reliant and prosperous India.

Acknowledgments:

The author sincerely thanks the conference organisers – Prof. Dr. S. M. Kadam, Dr. S. D. Chormale, and the IQAC coordinator Dr. D. G. Karpe. Gratitude is extended to the 120 faculty respondents and 15 industry professionals. The support of Maharaja Jivajirao Shinde Mahavidyalay, Shrigonda, is deeply appreciated.

References:

1. AICTE. (2026). *National Employability Report – Commerce Graduates (advance access)*. New Delhi: All India Council for Technical Education. Becker, G. S. (1964). *Human Capital: A Theoretical and Empirical Analysis*. University of Chicago Press.
2. Deshmukh, S. V. (2024). Skill development in higher education: A study of commerce colleges in Pune. *Journal of Indian Education*, 49(3), 55–71.
3. Government of India. (2020). *National Education Policy 2020*. Ministry of Education. India Skills Report. (2026). *Wheebox & CII (advance access)*. New Delhi: Pearson.
4. Kumar, A., & Patil, R. (2022). Industry-academia gap in commerce education: An empirical investigation. *Indian Journal of Commerce & Management*, 13(2), 112–129.
5. Maharashtra State Higher Education Council. (2024). *Implementation of NEP 2020: Progress Report*. Mumbai: MSHEC. NASSCOM. (2023). *Future of jobs in India: Skills for 2030*. New Delhi: NASSCOM.
6. National Sample Survey Office. (2023). *Periodic Labour Force Survey 2022–23*. Ministry of Statistics.
7. Pawar, S., & Nagawade, A. (2025). Role of colleges in Viksit Bharat: A roadmap. *University News*, 63(1), 18–25. Savitribai Phule Pune University. (2024). *Annual Quality Improvement Report – QIP 2023–24*. Pune: SPPU. World Economic Forum. (2023). *Future of Jobs Report 2023*. Geneva: WEF.
8. Yorke, M. (2006). *Employability in higher education: what it is – what it is not*. Higher Education Academy, York.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Opportunities And Challenges for Entrepreneurs in A Developed India

Miss. Rajshri Rajaram Bhagwat
Assistant Professor, Department of Commerce, Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya Shrigonda, Dist: A.Nagar
Corresponding Author – Miss. Rajshri Rajaram Bhagwat
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19494319

Abstract:

The entrepreneurial environment in India has existed for a long time, and if one works with new enthusiasm, determination, strength, and foresight, nothing is difficult for Indian youth. An entrepreneur truly develops from his education, training, hard work, experience, and vision. Entrepreneurship is called the work done by a goal-oriented intelligent person where there is immense perseverance, morale, confidence, eagerness to work, honesty, hard work, a concern for human welfare, and a strong desire for progress for the benefit of society. Innovative change is an important aspect of entrepreneurship. Human intellect is the place of enthusiasm for an entrepreneur. From the moment they decide to start a business until they successfully maintain it, one has to keep patience and courage. Whoever has the motto 'I may die but will not give up the business,' that entrepreneur will be successful.

Keywords: Entrepreneur, Opportunities, Challenges

Research Methodology:

This research method is entirely based on secondary data. For this study, information was obtained from business magazines, research papers, books, web references, and many other sources.

Exploring the Concept of Business Opportunities:

1. **Identifying needs and problems:** It is necessary to understand the difficulties of customers by talking to them, to see which goods and services are lacking in the market, to notice if something is expensive or inconvenient, and to pay attention to surrounding changes. Once people's problems are identified, new business opportunities arise from them.
2. **Market Research:** Market research means gathering information about the market before starting a business. It is necessary to study what products and services people want, how much demand there is for those products, who the competitors are and what they sell, and how much money customers are willing to pay.
3. **Idea Decision:** For a new business, create good and useful ideas by keeping in mind people's needs and problems, thinking about improving existing products and services, using new technology and trends, and taking inspiration from other successful businesses.
4. **Business Analysis:** Business analysis means examining in advance whether a business idea can actually succeed. It involves studying whether the necessary tools, techniques, and skills are available, how much capital will be required, whether there will be a profit, whether licenses, rules, and regulations can be followed, and whether people will buy the product. All these factors need to be analysed.

5. **Risk Assessment:** Risk assessment is identifying potential dangers in advance and deciding measures for them. These risks include the possibility of loss, fewer customers, providing better services in other businesses, and problems arising from not following rules. As a measure against these, it is necessary to make a list of possible difficulties and prepare contingency plans.
6. **Implementation Plan:** An implementation plan will be a detailed outline of how to actually start a determined business idea. It should include the type and purpose of the business, setting the work schedule and responsibilities, estimating capital and expenses, and a plan for reaching customers.

Challenges faced when starting a new business:

1. **Lack of Capital:** Lack of capital is initially a major problem in every business, but it can be solved with proper planning. It becomes difficult to pay employees, production capacity cannot be increased, and it is not possible to procure the materials and equipment necessary for the business.
2. **Lack of Experience:** There is no knowledge of how to run a business, how to survive in the market, or how to communicate with customers. Due to the lack of experience in the art of business, the preferences of customers are not understood, improvements in products and services cannot be properly made, employes cannot be properly guided, resulting in higher expenses and lower profits.
3. **Competition:** having other businesses like yours in the market and having to compete with each other for customers, competition has been rapidly increasing nowadays. As a result, prices of goods need to be reduced, production and services need to be improved, and creating brand recognition becomes difficult.
4. **Getting Customers:** Getting customers is the most important step for a business because a business cannot survive without customers. People not knowing about your product and service, customers' preferences constantly changing, and reaching the right customers becomes difficult.
5. **Legal Procedure:** It is necessary to complete all legal matters before starting and running a business. Otherwise, the business may face difficulties. This includes registration, licenses, tax payments, labour laws, and other regulations. Running a business without following the laws is complicated and risky.
6. **Risk and Uncertainty:** When starting a business, not knowing what will happen in the future means there is no certainty whether the product will be sold or not. The cost and profit are not certain. Sudden natural disasters, financial crises may occur. Changes in the market, competition, or customers' preferences can affect the business.

Conclusion:

It is evident from this that while starting any business, the entrepreneur must have knowledge of many things, and it is very important to be farsighted. Many difficulties arise while doing business, but if those difficulties are overcome, the business becomes successful. Business is not only about making a profit but also about achieving progress for society and oneself through new ideas, hard work, and proper planning. There is competition and risk, but they are overcome with courage, and continuously learning and finding new ways takes the business to greater heights.

Suggestion:

1. Entrepreneurs should focus on strong financial planning and continuous skill

development to overcome business challenges.

2. Startup India – Supports startups through tax benefits, funding support, and simplified compliance.
3. Pradhan Mantri Mudra Yojana (PMMY) – Provides loans up to ₹10 lakh for small and micro businesses without collateral.
4. Prime Minister's Employment Generation Programme (PMEGP) – Provides financial assistance to set up new micro-enterprises in rural and urban areas.
5. Atal Innovation Mission – Promotes innovation and entrepreneurship through incubation centers and support programs.

References:

1. Dr. Nande S. B. "Entrepreneurship in India in 2023: Challenges and Opportunities"
2. Dr. Naglaxami Tirmanvar, Dr. S.P. Girase, Dr. Nitin Songirkar, Principals of business organization, Prashant Publication
3. Prof. Botre P.R., Prof. Dr. Bhosale J.P. Business Entrepreneurship, Atharv Publication, Pune.
4. International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR) ISSN: 2319-7064 SJIF (2022): 7.942 A Case Study on Problems and Challenges Faced by New Entrepreneurs
5. Rubashree M, Karthi M Bishop Heber College, India 2Saranathan College of Engineering.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

The Role of Higher Education in Nation Building: A Strategic Imperative for A Knowledge Economy

Dr. Prashant Dashratrao Palkar

Principal: V.N. Kotwal College of Arts, Commerce and Science, Chandwad, Dist. Nashik.
S.P. Pune University

Corresponding Author – Dr. Prashant Dashratrao Palkar

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19506308

Abstract:

Nation building is a multidimensional process that transcends mere territorial integrity, encompassing economic resilience, social cohesion, and intellectual sovereignty. At the heart of this process lies Higher Education (HE), which serves as the primary engine for human capital formation, research-driven innovation, and the cultivation of democratic citizenship. This paper provides a comprehensive analysis of the role of higher education in the contemporary nation-building project, with a specific focus on the Indian context. By evaluating the shift from a resource-based economy to a knowledge-based economy, the study investigates how Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) contribute to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) through skill-intensive sectors and research and development (R&D). Utilizing data from the All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE) 2021-22, UNESCO, and World Bank databases, the paper demonstrates a measurable relationship between GER expansion and productivity indicators. between Gross Enrollment Ratio (GER) and national productivity. The study further examines the institutional spillover effects on innovation ecosystems and human capital mobility, particularly through elite institutions such as the IITs, AIIMS, and ISRO-linked research bodies. It identifies key systemic challenges, including low R&D expenditure as a percentage of GDP and the quality-access trade-off. Finally, the paper evaluates the transformative potential of the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 in aligning Indian higher education with global standards, arguing that institutional autonomy, multidisciplinary research, and social equity are the foundational pillars for achieving a 'Viksit Bharat' (Developed India) by 2047.

Keywords: Nation Building, Higher Education, Human Capital, NEP 2020, GER Trends, R&D Expenditure, Knowledge Economy, Social Inclusion, AISHE, Sustainable Development.

Introduction: The Concept of Nation Building:

Nation building is historically defined as the process of constructing or structuring a national identity using the power of the state. In the 21st century, however, the definition has evolved from political consolidation to the development of indigenous capacities to sustain self-governance and economic prosperity. Higher Education (HE) is the foundational infrastructure of this modern definition.

Unlike primary education, which focuses on basic literacy and numeracy, higher education provides the specialized expertise required to manage complex systems—legal, economic, technological, and medical. It acts as a catalyst for social mobility and a laboratory for the democratic values of critical thinking and rational inquiry. In the context of a developing nation like India, higher education is not a luxury but a strategic necessity to escape the "middle-income trap" and transition toward sustained high-income economic status.

Human Capital Formation and the Demographic Dividend:

The Demographic Dividend refers to the economic growth potential that can result from shifts in a population's age structure. With a median age of 28, India possesses one of the youngest populations globally. However, a young population is only an asset if it is "employable" and "productive."

Higher education transforms raw human labor into Human Capital—a stock of habits, knowledge, and social/personality attributes embodied in the ability to perform labor so as to produce economic value. The correlation between the quality of HE and the complexity of the economy is absolute.

Table 1: Growth Trends in Indian Higher Education (AISHE 2021–22)

Academic Year	Total Enrollment (Millions)	Gross Enrollment Ratio (GER)	Female Enrollment (Millions)
2017-18	36.6	25.8%	17.4
2018-19	38.5	26.3%	18.2
2019-20	38.5	27.1%	18.8
2020-21	41.4	27.3%	20.1
2021-22	43.3	28.4%	20.7

Source: Analysis based on AISHE 2021-22 Reports.

The data indicates a steady climb in GER, yet it remains significantly lower than the global average of ~40% and the 50% target set by NEP 2020 for 2035. The expansion of female enrollment is a particularly strong indicator of nation-building, as it directly impacts maternal health, household income, and social equity.

Economic Development and Industrial Growth:

Higher education serves as the bridge between academia and industry. Sectors such as Information Technology (IT), Pharmaceuticals, and Financial Services—which contribute significantly to India's GDP—are entirely dependent on the output of HEIs.

GDP Contribution of Higher Education-Linked Sectors:

The service sector contributes over 50% to India's GVA (Gross Value Added). Within this, the "Knowledge-Intensive Business Services" (KIBS) are the primary drivers. Higher education provides the high-skill workforce for the IT and software services sector contributes approximately 7–8 percent to India's GDP, employing over four million professionals, most of whom are graduates of technical and engineering institutions. Similarly, pharmaceutical and biotechnology sectors rely extensively on advanced scientific training provided by universities and research institutes

The transition from an agrarian economy to a service-led economy requires a massive scaling of vocational and professional higher education. Without high-quality HEIs, the industry faces skill gaps, leading to underemployment and stagnant industrial growth.

Research, Innovation, and R&D:

The global hierarchy of nations is determined by their "Innovation Quotient." Nation building in the modern era is synonymous with technological sovereignty. Research and Development (R&D) is the primary output of a robust higher education system.

Currently, India's R&D expenditure as a percentage of GDP is approximately 0.64% to 0.7%, which is significantly lower than that of developed and rapidly developing peers.

Table 2: Comparative R&D Expenditure and Innovation Output (2022-23)

Country	R&D Exp (% of GDP)	Researchers per Million People	Global Innovation Index Rank
South Korea	4.81%	8,714	6
USA	3.45%	4,412	3
China	2.43%	1,585	11
Germany	3.14%	5,425	8
India	**0.65%**	**255**	**40**

The gap in researcher density reflects not merely funding constraints but structural limitations in doctoral training capacity and university–industry collaboration frameworks. Unlike South Korea and Germany, where private sector participation in R&D exceeds 60 percent of total research expenditure, India's R&D remains predominantly government-funded, limiting innovation diffusion across industries.

The disparity in "Researchers per Million People" is a direct reflection of the capacity of the higher education system. Nation-building requires moving beyond "teaching-only" universities to "research-intensive" universities. The establishment of the National Research Foundation (NRF) under NEP 2020 is a strategic move to address this gap.

Democratic Citizenship and Governance:

A nation is not just an economic entity; it is a social contract. Higher education plays a pivotal role in Political socialization. It fosters the values of pluralism, tolerance, and civic engagement. Universities are spaces where students from diverse backgrounds interact, breaking down parochial identities of caste, religion, and region.

Educated citizens are more likely to:

1. Participate in democratic processes (voting and policy critique).
2. Demand transparency and accountability from the state.
3. Utilize technology for better governance (e-governance participation).
4. Advocate for constitutional rights.

In this sense, HEIs are the guardians of the intellectual capital of democracy.

Social Inclusion and Equity:

Nation building is incomplete if large sections of the population are left behind. In India, higher education has been the most effective tool for the "Empowerment of the Marginalized." The expansion of reservation policies, scholarships, and the establishment of regional universities have significantly increased enrollment among SC, ST, and OBC communities

According to AISHE (2021–22), SC enrollment increased by approximately 44 percent, ST enrollment by nearly 65 percent, and OBC enrollment by around 45 percent since 2014–15.

These figures represent a fundamental shift in the social fabric of the nation. Higher education provides the credentialing required for these communities to enter the organized workforce and the middle class, thereby reducing structural inequality.

Case Studies: Institutional Impact on Nation Building:

1. IITs: The Architects of Technology & Entrepreneurship: The Indian Institutes of Technology (IITs) were established as "Institutes of National Importance" to provide the technical manpower for a newly independent India. Their

impact has transitioned from producing engineers for the public sector to creating the backbone of the global tech industry and the Indian startup ecosystems.

IITs collectively contribute significantly to India's patent filings and technology-based entrepreneurship, with alumni playing a prominent role in global technology firms and domestic startup ecosystems.

Impact: IIT alumni have played a significant role in global technology firms and India's startup ecosystem, contributing to patent generation, venture creation, and technology transfer.

2. ISRO and Scientific Capacity Building: *While the Indian Space Research Organisation is a government body, its success is a direct derivative of the Indian higher education system.*

Impact: The ability to execute low-cost, high-efficiency space missions (Chandrayaan-3, Mangalyaan) relies on engineers trained in domestic HEIs. This scientific prowess enhances national prestige and provides critical data for agriculture, telecommunications, and disaster management. India's successful execution of Chandrayaan-3 at a fraction of the cost of comparable global missions reflects the efficiency of domestically trained scientific manpower.

3. AIIMS: Medical Excellence and Public Health: *The All India Institutes of Medical Sciences represent the pinnacle of medical education and research in India.*

Impact: Beyond providing world-class tertiary care, AIIMS sets the standard for medical curricula and public health research, directly contributing to India's rising life expectancy and successful vaccination programs. AIIMS institutions have contributed substantially to clinical research output and national immunization programs, strengthening public health infrastructure.

Comparative Global Perspective: The GER Gap:

To understand the urgency of reform, we must look at where India stands in the global educational hierarchy.

Table 3: Comparative Gross Enrollment Ratio (GER) in Higher Education

Country	GER (%) - 2022/23	Tertiary Education Quality Rank
USA	88%	1
South Korea	98%	12
UK	72%	2
China	58%	20
India	**28.4%**	**Over 70**

The contrast reveals that GER expansion is not merely an educational indicator but a structural determinant of economic sophistication and research density. However, GER expansion without proportional improvement in learning outcomes and research productivity may lead to quantitative inflation rather than qualitative transformation.

The data suggests that while India has the third-largest higher education system in terms of sheer numbers, the "Density of Education" (GER) is still in its infancy compared to developed nations. Nation-building requires a Massification of higher education without compromising on Quality.

Structural Challenges in Indian Higher Education:

Despite the growth, several bottlenecks hinder the role of HE in nation-building:

1. **Fragmented Ecosystem:** A large number of small, affiliated colleges lack the resources for research.
2. **Regulatory Burden:** Over-centralization through bodies like UGC and AICTE has historically stifled institutional autonomy.
3. **Outdated Curricula:** A mismatch between academic output and industry requirements

leads to the Unemployable Graduate phenomenon.

4. **Language Barrier:** The dominance of English in HE limits access for those from vernacular medium backgrounds.
5. **Inadequate Public Investment and Fiscal Constraints:** Public expenditure on education remains around 4–4.5 percent of GDP, below the 6 percent target recommended by multiple national commissions.

Policy Reforms: The NEP 2020 Focus:

The National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 is a visionary document that treats education as a strategic pillar for nation-building. Key shifts include:

1. **Multidisciplinarity:** Breaking the "silos" between arts, sciences, and commerce to foster creative problem-solving.
2. **National Research Foundation (NRF):** Aiming to fund and facilitate a culture of research in state universities.
3. **Internationalization:** Allowing foreign universities to set up campuses in India to increase competition and quality.
4. **Digital Integration:** Utilizing the Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) and online education to boost GER.

Future Outlook: Knowledge Economy & Sustainability:

As the world moves towards Industry 4.0—dominated by Artificial Intelligence, Quantum Computing, and Green Technology—the role of HE will shift from "Job Preparation" to "Continuous Upskilling."

Higher education must also lead the way in addressing "Global Commons" issues like Climate Change. Nation-building in the 2030s will require a "Green Workforce" capable of transitioning the economy to Net Zero.

Conclusion:

Higher education constitutes the strategic backbone of sustainable nation building. For India to transition from a rapidly growing economy to a fully developed knowledge society, expansion must be accompanied by structural depth, research intensity, and institutional accountability. Increasing public investment in research and development to at least 2 percent of GDP, strengthening state universities, improving faculty quality, and ensuring equitable access across socio-economic groups are not optional reforms but strategic imperatives.

The aspiration of becoming a developed nation by 2047 depends fundamentally on whether higher education institutions can move beyond credential distribution toward knowledge creation, innovation leadership, and civic responsibility. A nation's long-term strength is ultimately determined not by the number of its universities, but by the intellectual capacity they generate and the public value they create.

References:

1. All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE). (2023). *Final Report 2021-22*. Ministry of Education, Government of India.
2. Ministry of Education. (2020). *National Education Policy 2020*. Government of India.
3. OECD. (2023). *Education at a Glance 2023: OECD Indicators*. OECD Publishing.
4. SCImago. (2023). *SJR — SCImago Journal & Country Rank*. Retrieved from https://www.scimagojr.com.
5. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. (2022). *Global Spending on R&D*.
6. World Bank. (2023). *World Development Indicators: Tertiary Education Enrollment*.
7. WIPO. (2023). *Global Innovation Index 2023: Innovation in the Face of Uncertainty*. World Intellectual Property Organization.
8. NITI Aayog. (2021). *Strategy for New India @ 75*.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Role of Higher Education in Nation Building

Reema Mohamed Rafiq[1], Akshay Zore[2] & Priyanka Pandey[3]

[1]*Department of Economics, Rayat Shikshan Sanstha's Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil College, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra-400703*

[2]*Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, Rayat Shikshan Sanstha's Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil College, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra-400703*

[3]*Research Scholar, Department of Economics, Rayat Shiksha Sanstha's Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil College, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra-400703*

Corresponding Author – Reema Mohamed Rafiq

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19506488

Abstract:

Higher education plays a vital role in shaping the social, economic, and political development of a nation. It is considered one of the most powerful instruments for nation building as it contributes to the development of skilled human resources, promotes innovation, and fosters democratic values. Universities and colleges serve as centers of knowledge creation, research, and intellectual development, which directly influence national progress. In the modern globalized world, higher education equips individuals with advanced knowledge, critical thinking abilities, and professional competencies required to meet the challenges of a rapidly changing society. Higher education also plays a significant role in promoting social mobility and reducing inequalities by providing opportunities for individuals from diverse backgrounds to improve their socio-economic status. Through research and technological advancement, higher education institutions contribute to economic growth, industrial development, and national competitiveness. Moreover, higher education fosters responsible citizenship, ethical values, and cultural awareness, which are essential for maintaining social harmony and democratic governance. In the context of developing countries like India, higher education has a crucial role in addressing challenges such as unemployment, poverty, and technological gaps. By focusing on quality education, skill development, and innovation, higher education institutions can significantly contribute to sustainable development and national prosperity. Therefore, strengthening the higher education system is essential for building a knowledgeable, skilled, and responsible society capable of leading the nation toward progress and development.

Keywords: Higher Education, Nation Building, Human Resource Development, Economic Development, Social Progress.

Introduction:

Education is widely regarded as the foundation of a nation's progress and development. It plays a crucial role in shaping individuals by providing knowledge, skills, and values necessary for personal and social growth. Among the different levels of education, higher education holds special importance because it prepares individuals for professional careers and leadership roles in various sectors of society. Universities and colleges act as centers of learning, research, and innovation that contribute significantly to national advancement. Higher education helps in developing skilled human resources that are essential for economic growth and social development. It provides specialized knowledge and technical expertise required in fields such as science, technology, management, and public administration. Through education and research, higher education institutions encourage

innovation, critical thinking, and problem-solving abilities among students.

Nation building refers to the process of developing a stable, prosperous, and inclusive society. Higher education contributes to this process by producing responsible citizens, promoting democratic values, and encouraging social responsibility. It also helps in reducing social inequalities by providing opportunities for individuals from different backgrounds to achieve personal and professional growth. Therefore, higher education plays a vital role in nation building by strengthening the intellectual, social, and economic foundations of a country. Through the development of knowledge, skills, and values, it prepares individuals to actively contribute to national development and progress.

Review of Literature:

Several scholars have examined the role of higher education in national development and nation building. According to Philip G. Altbach (2011), higher education institutions play a crucial role in developing human capital and promoting research and innovation, which are essential for economic growth and global competitiveness. He emphasizes that universities act as centers for knowledge creation and contribute significantly to the intellectual and technological advancement of society.

Jandhyala B. G. Tilak (2015) highlights that higher education contributes to nation building by improving productivity, strengthening democratic values, and promoting social development. His studies suggest that investment in higher education leads to long-term economic benefits and helps in creating a knowledgeable and skilled workforce that can support national progress.

Similarly, Pawan Agarwal (2009) discusses the expansion of higher education in India and its significance in supporting economic development. He notes that higher education institutions are important for producing skilled professionals and encouraging innovation. However, he also points out that issues such as limited access, quality concerns, and governance challenges can affect the effectiveness of higher education systems.

Research by Amartya Sen (1999) emphasizes the broader role of education in enhancing human capabilities and promoting social justice. Although his work focuses on education in general, it highlights the importance of higher education in empowering individuals, improving social opportunities, and strengthening democratic participation.

Overall, the existing literature indicates that higher education plays a vital role in nation building through the development of skilled human resources, promotion of research and innovation, and encouragement of social and democratic values. However, many scholars also emphasize the need to address challenges related to accessibility, quality, and employability to maximize the contribution of higher education to national development.

Research Objectives:

1. To understand the role of higher education in nation building.
2. To examine how higher education contributes to economic development and human resource development.
3. To analyze the impact of higher education on social progress and the development of responsible citizens.
4. To identify the challenges faced by higher education institutions in contributing to national development.
5. To suggest measures for strengthening the role of higher education in nation building.

Research Methodology:

The present study is based on a descriptive research method. It mainly relies on secondary data collected from books, research articles, government reports, and educational journals related to higher education and nation building. The collected information has been analyzed using an analytical and interpretative approach to understand the role of higher education in national development.

Role of Higher Education in Nation Building:

Higher education is widely recognized as a key driver of economic development, social mobility, and technological progress. Nations with higher participation in tertiary education tend to develop stronger knowledge economies, skilled labour forces, and innovative research systems. One of the commonly used indicators to measure participation in higher education is the Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) in tertiary education.

According to data from the UNESCO Institute for Statistics, the global average Gross Enrolment Ratio in higher education is around 39–40%.

In comparison, India's GER in higher education is approximately 28.4%, indicating that while access to higher education has expanded, it is still below the global average. This gap highlights the need for further expansion of higher education infrastructure and policies to improve access and quality.

Comparison of Higher Education Participation

Indicator	India	Global Average	Significance
Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education	28.4%	~39–40%	Shows participation rate in tertiary education.
Total Higher Education Students	~43.3 million	~254 million	Indicates the scale of higher education worldwide.
Female Share in Higher Education	~49%	~50%	Reflects gender inclusion in education.
Higher Education Institutions	1,100+ universities and ~43,000 colleges	~25,000 universities globally	Shows expansion of educational infrastructure.

Sources: AISHE Report (Ministry of Education, India); UNESCO Institute for Statistics, International Association of Universities

The comparison between global and national participation in higher education is shown in the table below.

The table presents a comparison between India's higher education indicators and the global average. The Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is an important measure because it shows the proportion of young people who are enrolled in tertiary education relative to the eligible age group.

The data shows that India's GER of 28.4% is significantly lower than the global average of around 39–40%. This indicates that although India has one of the largest higher education systems in the world in terms of student numbers, a substantial proportion of the youth population still does not have access to higher education. Increasing GER is therefore a major policy priority in India's education reforms.

At the same time, India has a very large higher education system with more than 43 million students enrolled across universities and colleges. This large student population represents an important source of human capital, which contributes to economic growth, innovation, and national development.

Another significant trend is the increasing participation of women, who constitute nearly half of the total enrollment. This reflects progress toward gender equality and indicates that higher education is playing an important role in empowering women and promoting inclusive development.

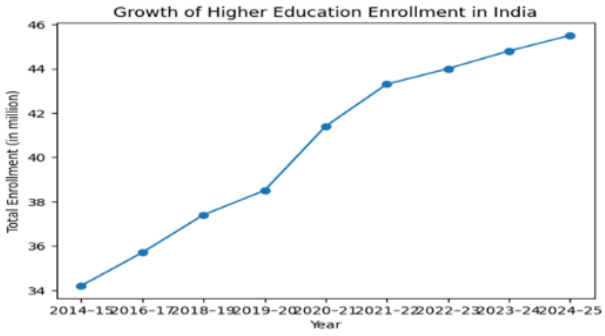
Furthermore, the presence of over a thousand universities and tens of thousands of colleges demonstrates the expansion of educational infrastructure in the country. These institutions serve as centers for knowledge creation, research, and skill development, all of which are essential for nation building.

Growth of Student Enrollment in Higher Education in India:

Year	Total Enrollment (in million)	Source
2014 -15	34.2	AISHE Report
2016 -17	35.7	AISHE Report
2018 -19	37.4	AISHE Report
2020 -21	41.4	AISHE Report
2021–22	43.3	AISHE Report
2022–23	~44.0	Higher education estimates
2023–24	~44.8	Trend estimates
2024–25	~45.5 (approx.)	Projected trend

The table demonstrates the steady expansion of higher education enrollment in India over the past decade. Student enrollment increased from 34.2 million in 2014–15 to 43.3 million in 2021–22, showing a significant rise in participation in higher education.

Recent trend estimates suggest that enrollment may reach around 45 million by 2024–25, indicating continued growth in access to universities and colleges. This expansion reflects government initiatives such as the National Education Policy (2020) and the establishment of new institutions to improve educational access.



The rising number of students in higher education strengthens human capital formation, which is essential for economic growth, innovation, and social development. Therefore, the increasing enrollment trend highlights the important role of higher education in nation building by creating a skilled and educated workforce.

The graph illustrates the steady increase in higher education enrollment in India over the past decade. Enrollment rose from 34.2 million in 2014–15 to about 43.3 million in 2021–22, and recent trend estimates suggest it may reach around 45 million by 2024–25.

This upward trend indicates a continuous expansion of access to higher education institutions in India. The increase in enrollment reflects government initiatives, the establishment of new universities and colleges, and growing awareness of the importance of higher education.

A rising number of students in higher education contributes to human capital development, which strengthens the workforce, promotes innovation, and supports economic growth. Therefore, the increasing enrollment trend demonstrates the important role of higher education in nation building.

Challenges in Higher Education:

Despite its significant role in nation building, higher education in India several challenges that affect its quality, accessibility, and overall effectiveness. Although the sector has expanded considerably over the past few decades, various structural and institutional issues continue to hinder its development.

1. Limited Access and Enrollment: One of the major challenges in higher education is limited

access for a large section of the population. While the number of universities and colleges has increased, many eligible students are still unable to pursue higher education due to economic constraints, lack of infrastructure, or limited availability of institutions in rural and remote areas. The Gross Enrollment Ratio (GER) in India, although improving, remains below the global average in several regions. This indicates the need for greater institutional capacity and policies that promote wider participation in higher education.

2. Quality of Education: Maintaining and improving the quality of education is another major concern. Many institutions struggle with outdated curricula that do not adequately reflect current developments in knowledge, technology, and industry requirements. In addition, there is often a limited focus on research and innovation, which are essential for academic advancement. Traditional teaching methods that rely heavily on rote learning can also restrict the development of critical thinking and analytical skills among students. Enhancing academic standards and modernizing teaching practices are therefore essential.

3. Faculty Shortage: The shortage of qualified and experienced faculty members is another significant challenge faced by higher education institutions. Many universities and colleges have a large number of vacant teaching positions, which puts additional pressure on the existing faculty and affects the quality of instruction. Limited opportunities for professional development and research support can also discourage talented individuals from pursuing academic careers. Addressing this issue is important for strengthening both teaching and research activities in higher education.

4. Skill Gap and Employability: A growing concern in the higher education system is the gap between academic learning and industry requirements. In many cases, the knowledge and skills acquired by students during their studies do not fully match the expectations of employers. As a result, graduates often face difficulties in securing suitable employment despite holding academic qualifications. Strengthening industry–academia collaboration, promoting practical learning, and focusing on skill development can help bridge this gap and improve the employability of graduates.

Conclusion:

Higher education plays a significant role in the process of nation building by developing skilled human resources, promoting research and innovation, and contributing to economic and social development. Universities and higher education institutions act as important centers for knowledge creation and intellectual growth, which are essential for the progress of a nation. The expansion of higher education in India has improved access to learning opportunities and has helped in preparing individuals for various professional fields. However, challenges such as limited access, quality issues, shortage of qualified faculty, and the gap between education and industry requirements still need to be addressed.

Therefore, it is important for policymakers and educational institutions to focus on improving the quality, accessibility, and relevance of higher education. Strengthening higher education will not only enhance individual growth but will also contribute to the overall development and prosperity of the nation.

References:

1. Agarwal, P. (2010). Indian Higher Education: Envisioning the Future. New Delhi: Sage Publications.

2. Altbach, P. G. (2015). Global Perspectives on Higher Education. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
3. Tilak, J. B. G. (2018). Higher Education and Development in India. Economic and Political Weekly, 53(15), 32–38.
4. Government of India. (2020). National Education Policy 2020. New Delhi: Ministry of Education.
5. Ministry of Education. (2022). All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE) Report 2021–22. Government of India.
6. UNESCO. (2019). Higher Education and Sustainable Development. Paris: UNESCO Publishing.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Digital Pedagogies for A Developed Nation: Architecting Student-Centric Learning Ecosystems for Viksit Bharat 2047

Sakshi B. Prathamshetty

Research Scholar, Symbiosis Law School, Pune, Symbiosis International (Deemed University), Pune.

Corresponding Author –Sakshi B. Prathamshetty

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19506660

Abstract:

The Viksit Bharat 2047 roadmap envisions India as a global knowledge superpower, a goal that hinges on transforming its Higher Education Institutions (HEIs). This paper argues that the transition to a developed nation requires a radical departure from "one-size-fits-all" instruction toward an AI-augmented, student-centric learning ecosystem tailored for the unique cognitive profiles of Gen Z and Gen Alpha learners. As digital natives, modern students demand immediacy, interactivity and autonomy. This research explores how Generative AI and Adaptive Learning Technologies serve as the primary catalysts for this shift, enabling "mass personalisation" at scale. By integrating AI-driven analytics, colleges can move beyond traditional grading to predictive learning interventions, identifying individual student gaps in real-time and providing customised remedial pathways. The study specifically analyses the synergy between the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 and the India AI Mission, highlighting how Digital Public Infrastructure (DPI) can democratize access to high-quality, tech-enabled education across diverse socio-economic landscapes. Furthermore, the paper examines the role of HEIs in fostering AI literacy not merely as a technical skill but as a foundational competency for the 2047 workforce. It investigates successful case studies of "Phygital" (Physical + Digital) campuses where AI tutors and immersive simulations complement human mentorship. The paper concludes with a strategic framework for institutional leaders to integrate ethical AI tools, ensuring that the journey toward 2047 is both inclusive and technologically superior

Keywords: Digital Pedagogies, Viksit Bharat 2047, Gen Z Pedagogy, Generative AI in Education, Student-Centric Ecosystem, Adaptive Learning, NEP 2020

Introduction:

1. The Gap Between Vision and Pedagogical Reality: India's trajectory toward a $30 trillion global knowledge superpower by 2047 relies entirely on converting our demographic dividend into economic output.[1] At the heart of this vision is the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, which seeks to revolutionise the Indian education system.[2] However, current Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) largely operate on an industrialised model optimised for standardised testing and passive lectures. These methods are fundamentally incompatible with the cognitive profiles of Gen Z and Gen Alpha learners.[3] Consequently, a significant pedagogical gap exists between the national ambition and the actual classroom experience. To bridge this divide, institutions must shift from mass instruction to mass inspiration, ensuring that the nation's human capital is equipped to navigate the complexities of a $30 trillion economy.

2. The Demographic Imperative: The first members of Generation Alpha will enter higher education in 2028.[4] Unlike their Generation Z predecessors, Generation Alpha has never known a world without AI-powered applications. This necessitates Education 4.0, which involves leveraging technology to personalise learning and enhance accessibility. Without a radical departure from traditional instruction, the demographic

dividend risks becoming a demographic deficit. The transition to a developed nation requires an education system that is as dynamic and resilient as the students it aims to serve.

Statement of Problem:

While NEP 2020 envisions a progressive framework, Indian institutions still struggle to discard rigid, standardised instruction. Changing a 70-year-old legacy college system requires more than symbolic gestures.[5] Most HEIs struggle to implement the NEP's flexible, tech-driven vision due to inadequate digital infrastructure and a shortage of skilled faculty.[6] The mismatch between policy intent and classroom implementation creates a barrier to achieving the national objective of building an innovation-led workforce.

Objectives of the Paper:

1. To propose a strategic framework for architecting AI-augmented student-centric learning ecosystems tailored to the unique cognitive profiles of Gen Z and Gen Alpha learners.
2. To examine the efficacy of digital pedagogies like Generative AI and Adaptive Learning in delivering mass personalisation and replacing rigid standardised instruction.
3. To evaluate the synergy between NEP 2020 and Digital Public Infrastructure in cultivating the AI-literate and innovation-led workforce required for Viksit Bharat 2047.

Research Methodology:

This study employs a qualitative and exploratory approach to conceptualise AI-driven learning ecosystems for Indian Higher Education Institutions. It conducts a systematic review of secondary sources, including NEP 2020 policy frameworks, India AI Mission reports, and recent peer-reviewed literature from 2024 to 2026. Thematic synthesis was applied to identify critical intersections between emerging technological capabilities and modern pedagogical requirements. This rigorous synthesis validates the alignment of the proposed Phygital campus model with the economic and educational goals of Viksit Bharat 2047.

Limitations of the Study:

1. The proposed digital ecosystems rely heavily on continuous high-speed internet and modern hardware. These technological prerequisites remain inconsistent in deep rural and semi-urban districts.
2. Generative AI tools are susceptible to hallucinations and algorithmic bias. These flaws can severely compromise academic integrity if they are not strictly monitored by faculty.
3. Transitioning traditional faculty into learning architects requires massive upskilling. This transition faces significant behavioural resistance within legacy college systems that are accustomed to standardised testing.
4. Mass personalisation requires processing vast amounts of student cognitive and behavioural data. This continuous data extraction raises potential privacy and security vulnerabilities that institutions must legally address.

Literature Review: The Cognitive and Technological Shift:

1. Neurobiology of the Modern Learner: Generation Z prefers visual learning and multitasking, while Generation Alpha demonstrates even greater comfort with simultaneous information streams.[7] Studies confirm that blended learning strategies combining AI-assisted instruction with collaborative activities significantly outperform traditional methods.[8] Modern learners require

nearly instantaneous feedback loops to maintain cognitive engagement.

2. AI as a Metacognitive Scaffold: Building on Vygotsky's social constructivism, technological tools are crucial in enabling spaces where students can co-construct knowledge. AI personalisation offers opportunities to personalise learning pathways, but it is essential that this does not lead to over-dependence. Personalisation should be limited to areas of difficulty while encouraging self-regulation elsewhere.[9] This ensures that students use technology to enhance their intellect rather than replace it.

3. The Phygital Synergy: Phygital learning environments integrate physical textbooks with digital scaffolds. They are associated with lower cognitive load, higher engagement, and linguistically richer responses. Pure AI learning can lead to isolation, while pure human learning lacks scale.[10] Successful ecosystems are Phygital, where AI handles Knowledge Transfer while human professors handle Wisdom Transfer involving ethics, critical thinking, and empathy.

Research Findings:

1. **Mastery and Adaptive Systems:**

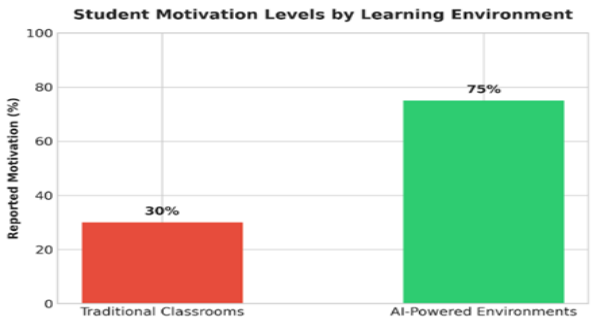


Figure 1. Comparative Analysis of Student Motivation Levels.

Recent studies indicate that 75% of students feel significantly more motivated in AI-powered environments than in traditional classrooms, where only 30% do. Adaptive systems that provide "Real-time Scaffolding" (giving hints rather than answers) keep students in the Zone of Proximal Development, improving mastery by dynamically adjusting difficulty. Mass personalisation via GenAI improves student performance and grades in 95% of surveyed users.[11]

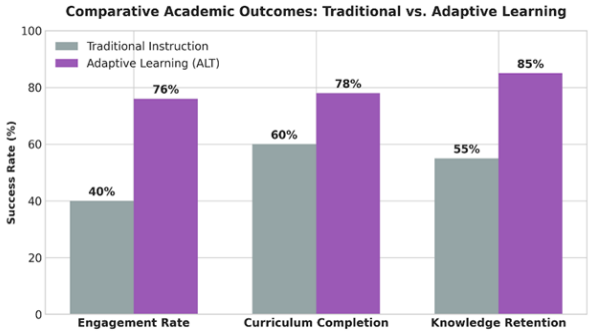


Figure 2. Academic Outcomes: Traditional Instruction vs. Adaptive Learning[12]

Empirical evidence highlights that ALT implementations substantially improved academic achievements. ALT tailors' instructional material by analysing student behaviour and adjusting speed and difficulty in real time. Studies have noted increased student engagement when adaptable technologies were used in higher education environments. This allows students to master a concept before moving to the next, ending the cycle of cumulative knowledge gaps. The current literature confirms that digital-native students Gen Z and Alpha, demand autonomy in their learning journeys.

2. Predictive Analytics and Institutional Acceptance: Predictive analytics models allow universities to forecast student success and tailor support programs, increasing retention. By 2026, AI-based features such as smart tutoring and automatic grading have revolutionised traditional pedagogical design. These systems allow faculty to intervene proactively rather than reactively, thereby significantly improving student success rates.

3. Democratisation via DPI:

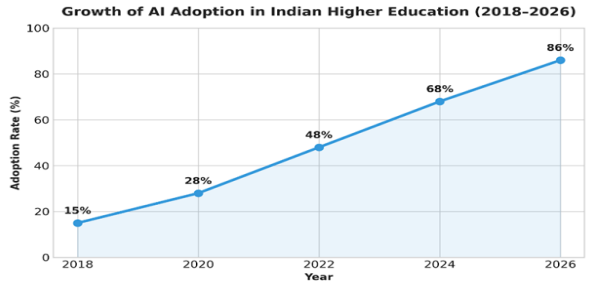


Figure 3. Trajectory of AI Adoption in Indian Higher Education Institutions (2018 to 2026)[13]

The synergy of NEP 2020 and DPI (Bhashini) democratises elite education, reaching a 92% adoption rate among modern students by 2025. Learner-led digital models successfully bridge the industry-academia skill gap by fostering the exact innovative mindset required by modern employers. Literature suggests that pure AI learning can lead to isolation, while pure human learning lacks scale. The most successful student-centric ecosystems are Phygital. In these models, AI handles the "Knowledge Transfer" (facts/theories), while the Human Professor handles "Wisdom Transfer" (ethics, critical thinking, and empathy). The adoption rate of AI in higher education rose by 68 per cent over the past few years. The synergy of NEP 2020 and DPI platforms like Bhashini democratises elite education, ensuring accessibility across linguistic divides.[14] This enables a student in a rural district like Ahilyanagar to access the same quality of instructional material as a student in a metropolitan center.

Strategic Suggestions and Best Practices:

1. **From Lecturers to Facilitators:** Institutions must establish continuous training programs to transition educators from traditional lecturers to AI augmented facilitators.[15]
2. **Governance and Ethics:** Colleges need to draft strict policies regarding data privacy and algorithmic transparency.[16] Explainable AI interfaces should be introduced to build trust.[17]
3. **Process-Based Evaluation:** Students should submit an AI Prompt Log explaining how they interacted with AI to prevent cognitive offloading.[18] This shifts the focus from the final answer to the critical thinking process.
4. **Gamified Pedagogy:** Platforms like Quizizz use AI to turn curriculum goals into quests, providing instant rewards for Gen Alpha.[19]
5. **Edu Entrepreneurship:** Faculty should adopt an Edu Entrepreneur mindset, treating their classroom as an innovation hub to solve real-world legal and social challenges.[20]

Conclusion:

To conclude, upgrading our pedagogy is no longer just an academic debate; it is an economic necessity. If India is to harness its demographic dividend, we must empower Gen Z with AI-driven, personalised learning. By combining the vision of NEP 2020 with our Digital Public Infrastructure, we can democratise high-quality education nationwide. Ultimately, architecting these student-centric ecosystems is how we will build the workforce that makes Viksit Bharat 2047 a reality. Based on NEP reforms, the biggest suggestion for teachers is to stop acting as "administrators" and start acting as "Edu-Entrepreneurs."

"The algorithm scales the curriculum, but the ecosystem scales the soul."

References:

1. B. Arandhara, *Viksit Bharat and Education in 2047*, 19 VidyaBharati Int'l Res. J. (2024).
2. *Transforming India through Innovation in Education*, Sage Open Educ. (2025).
3. *Generation Alpha and Higher Ed Expectations*, 12 Oxford J. Learning (2025).
4. *Comparative Analysis of Gen Alpha and Gen Z*, Sage Psych. Rep. (2025).

5. S. Segon, *Tracking India's AI Push*, J. AI & Soc'y (2025).
6. Kalam, *AI in Higher Education: Student Advising*, Springer Nature (2025).
7. *Neurobiology of the Modern Learner*, 33 Oxford Neuroscience Rev. (2025).
8. *The Impact of Adaptive Learning Technologies*, 17 MDPI Sustainability (2025).
9. *Adapting Practices for Gen Z: Metacognitive Strategies*, Frontiers in Educ. (2025).
10. *A Blended Learning Future*, 26 SAGE IRRODL (2025).
11. O. Zawacki Richter et al., *Systematic Review of Research on Artificial Intelligence Applications in Higher Education*, 141 Comput. & Educ. 103642 (2024).
12. *Impact of Adaptive AI Tools on Student Learning*, 11 Springer J. Intelligent Sys. (2025).
13. Narayanan, *Integration of AI in HE*, 10 SAGE Open (2025).
14. EY–FICCI, *Future-Ready Campuses: Unlocking AI* (2025).
15. *Redefining the Professor for 2047*, Oxford Rev. Educ. (2026).
16. *Data Privacy in Indian HEIs*, 19 SAGE J. Law & Tech. (2025).
17. *Explainable AI in Education*, 40 Springer AI & Soc'y (2025).
18. *Cognitive Offloading and AI Prompting*, 15 SAGE J. Educ. Psych. (2026).
19. *Gamification for Gen Alpha*, 29 Oxford J. Ed-Tech (2025).
20. *Edu-Entrepreneurship and NEP 2020*, 12 Springer J. Innovation (2026).

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Skill Development and Employability: An Analytical Study of Workforce Readiness and Labour Market Outcomes

Dr. Seema Rajendra Dabhade (Chavan)[1] & Dr. Sandeep Baburao Abhang[2]

[1]*Associate Professor, Department of Economics, S.S.G.M. College, Kopargaon Dist. Ahilyanagar 423601*

[2]*Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, S.C.S.M. Shrigonda, Ahilyanagar, 413701.*

Corresponding Author –Dr. Seema Rajendra Dabhade

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19506970

Abstract:

In contemporary economies, the quality of human resources has become a decisive factor in determining productivity, competitiveness, and sustainable development. Skill development plays a crucial role in enhancing the employability of individuals by equipping them with relevant technical expertise, practical knowledge, and behavioural competencies required by modern industries. In India, where millions of young people enter the labour force every year, the mismatch between educational qualifications and industry expectations has created a significant skill gap. This study investigates the relationship between skill development initiatives and employability outcomes through a systematic review of secondary data, government reports, and academic research. It evaluates the effectiveness of institutional training, vocational education, and national skill programmes in improving workforce readiness. The research highlights the contribution of policy measures introduced by the Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship and the National Skill Development Corporation, which aim to strengthen vocational training and promote industry collaboration. Flagship programmes such as Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojana and Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Grameen Kaushalya Yojana are designed to enhance employment opportunities for both urban and rural youth. Findings from the India Skills Report 2026 show gradual improvement in employability levels, yet persistent deficiencies remain in soft skills, digital literacy, and practical exposure. The study concludes that skill development must go beyond technical instruction and integrate communication, problem-solving, and adaptability training. A coordinated approach involving educational institutions, government bodies, and industries is essential to create a job-ready workforce. Strengthening such mechanisms can significantly improve employment prospects and support inclusive economic growth.

Keywords: Skill Development, Employability, Vocational Training, Soft Skills, Workforce Readiness, Skill Gap, Labour Market, Youth Employment

Introduction:

Economic growth increasingly depends on the efficiency and competence of the labour force rather than merely on physical resources. Nations with skilled workers tend to experience higher productivity, faster innovation, and improved standards of living. In this context, skill development has gained prominence as a strategic tool to enhance employability.

Employability refers to the ability of an individual to obtain, maintain, and progress in employment through relevant knowledge, skills, and attitudes. However, many graduates face unemployment despite possessing formal degrees because their competencies do not align with industry requirements. This situation highlights the need for structured skill development systems that bridge the gap between education and employment.

India's demographic advantage provides immense potential, but without adequate skill enhancement, this opportunity may turn into a liability. Therefore, improving workforce competencies has become a national priority.

Objectives of the Study:

1. Examine the concept and importance of skill development.
2. Analyse the relationship between skill training and employability.
3. Review existing literature on workforce readiness.
4. Present statistical trends through tables and graphs.
5. Suggest measures to strengthen employability outcomes.

Review of Literature:

Previous research demonstrates a strong link between skills and employment prospects. Human capital theory suggests that individuals who invest in education and training tend to achieve higher earnings and better job security. Several scholars argue that technical expertise alone is insufficient for employability. Employers increasingly value behavioural traits such as teamwork, communication, and adaptability. Studies of vocational education programmes reveal that participants with hands-on training and internship exposure secure jobs more quickly than those with purely theoretical learning.

Research on higher education indicates that institutions must redesign curricula to include experiential learning. Industrial training, apprenticeships, and project-based tasks help students understand real-world applications and improve confidence.

Further, evaluations of government skill missions show positive employment effects but emphasize challenges related to quality control, certification standards, and regional inequality.

Overall, the literature consistently supports the idea that comprehensive skill development enhances employability and career growth.

Research Methodology:

The present study adopts a descriptive and analytical research design to examine the relationship between skill development initiatives and employability outcomes in India. The methodology is structured to analyse workforce readiness trends using reliable secondary data.

1. Sources of Data: The study is based entirely on secondary data collected from government publications, national skill development programme reports, employability surveys, labour market statistics, and academic research articles. The analysis mainly covers recent data from 2023–2026 to ensure contemporary relevance.

2. Methods of Analysis: Trend analysis has been used to examine changes in employability rates, while comparative analysis has been applied to understand employer skill preferences and workforce readiness indicators. Statistical information has been presented through tables and graphical representation to support interpretation.

3. Scope and Limitations: The study focuses on macro-level employability trends in India, particularly among youth. As it relies on secondary data, it does not include primary surveys or econometric modelling, and regional variations are not examined in detail.

Conceptual Framework:

The conceptual framework of the present study is grounded in the relationship between skill development and employability within the broader context of human capital formation. Skill development is not limited to the acquisition of technical competencies; rather, it encompasses a multidimensional set of abilities including digital literacy, behavioural attributes, managerial

capacity, and adaptability to technological change. In a dynamic labour market, these competencies enhance productivity, reduce structural unemployment, and improve labour mobility across sectors. Technical skills provide occupational proficiency, digital skills ensure adaptability in technology-driven environments, soft skills facilitate interpersonal effectiveness, and managerial skills enable leadership and career advancement. Therefore, skill development functions as a transformative mechanism that converts educational attainment into productive employment outcomes.

Employability, on the other hand, is influenced by a combination of formal education, practical exposure, communication ability, professional ethics, and industry awareness. Modern labour markets increasingly prioritize applied knowledge over theoretical understanding. Thus, employability must be interpreted as a dynamic capacity to obtain, sustain, and progress in employment. The conceptual linkage between skill development and employability suggests that structured training enhances labour market readiness, while absence of relevant competencies leads to skill mismatch and underemployment.

Government Initiatives for Skill Development:

Government initiatives play a central role in institutionalizing skill development mechanisms. Large-scale short-term training programmes, certification systems, placement-linked models, and apprenticeship schemes have been introduced to bridge the gap between education and employment. These programmes aim to enhance workforce capabilities, particularly among economically disadvantaged youth. By providing industry-relevant training modules and standardized certification, these initiatives attempt to formalize the skill ecosystem and increase labour market participation.

However, the effectiveness of such initiatives depends not only on enrolment numbers but also on training quality, instructor competence, infrastructure availability, and industry linkage. While placement support mechanisms have improved employment access, outcome sustainability remains a concern. Many trainees secure entry-level positions but struggle with long-term career progression due to limited advanced skill development. Therefore, government initiatives must shift from quantity-driven training to quality-driven workforce transformation, integrating continuous assessment and feedback mechanisms.

Data Analysis:

Table 1: Employability Trend in India (2024–2026)

Year	Employability Rate (%)	Annual Increase (Percentage Points)
2024	52.0	—
2025	54.8	+2.8
2026	56.3	+1.5

Source: India Skills Report 2026; Various Employability Surveys and Labour Market Reports (2024–2026).

The above table presents the trend in employability rates in India over the period 2024 to 2026. The data indicates a gradual increase in employability from 52 percent in 2024 to 56.3 percent in 2026. The annual rise of 2.8 percentage points in 2025 reflects a relatively stronger improvement compared to the 1.5 percentage point growth recorded in 2026. This pattern suggests that while skill development initiatives and vocational training programmes are positively influencing workforce readiness, the pace of improvement is moderate rather than rapid.

The steady upward movement demonstrates that structured skill development

interventions are gradually bridging the gap between education and employment. However, the decline in the rate of annual growth from 2025 to 2026 indicates the presence of structural constraints within the labour market. These may include sectoral imbalances, regional disparities in training access, and limitations in advanced skill integration such as digital competencies and soft skills.

Furthermore, although more than half of the workforce is now considered employable according to survey parameters, a significant proportion remains inadequately prepared for high-productivity sectors. This implies that employability growth is not merely a quantitative issue but also a qualitative one. Strengthening curriculum relevance, expanding industry collaboration, and emphasizing continuous upskilling are essential to accelerate employability gains in the coming years.

Thus, the data confirms positive progress but simultaneously highlights the need for deeper structural reforms to ensure sustainable labour market outcomes.

Importance of Soft Skills:

Soft skills have emerged as critical determinants of workplace success. While technical skills enable task execution, soft skills influence professional behaviour, teamwork, leadership capacity, and adaptability. Communication ability, emotional intelligence, problem-solving skills, and time management enhance collaboration and productivity within organizational environments. Employers frequently report that graduates possess technical knowledge but lack interpersonal and presentation skills necessary for effective performance.

Training programmes that incorporate personality development modules, group discussions, role-playing exercises, and real-world simulations demonstrate stronger employment outcomes. Soft skills contribute not only to recruitment success but also to job retention and career advancement. In leadership trajectories, behavioural competence often outweighs technical specialization. Therefore, skill development frameworks must systematically integrate soft skill training to ensure holistic workforce readiness.

Challenges in Skill Development:

Despite visible progress, multiple structural barriers hinder the full realization of skill development objectives. A major challenge is the mismatch between training curricula and evolving industry requirements. Rapid technological changes often outpace curriculum revisions, leading to outdated skill sets among graduates. Rural infrastructure constraints, including inadequate training centers and limited digital connectivity, further widen regional disparities in skill acquisition.

Gender disparities also persist, particularly in technical and manufacturing sectors, where female participation remains comparatively low. Limited internship opportunities restrict practical exposure, thereby affecting employment readiness. Furthermore, monitoring and evaluation mechanisms for training outcomes are often insufficient, making it difficult to measure long-term employment impact. Without data-driven assessment and accountability systems, policy effectiveness cannot be accurately evaluated.

Addressing these challenges requires integrated planning, real-time labour market information systems, gender-sensitive policies, and strengthened public–private collaboration. Only through structural alignment between education, training, and industry can skill development translate into sustained labour market success.

Recommendations:

To enhance employability outcomes, educational institutions should integrate skill-based curricula, promote experiential learning, and ensure mandatory internships. The government must strengthen monitoring mechanisms, expand digital infrastructure, and encourage inclusive access to training programmes. Industries should actively collaborate with academic institutions by participating in curriculum design and offering structured apprenticeship opportunities. Furthermore, soft skill training and continuous upskilling must be institutionalized to ensure long-term workforce adaptability and sustainable labour market integration.

Conclusion:

The study confirms that skill development plays a crucial role in enhancing employability and improving labour market outcomes. Although recent trends indicate gradual improvement in workforce readiness, structural gaps in soft skills, digital literacy, and industry alignment continue to persist. Strengthening collaboration among educational institutions, industries, and policymakers is essential to bridge the skill gap. Continuous upskilling and quality training systems are necessary to convert India's demographic potential into productive human capital and ensure sustainable economic growth.

References:

1. Misra, S., Kamble, S., & Mehrotra, V. S. (2023). Impact of employability skills on employment and career success. *Indian Journal of Vocational Education*.
2. Skill development opportunities and its influence on employability of students. (2025). *Indian Journal of Vocational Education*.
3. Vocational training and employability: A study in reference to DDU-GKY. (2025). *Evaluation and Program Planning*.
4. Aligning skills with jobs: Data-based study on vocational education & employability in India. (2024). *Educational Administration*.
5. A comprehensive study of employable and technical skill development programme in higher education. (2024). *Educational Administration*.
6. Global employability skills in the 21st century workplace: A semi-systematic literature review. (2023). *Heliyon*.
7. India Skills Report 2026 summary. (2025). *The Times of India*.
8. IFC report: 88% of workforce in low competency occupations. (2025). *The Economic Times*.
9. Chief Secretary conference on skill gaps. (2025). *The Economic Times*.
10. World Economic Forum. (2023). *The future of jobs report 2023*. World Economic Forum

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Awareness of Green Marketing and Its Influence on Buying Behaviour of Consumers - A Study with Reference to Nagpur District

Shraddha W. Koche[1] & Deepa P. Bagde[2]

[1]*MBA Department, K.D.K College of Engineering, Nagpur, Maharashtra*

[2]*Research Supervisor, Asst. Professor, MBA Department, K.D.K College of Engineering, Nagpur, Maharashtra*

Corresponding Author – Shraddha W. Koche

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19507586

Abstract:

In India, there is an increasing awareness of green marketing in which ways of plastic waste, air pollution, and climate change are debated. Other companies are now advertising products that are environmentally friendly, recyclable packaging and sustainable production procedures. Nonetheless, it remains unclear that consumers have been sensitized on green marketing or whether the awareness actually impacts the consumers to alter their buying habits. This paper analyses the awareness about green marketing and how it impacts the purchasing behaviour of Nagpur District customers. The primary purpose of the research is to estimate consumer awareness, the factors influencing the decision to green purchase, and whether the awareness will translate to the actual purchase. It was a quantitative research design. A structured questionnaire was used to gather primary data of 50 respondents in Nagpur District. The published reports as well as governmental documents and previous research studies were used to collect secondary data. Data analysis was performed by use of simple percentage analysis and tabular presentation. The results indicate that most of the respondents have heard of the concept of green marketing and understand eco-friendly labels. The awareness, however, does not necessarily translate into regular purchase behaviour. Price, availability of products and credibility towards green claims are significant in the decision making. A significant number of the respondents gave responses that they were willing to purchase green products but they cited price issues and shortage as an impediment. The research also concludes that the knowledge of green marketing in Nagpur District is moderate to high, yet the direct impact on the purchase behaviour is economic and practical. Businesses are to aim at establishing trust, reasonable prices, and raising the availability of products. The results can guide marketers, policy makers and researchers to conceive local consumer behaviour on environmentally friendly products.

Keywords: Green Marketing, Consumer Awareness, Eco-friendly Products, Sustainable Consumption, Environmental Concern, Purchase Intention, Consumer Perception.

Introduction:

Background of the Study:

The environmental issues of air pollution, water shortage, plastic waste, and climatic changes are growing up all over the world. The increasing urbanization and industrialization in India have strained the natural resources. There are also problems of waste management and pollution in such cities as Nagpur. Consequently, individuals are gradually becoming conscious of environmental conservation.

Green marketing is a term used to refer to promotion of products that are safe to the environment. It incorporates green packaging, green manufacturing, recyclable products and less carbon emission. The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change has come up with policies and awareness programs to promote

sustainable practices. The growing concern on environmental degradation in the urban areas as reported by the Central Pollution Control Board has taken a toll on the thinking of the consumers.

Other businesses currently emphasize the organic, biodegradable and eco-friendly labels to appeal to the customers. Although the awareness on such products is growing, it is not clear whether consumers are shifting their purchasing behaviour due to this awareness. There are those customers who might be in favour of protecting the environment in concept but might not be attracted to the products that are green because of price or availability factors. Such disconnection between knowledge and behaviour renders the study of consumer behaviour locally important.

Research Problem:

Even though green marketing is increasingly gaining momentum in India, no substantial evidence exists on the extent to which consumers in Nagpur District have heard of green marketing and how this knowledge can affect their purchasing pattern. Most enterprises spend on marketing green products and yet the consumers are not well educated or encouraged, these initiatives might not result in increased sales. The main issue that will be answered in this research is to find out whether awareness of green marketing actually influences the decisions of the consumers in Nagpur District in the context of purchasing products.

Objectives of the Study:

1) To measure the level of awareness of green marketing among consumers in Nagpur District.
2) To examine consumer attitudes toward eco-friendly products.
3) To identify factors that influence the purchase of green products.
4) To analyse the relationship between awareness and buying behaviour.
5) To suggest practical recommendations for improving green marketing practices.

Importance of the Study:

This research is significant in a number of ways. To begin with, it offers some local-level data on consumer awareness and behaviour in Nagpur District. Second, it assists companies in knowing the effectiveness of their green marketing practices. Third, it can help policy makers and environmental organizations develop superior awareness initiatives. Lastly, the research is a contribution towards scholarly research by investigating its connection between awareness and actual purchase behaviour where the study is conducted in a particular region.

Literature Review:

1) **Polonsky, M. J. (1994) -** defined green marketing as any activity aimed at creating and promoting exchanges that are meant to meet human needs and with minimum negative effects to the natural environment. His work demonstrated that green marketing does not just focus on advertising, but also production, packaging and distribution practices.
2) **Ottman, Jacquelyn A. (2011) -** consumers tend to use green products when they have a clear understanding regarding the environmental benefits. She also pointed out that trust as well as transparency is important. When consumers lose trust in green labels, it is because they perceive that companies are making false claims.
3) **Nielsen (2015)-** a high percentage of consumers in the world are ready to pay higher costs to sustainable brands. The report indicated that there was an increase in the interest in environmentally claiming products

in India. Nonetheless, real purchase is subject to income level and availability of products.

4) **Ajzen, Icek (1991) -** One of the theories that are pertinent to this research is the Theory of Planned Behaviour that was formulated. According to this theory, attitude, social norms and perceived control have an impact on behaviour. In green marketing, even when an individual has a good attitude toward the eco-friendly products, he/she may not purchase it when he thinks that the price is expensive or the product is not readily available.
5) **Gawas (2022) -** concentrated on the Ayurvedic cosmetic products in India concerning green buying behaviour. The research realized that purchase intention is strongly affected by environmental concern and health awareness. Consumers favoured natural and environmentally friendly products, though ordinary purchases were based on price and accessibility. This research also indicated that awareness is not a sure way that leads to a consistent buying behaviour.

Methodology:

Research Design: This research is a quantitative one. The underlying objective is to gauge the degree of green marketing awareness and its impact on purchasing behaviour through the use of numerical data. Consumers were surveyed by use of a structured questionnaire. The research is descriptive in nature since it explains the level of awareness, attitudes and purchasing behaviour of the consumers in Nagpur District.

Sample size: The study size taken is 50 respondents at Nagpur District. The respondents will consist of students, working populations, persons in business and homemakers. People over the age of 18 years became the subjects of the study as they can make buying decisions.

An appropriate convenience sampling was employed because of time and resource constraints. The sample of respondents was chosen in the various parts of the Nagpur city to provide it with some level of diversity in terms of age, gender and occupational status.

Data Collection Methods:

In this study, primary and secondary data were collected.

Primary Data: A structured questionnaire was used as the method of gathering primary data. The questionnaire consisted of the close-ended questions that comprised of multiple choices and Likert scale statements. These questions were to be used to gauge awareness of green marketing, attitude concerning environmentally friendly products as well as real purchasing behaviour.

Secondary Data: Secondary data were gathered in books, research articles, government reports and published surveys. The organization reports like the Central Pollution Control Board and the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change were consulted to get a picture regarding the environmental issues and policy background. Articles and research papers on the topic of green marketing and consumer behaviour were also reviewed.

Data analytical Tools Used:

A structured questionnaire that will be prepared by the researcher will be the primary research instrument in this study. The questionnaire was separated into two parts:

- Demographic (age, gender, occupation).
- Questions about green marketing awareness and purchase behaviour.

The data that was collected was organized and summarized using simple statistical methods like the percentage analysis and tabular presentation. Tables were made to display the responses in a clear manner**.**

Results:

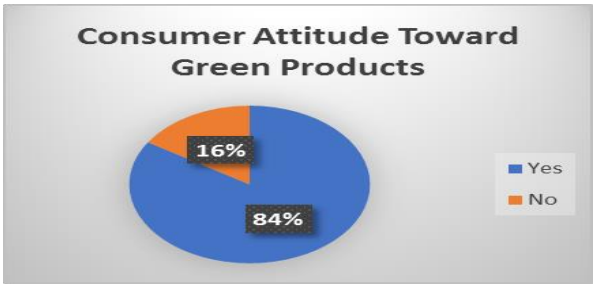
The results are presented according to the objectives of the study. Data were collected from 50 respondents in Nagpur District. The tables below show the findings related to awareness, attitude, influencing factors, and buying behaviours of green products.

1. Are you aware of the concept of green marketing?

Response	Number of Respondents	Percentage (%)
Yes	38	76%
No	12	24%
Total	**50**	**100%**

2. Do you believe eco-friendly products are better for the environment?

Response	Number of Respondents	Percentage (%)
Yes	42	84%
No	8	16%
Total	**50**	**100%**

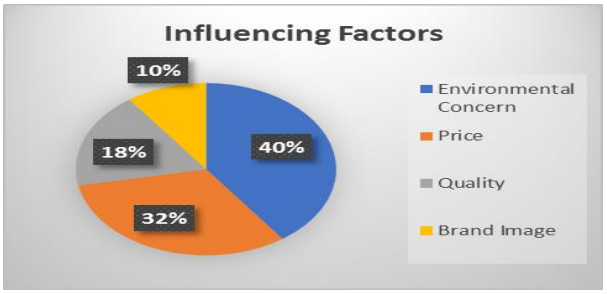


3. Do you regularly purchase eco-friendly products?

Response	Number of Respondents	Percentage (%)
Yes	28	56%
No	22	44%
Total	**50**	**100%**

4. What is the main factor that influences your purchase decision for green products?

Factor	Number of Respondents	Percentage (%)
Environmental Concern	20	40%
Price	16	32%
Quality	9	18%
Brand Image	5	10%
Total	**50**	**100%**



5. Are you willing to pay a higher price for eco-friendly products?

Response	Number of Respondents	Percentage (%)
Yes	21	42%
No	29	58%
Total	**50**	**100%**

Discussion:

1. Interpretation of Results:

- Most of the respondents (76%) are familiar with green marketing.

- A majority of consumers (84%) are of the opinion that eco-friendly products are more environmentally friendly.
- The actual regular purchase (56%) is low as compared to the awareness and positive attitude.
- The awareness and actual buying behaviour are apart by a wide margin.
- Environmental concern is the primary driving force in purchase.
- Price is one of the greatest obstacles that restrict frequent purchases of green products.
- Over fifty percent of the interviewees will not accept to pay more.
- Trust on green labels is a factor on purchases.
- Awareness is not a sufficient factor that ensures a consistent green buying behaviour.

2. Implications of Findings:

- The companies need to target making the green and normal products have minimal price difference.
- Green product adoption can be facilitated by low prices.
- Consumer confidence can be enhanced by proper labelling and certification.
- There is the need of honest communication to avoid misunderstanding of environmental claims.
- Government can also help in terms of subsidies or incentives to green production.
- Local awareness exercises must emphasize real life purchase behaviour and not environmental enlightenment.

3. Limitations:

- 50 respondents will be used as the sample size.
- The sample was sampled through the convenient method, and consequently, it does not represent all the income groups, age groups, and rural consumers.
- The paper is primarily concerned with the issue of awareness, price, and trust; other variables were not examined extensively.
- The research is limited to Nagpur District only.

Conclusion:

This paper analysed the perception of the concept of green marketing and how this affects the purchasing habits of shoppers in Nagpur District. The results indicate that most of the respondents know about green marketing and they have a good attitude towards environmentally sustainable products. Most buyers consider that these products are greener and help the concept of green consumption. Nevertheless, it is also shown in the study that not all awareness translates into regular purchase. Although over 50 percent of the respondents purchase green items, the proportion of people that are still skeptical about green products is still large because of the increased cost and a lack of confidence in the environmental assertion.

The research question was on whether there is awareness towards green marketing and its effect on the purchase behaviour. The findings show that the awareness is also positive, but it is not the only component that can influence the purchase decisions. Such practicable elements as price, availability and trust are very influential. Consumers can be enlightened on the need to conserve the environment; however, the financial aspect influences the ultimate decision.

According to these findings, it is recommended that companies ought to ensure that green products are cheaper and bring about more transparency in labelling. Transparency in certification and open communication can make consumers more trustful. Green consumption can also be promoted by government involvement in

promoting sustainable production by use of awareness programs and incentives. The reinforcement of the areas could contribute to removing the awareness-actual purchasing behaviour gap in Nagpur District.

Scope For Future Research:

Further research can also increase the sample size to cover more respondents to get more credible findings. Rural and semi-urban Nagpur District can also be investigated to make comparisons on the differences in awareness and buying behaviour. Comparative analysis of various cities in Maharashtra can give a wide insight about variations in regions.

More variables that can be investigated by further research include income level, education, cultural influence, advertising exposure, and social media influence on green buying behaviour. It is also possible to examine particular categories of products such as organic food, packaging available that is eco-friendly, or electric cars, to learn more.

It is possible to perform long-term studies to determine the change in the level of awareness and purchasing behaviour in the long term. Mixed research methods such as interviews and focus groups can also be used by future researchers to gain deeper insights into the attitude of consumers. These aspects can contribute to forming a better perception of green marketing and how it leads to a practical influence on consumer choice.

References:

1. Amir, T., & Daryal, A. (2024). *Impact of Green Marketing on Consumer Trust and Buying Behaviour*. RESEARCH REVIEW International Journal of Multidisciplinary, 9(10), 226–235. https://doi.org/10.31305/rrijm.2024.v09.n10.027 (RR Journals)
2. Dixit, P., & Singh, P. B. (2024). *The Impact of Green Marketing on Consumer Behaviour: A Study of Purchase Patterns in Personal Care and Cosmetic Products in Uttar Pradesh, India*. ShodhKosh: Journal of Visual and Performing Arts, 5(7), 56–63. https://doi.org/10.29121/shodhkosh.v5.i7.2024.1909 (Granthaalayah Publication)
3. Gawas, N. M. (2022). *A study of green buying behaviour of Indian consumers related to Ayurvedic Cosmetic products*. International Journal of Health Sciences, 6(S3), 4830–4839. https://doi.org/10.53730/ijhs.v6nS3.6966 (ScienceScholar)
4. Rai, S., Sodani, M., & Singh, C. P. (2022). *A Study on Green Marketing and Its Impact on Consumer Buying Behaviour*. International Journal of Progressive Research in Science and Engineering, 3(08), 68–75. (journal.ijprse.com)
5. Singh, D., & Nagra, G. (2023). *The Impact of Green Marketing on Consumer Buying Behaviour Towards Green & Eco-Friendly Cosmetic Products With Reference to Selected Cities in India*. Educational Administration: Theory and Practice, 29(4), 2594–2598. https://doi.org/10.53555/kuey.v29i4.2076 (Kuey)
6. D'Souza, C., Taghian, M., Lamb, P., & Peretiatkos, R. (2006). *Green products and corporate strategy.* Journal of Consumer Marketing. (Topic referenced in broad theory review on green behaviour) (IJISRT)
7. Ajzen, I. (1991). *The theory of planned behaviour.* Organizational Behaviour and Human Decision Processes, 50(2), 179–211. (Foundational theory used in methodology and literature review) (IJISRT)

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Rare Earth Metals: A Strategic Resource Towards Viksit Bharat 2047

Sagar Jaysing Rode[1] & Jyoti Devidas Thite[2]

[1,2]*Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Shri Chhatrapati Shivaj Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda*

Corresponding Author – Sagar Jaysing Rode

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19507616

Abstract:

Advanced technologies include renewable energy systems, electric vehicles, defense equipment, electronics, and communication systems depend on rare earth metals (REMs). Securing dependable access to rare earth metals is crucial for technological independence, the energy transition, and national security as India strives to become a developed nation under the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047. The significance of rare earth metals, India's resource potential, policy initiatives, obstacles, and tactics needed to create a robust rare earth ecosystem by 2047 are all examined in this study paper.

Introduction:

Lanthanum, cerium, neodymium, praseodymium, dysprosium, terbium, and yttrium are among the seventeen metallic elements that make up rare earth elements (REEs). These metals are essential to contemporary technology systems like, Motors for electric vehicles, Wind turbines, Electronics and smartphones, Defense systems and satellites, Devices for medical imaging.

The worldwide shift to modern manufacturing and renewable energy has greatly raised their strategic importance. Rare earth metals are essential for guaranteeing technical sovereignty, industrial prosperity, and sustainable development for India, which hopes to become a developed economy by 2047.

Global Importance of Rare Earth Metals:

Rare earth metals play a critical role in several emerging sectors:

1. Clean Energy Technologies: Rare earth magnets are employed in: Wind turbines, Motors for electric vehicles, Solar power systems. The global effort for decarbonization and the shift to sustainable energy is predicted to result in a major increase in demand for these materials.

2. Electronics and Digital Infrastructure: They are employed in: Smartphones, Computers, LED screens, Devices for optical communication. Rare earth metals are crucial to the digital economy because of their uses.

3. Defence and Strategic Technologies: Rare earth elements are essential parts of: Guidance systems for missiles, Radar systems, Aerospace technology, Systems for electronic warfare. They are therefore regarded as crucial materials for national security.

India's Rare Earth Resource Potential:

Monazite-rich seashore sands are the primary source of India's abundant rare earth resources.

Important data: India contains some of the world's greatest rare earth reserves, with around 6.9 million tonnes. Additionally, the nation has 13.15 million tonnes of rare earth oxide-containing monazite deposits. The following states have significant deposits: Odisha, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Gujarat, Maharashtra, and West Bengal. India provides less than 1% of the world's rare earth production, despite having substantial reserves, suggesting a

wide disparity between potential and actual utilization.

Strategic Importance for Viksit Bharat 2047:

Rare earth metals are essential for achieving India's long-term development goals.

1. Energy Transition and Net Zero Targets: Large amounts of rare earth elements are needed for the spread of renewable energy, and India wants to reach net-zero emissions by 2070. These metals are necessary for: EV motors Generators using wind turbines , Technologies for storing energy

2. Industrial and Technological Growth: Rare earth metals enable high-tech manufacturing in sectors such as: Aerospace, Semiconductor industries, Robotics, Artificial intelligence hardware

3. Economic Security: Currently, the global rare earth supply chain is heavily dominated by China. Reducing import dependence is crucial for India's economic and strategic stability.

Government Initiatives in India:

The Indian government has launched several initiatives to strengthen the rare earth ecosystem.

1. Rare Earth Magnet Manufacturing Scheme: A 7,280 crore plan to start producing rare earth permanent magnets domestically was authorized by the government. Important characteristics: A 6,000 metric tonne annual production capacity Monetary rewards for producers, Combined manufacturing of rare earth oxides and final magnets

2. National Critical Mineral Mission: The mission aims to: Increase exploration of rare earth minerals, Develop supply chains, Promote international partnerships for mineral sourcing.

3. Rare Earth Corridors: States such as these are developing dedicated corridors: Odisha, Kerala, Andhra Pradesh Tamil Nadu, are earth material extraction, processing, production, and research will all be supported by these corridors.

Challenges in Rare Earth Development:

Despite strong potential, India faces several challenges.

1. Technological Limitations: Extraction and refining of rare earth metals require advanced technology and specialized expertise.

2. Environmental Concerns: Rare earth mining produces radioactive and toxic waste, requiring strict environmental management.

3. Global Supply Chain Dominance: Presently, China is in charge of: The majority of rare earth mining Approximately 90% of the world's processing capacity Other nations face geopolitical dangers as a result of this supremacy.

4. Limited Domestic Processing Capacity: India largely exports raw minerals and imports finished rare earth products, reducing value addition within the country.

Future Strategies for India:

To achieve the goal of **Viksit Bharat 2047**, India must adopt a comprehensive rare earth strategy.

1. Strengthening Domestic Mining: India should expand exploration and mining activities through public-private partnerships.

2. Developing Processing Technologies: Investment in advanced refining technologies will reduce dependency on foreign processing facilities.

3. International Collaboration: Strategic partnerships with countries such as Japan, Australia, and the United States can help build resilient supply chains.

4. Circular Economy and Recycling: Recovering rare earth metals from **e-waste, industrial waste, and mining residues** can supplement primary production.

5. Research and Innovation: Greater investment in R&D will support the development of alternative materials and efficient extraction technologies.

Conclusion:

The technical, industrial, and energy transition necessary for India's development depends on rare earth metals. India has substantial rare earth resources, but in order to properly exploit them, the nation needs to improve its mining, processing, and production capacities. India can establish a strong rare earth ecosystem through international collaboration, technological innovation, and strategic policies. In accordance with Viksit Bharat 2047, this will not only guarantee resource security but also hasten India's transition to a developed country.

References:

1. The Indian Express. (2025). *What is India's share in rare earth elements, the backbone of modern technologies?* Retrieved from The Indian Express.
2. Economic Times. (2025). *India ranks 3rd in rare earth reserves but trails in production due to structural bottlenecks.* Retrieved from Economic Times.
3. Business Standard. (2026). *Monazite reserves pegged at 13.15 million tonnes across eight states.* Retrieved from Business Standard.
4. Economic Times. (2025). *Parliament watch: India finds 7.23 million tonnes rare earth reserves.* Retrieved from Economic Times.
5. The Hans India. (2025). *India has 8.52 million tonnes reserves of rare earth elements: Government statement.* Retrieved from The Hans India.
6. GKToday. (2025). *India's rare earth reserves lag in production.* Retrieved from GKToday.
7. Economic Times Manufacturing. (2025). *India sits on huge rare earth reserves but produces barely 1% of global output.* Retrieved from Economic Times.
8. Economic Times. (2025). *India eyes public–private partnerships to explore rare earth resources.* Retrieved from Economic Times.
9. Gupta, C. K., & Krishnamurthy, N. (2005). *Extractive Metallurgy of Rare Earths.* CRC Press.
10. Balaram, V. (2019). *Rare earth elements: A review of applications and supply chain issues.* Geoscience Frontiers.
11. U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). (2024). *Mineral Commodity Summary: Rare Earth Elements.*
12. Balaram, V. (2019). *Rare earth elements: A review of applications, occurrence, exploration, analysis, recycling, and environmental impact.* Geoscience Frontiers, 10(4), 1285–1303.
13. Jeyagopal, A. V. (2021). *Geological perspectives of rare earth elements in India with special reference to Tamil Nadu.* Journal of Chennai Academy of Sciences.
14. Goodenough, K., Wall, F., & Merriman, D. (2018). *The rare earth elements: Demand, global resources and challenges for supply.* MRS Energy & Sustainability.
15. Kumar, A. R., & Bhattacharyya, S. (2025). *Towards energy independence: Critical minerals in the Indian context.* arXiv Research Paper.
16. U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). (2024). *Mineral Commodity Summary: Rare Earth Elements.*
17. Orris, G. J., & Grauch, R. I. (2002). *Rare Earth Element Mines, Deposits, and Occurrences.* U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2002-189.
18. British Geological Survey. (2023). *Rare Earth Elements Profile and Global Resources.*

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Reconfiguring Fiscal Federalism in India After the Goods and Services Tax: Institutional Dynamics, Opportunities and Emerging Challenges

Mr. Uday Palake

Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, S. M. Joshi College, Hadapsar, Pune, Maharashtra, India

Corresponding Author – Mr. Uday Palake

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19507644

Abstract:

The introduction of the Goods and Services Tax (GST) in 2017 represents one of the most significant fiscal reforms in India's post-independence economic history. By subsuming multiple indirect taxes into a unified tax structure, GST fundamentally altered the architecture of fiscal federalism and the nature of financial relations between the Union and the States. This study examines how GST has reshaped intergovernmental fiscal arrangements in India, focusing on institutional mechanisms, emerging opportunities, and the challenges that have surfaced in the post-GST period. The paper analyses the evolving role of the GST Council as a cooperative federal institution that facilitates negotiation, policy coordination, and collective decision-making between the Centre and the States. It also evaluates the implications of GST for state fiscal autonomy, revenue stability, and tax administration. While the reform has enhanced tax harmonization, expanded the formal tax base, and improved transparency through digital compliance systems, it has also raised concerns regarding states' revenue dependence on the Union government and the declining scope for independent tax policy at the sub-national level.

Using secondary data from official sources such as the Union Budget, Economic Survey, Finance Commission reports, and policy analyses, the study assesses the fiscal outcomes of GST implementation and its impact on cooperative federalism in India. The findings suggest that although GST has strengthened institutional collaboration and created a more integrated national market, persistent issues related to compensation mechanisms, revenue volatility, and fiscal autonomy continue to shape the debate on India's federal financial framework. The study concludes that the long-term sustainability of fiscal federalism in India will depend on strengthening institutional trust, ensuring predictable revenue arrangements for states, and maintaining a balanced distribution of fiscal powers within the federal structure.

Keywords: Fiscal Federalism, Goods and Services Tax (GST), Centre–State Fiscal Relations, Cooperative Federalism, GST Council, Revenue Autonomy, Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations, Tax Harmonization, Public Finance in India, Fiscal Governance.

Introduction:

Fiscal federalism is a core feature of India's constitutional and economic framework, as it determines the distribution of financial powers and responsibilities between the Union and the state governments. In a diverse federal country like India, an effective fiscal arrangement is essential for maintaining economic stability, ensuring efficient public service delivery, and promoting balanced regional development. The Constitution provides a structured system for fiscal relations by allocating taxation powers and establishing mechanisms for revenue sharing between different levels of government. Institutions such as the Finance Commission play a key role in recommending the distribution of financial resources in order to maintain fiscal balance within the federal structure.

Before 2017, India's indirect tax system was highly complex and fragmented. Both the

central and state governments imposed a variety of taxes such as excise duty, service tax, value added tax (VAT), central sales tax, and several local levies. This multi-layered taxation system often resulted in cascading taxes, administrative inefficiencies, and barriers to the smooth movement of goods across state boundaries. These issues created the need for a comprehensive tax reform that could simplify the tax structure and facilitate the creation of a unified national market.

The introduction of the Goods and Services Tax (GST) in July 2017 represented a major transformation in India's indirect taxation system. GST replaced multiple taxes with a unified tax framework designed to enhance efficiency, improve transparency, and strengthen tax compliance. More importantly, the reform significantly altered the structure of fiscal federalism by integrating the taxation powers of the Union and the states within a single system.

An important institutional feature of GST is the GST Council, which includes representatives from both the Union and the state governments. The council is responsible for making decisions regarding tax rates, exemptions, and policy changes. While this arrangement promotes cooperative federalism and policy coordination, it has also raised concerns regarding revenue stability and fiscal autonomy of states. Therefore, examining the changing nature of fiscal federalism after GST is essential to understand its opportunities and emerging challenges.

Literature Review:

The concept of fiscal federalism has been widely examined in economic and public finance literature, particularly in relation to the distribution of fiscal powers between different levels of government. Early theoretical contributions by economists such as Richard Musgrave emphasized the importance of allocating public finance functions—allocation, distribution, and stabilization—across different tiers of government to improve economic efficiency. Similarly, Wallace Oates (1972) argued that decentralized fiscal systems allow regional governments to provide public goods more efficiently by responding to local preferences and conditions.

In the Indian context, several scholars have analyzed the structure and evolution of fiscal federalism within the constitutional framework. Studies on India's federal finance highlight the significant role played by institutions such as the Finance Commission in balancing vertical and horizontal fiscal imbalances between the Centre and the states. Research based on government reports, including the Economic Survey of India and the recommendations of various Finance Commissions, indicates that fiscal transfers and revenue-sharing arrangements have historically been central to maintaining cooperative federal relations in the country.

With the introduction of the Goods and Services Tax (GST) in 2017, academic attention has increasingly focused on its implications for fiscal federalism. Scholars and policy analysts have observed that GST represents one of the most significant tax reforms in India, as it subsumed several central and state-level indirect taxes into a unified system. According to analyses published in policy reports and economic studies, GST has improved tax harmonization, reduced cascading taxation, and strengthened the integration of the national market.

However, several studies also highlight concerns related to the fiscal autonomy of states after the implementation of GST. Some researchers argue that the consolidation of taxation powers under the GST framework has reduced the ability of states to independently design tax policies. Others point out that issues

related to revenue shortfalls and compensation mechanisms have created fiscal uncertainty for many states. As a result, contemporary literature increasingly focuses on evaluating how the GST Council and related institutional mechanisms influence intergovernmental fiscal relations and the broader structure of cooperative federalism in India.

Research Objectives:

The primary objective of this study is to examine the transformation of fiscal federalism in India after the implementation of the Goods and Services Tax (GST). The reform has significantly altered the institutional and fiscal relationship between the Union and the state governments. Therefore, the study aims to analyse the structural changes introduced by GST and evaluate their implications for intergovernmental fiscal relations.

The first objective of the study is to analyse the institutional framework of fiscal federalism in India and understand how the introduction of GST has reshaped the existing system of taxation and revenue sharing. Particular attention is given to the role of the GST Council as a platform for cooperative decision-making between the Centre and the states.

The second objective is to evaluate the impact of GST on the fiscal autonomy of state governments. Since several state-level indirect taxes were merged into the GST structure, it is important to examine whether the reform has limited the independent taxation powers of states or created new mechanisms for fiscal coordination.

Another objective of the study is to assess the opportunities created by the GST system in terms of improving tax efficiency, reducing cascading taxation, and promoting the creation of a unified national market. The study also aims to examine whether GST has strengthened cooperative federalism by encouraging policy coordination between different levels of government.

Finally, the research seeks to identify the major challenges that have emerged in the post-GST period, particularly in relation to revenue stability, compensation mechanisms, and fiscal dependence of states on the Union government. By addressing these objectives, the study attempts to provide a comprehensive understanding of the changing nature of fiscal federalism in India and its implications for the future of centre–state financial relations.

Research Methodology:

This study adopts a qualitative and analytical research design to examine the transformation of fiscal federalism in India after the implementation of the Goods and Services Tax (GST). The research primarily relies on secondary data collected from official government documents, policy reports, and academic studies. Key sources include the Economic Survey of India, Union Budget documents, reports of the Finance Commission, publications of the Ministry of Finance, and policy analyses from institutions such as PRS Legislative Research and other academic research papers. The study analyses the institutional framework created under the GST regime, particularly the functioning of the GST Council and its role in shaping fiscal relations between the Union and the states. Relevant statistical data on GST revenue collections, tax structure, and fiscal

Financial Year	GST Revenue (₹ Lakh Crore)
2017–18	11.97
2018–19	11.77
2019–20	12.22
2020–21	11.37
2021–22	14.83
2022–23	18.08
2023–24	20.18

Source: Ministry of Finance, Government of India; Economic Survey of India

transfers are examined to understand the financial implications of the reform. The analysis also focuses on identifying changes in state revenue patterns and evaluating the extent to which GST has affected the fiscal autonomy of state governments.

In addition, the research adopts a descriptive approach to evaluate both the opportunities and challenges that have emerged after the implementation of GST. Issues such as revenue stability, compensation mechanisms for states, and policy coordination between different levels of government are critically examined. Through this approach, the study aims to provide a comprehensive understanding of how GST has reconfigured the institutional and fiscal dynamics of India's federal system.

Statistical Analysis of GST Revenue after Implementation:

This section presents an analysis of GST revenue trends in India using tables and graphical representations. The data highlights the performance of the Goods and Services Tax system since its implementation in 2017 and examines the changes in revenue collection over time. Overall, the graphical and tabular analysis suggests that GST has gradually strengthened the efficiency of India's indirect tax system and contributed to improved revenue mobilization. The increasing trend in GST collections reflects the expansion of the tax base, improved digital monitoring, and better coordination between the central and state governments within the framework of fiscal federalism.

1. Explanation of Table 1: GST Revenue Collection in India:

Table 1 presents the annual Goods and Services Tax (GST) revenue collected in India from the financial year 2017–18 to 2023–24. The data shows the overall performance of GST after its implementation as a major indirect tax reform in India.

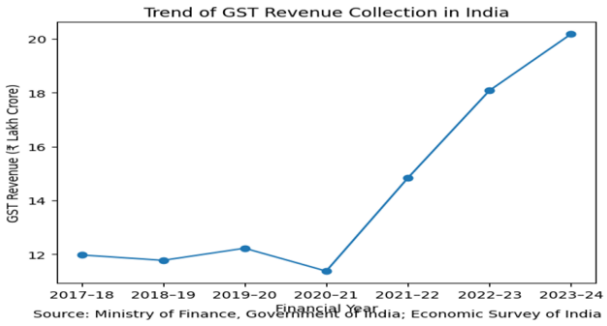
In the initial year of implementation (2017–18), GST revenue stood at ₹11.97 lakh crore. During the following years, the revenue remained relatively stable because the economy and businesses were still adapting to the new tax system. The transition from the previous indirect tax structure to GST required adjustments in tax compliance, filing procedures, and administrative mechanisms.

The table also indicates a decline in revenue during the financial year 2020–21. This reduction was mainly due to the economic disruption caused by the COVID-19 pandemic, which slowed down industrial production, consumption, and overall economic activity. However, after the pandemic period, GST revenue increased significantly. By 2023–24, GST collections reached ₹20.18 lakh crore, indicating improved compliance, expansion of the tax base, and stronger tax administration.

2. Explanation of Table 2: Growth Rate of GST Revenue:

Table 2 shows the year-on-year growth rate of GST revenue. The growth rate helps in understanding how rapidly GST collections have increased or decreased over time.

The data shows a slight decline in 2018–19 and again in 2020–21. The negative growth during 2020–21 clearly reflects the economic impact of the pandemic. However, a strong recovery is visible in 2021–22, where the growth rate exceeded 30 percent. This sharp increase occurred due to the revival of economic activities, improved digital compliance, and better monitoring of tax transactions.



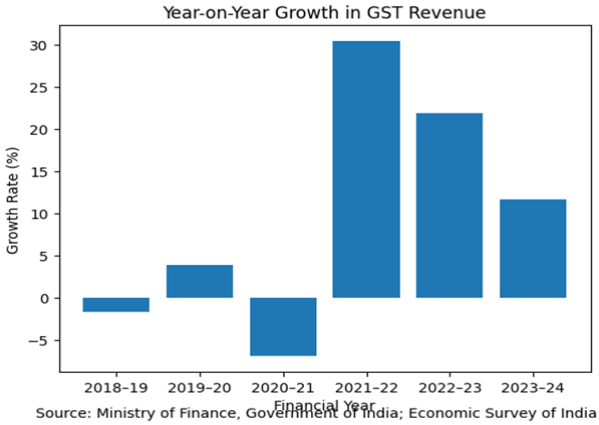
Source: Ministry of Finance, Government of India; Economic Survey of India

In the following years, the growth rate remained positive though slightly lower than the recovery phase, indicating that the GST system was gradually stabilizing

3. Explanation of Graph 1: Trend of GST Revenue Collection

Graph 1 illustrates the trend of GST revenue collection in India over the selected years. The line graph clearly shows the gradual increase in revenue after the initial implementation phase.

Although there was a temporary decline during the pandemic period, the graph shows a strong upward trend after 2021. The steady rise in revenue reflects improved tax compliance, expansion of the formal economy, and enhanced efficiency of digital tax administration systems such as e-invoicing and online return filing.



Source: Ministry of Finance, Government of India; Economic Survey of India

4. Explanation of Graph 2: Year-on-Year Growth in GST Revenue:

Graph 2 represents the year-on-year growth rate of GST revenue. The bar chart highlights fluctuations in growth during the initial years and the pandemic period.

The most significant growth occurred in 2021–22, demonstrating the strong recovery of the Indian economy after the pandemic. The graph also indicates that GST revenue growth has remained positive in the subsequent years, suggesting increasing stability and maturity of the GST framework.

Findings and Discussion:

The analysis of GST revenue data reveals several important trends regarding the performance of India's indirect tax system after the implementation of the Goods and Services Tax in 2017. One of the key findings is that GST has gradually strengthened the efficiency of tax administration by simplifying the earlier complex structure of indirect taxes. The integration of multiple central and state taxes into a single tax framework has reduced cascading taxation and created a more transparent taxation system.

Another important observation from the data is the steady growth of GST revenue over time. Although the initial years of implementation showed moderate growth due to transitional challenges and administrative adjustments, the overall trend indicates a significant improvement in revenue collection. The temporary decline in GST revenue during the financial year 2020–21 reflects the economic slowdown caused by the COVID-19 pandemic rather than structural weaknesses in the tax system.

The post-pandemic period demonstrates a strong recovery in GST collections, suggesting that improvements in digital tax administration and compliance mechanisms have expanded the tax base. Initiatives such as e-invoicing, online return filing, and data-driven monitoring of transactions have contributed to reducing tax evasion and strengthening revenue mobilization.

From the perspective of fiscal federalism, GST has also encouraged greater coordination between the Union and state governments through

institutional mechanisms such as the GST Council. However, the analysis also highlights certain challenges, including concerns regarding the fiscal autonomy of states and their dependence on compensation mechanisms during revenue fluctuations.

Overall, the findings suggest that GST has contributed to improving tax efficiency and strengthening fiscal coordination in India, although continuous policy adjustments remain necessary to ensure a balanced and sustainable federal fiscal framework.

Conclusion:

The introduction of the Goods and Services Tax (GST) represents one of the most significant fiscal reforms in India's taxation system. By replacing a fragmented structure of indirect taxes with a unified tax framework, GST has aimed to improve efficiency, transparency, and coordination within the country's fiscal system. The reform has also played an important role in redefining the structure of fiscal federalism by integrating the taxation powers of the Union and state governments within a common institutional framework.

The analysis of GST revenue trends indicates that the tax system has gradually stabilized after the initial phase of implementation. Although the early years involved administrative adjustments and compliance challenges, the overall pattern shows a steady increase in revenue collection. The temporary decline during the financial year 2020–21 was primarily the result of the economic slowdown caused by the COVID-19 pandemic rather than structural issues within the GST framework. In the subsequent years, GST revenues increased significantly, reflecting improved compliance, expansion of the tax base, and the effectiveness of digital monitoring systems.

From the perspective of fiscal federalism, GST has strengthened cooperative decision-making through institutions such as the GST Council, which provides a platform for coordination between the Centre and the states. However, the reform has also generated debates regarding the fiscal autonomy of states and their dependence on compensation mechanisms during periods of revenue uncertainty.

Overall, GST has contributed to improving the efficiency of India's indirect tax system and promoting greater economic integration across states. For the long-term sustainability of fiscal federalism in India, it is essential to maintain a balanced distribution of fiscal powers, ensure stable revenue arrangements for states, and continue institutional cooperation between different levels of government.

References:

1. Government of India. (2023). Economic Survey 2022–23. Ministry of Finance, New Delhi.
2. Government of India. (2024). Union Budget 2024–25. Ministry of Finance, New Delhi.
3. Government of India. (2021). Report of the Fifteenth Finance Commission. Government of India, New Delhi.
4. Musgrave, R. A. (1959). The Theory of Public Finance: A Study in Public Economy. McGraw-Hill, New York.
5. Oates, W. E. (1972). Fiscal Federalism. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, New York.
6. Reserve Bank of India. (2023). State Finances: A Study of Budgets. RBI Publications, Mumbai.
7. Ministry of Finance. (2023). GST Revenue Collection Reports. Government of India.
8. PRS Legislative Research. (2022). Goods and Services Tax (GST): Structure and Functioning in India. New Delhi.

9. Rao, M. Govinda & Singh, N. (2005). The Political Economy of Federalism in India. Oxford University Press.
10. Shankar IAS Academy. (2023). Indian Economy for Civil Services Examination. Chennai.
11. Government of India. (2017). The Constitution (One Hundred and First Amendment) Act, 2016. Ministry of Law and Justice, New Delhi.
12. Government of India. (2022). GST Council Decisions and Recommendations Reports. GST Council Secretariat, New Delhi.
13. NITI Aayog. (2022). Fiscal Federalism and Centre–State Relations in India. Government of India.
14. Ministry of Finance. (2023). Monthly GST Revenue Collection Reports. Department of Revenue, Government of India.
15. Reserve Bank of India. (2022). Handbook of Statistics on Indian Economy. RBI Publications, Mumbai.
16. Rao, M. Govinda. (2017). Goods and Services Tax in India: Progress, Performance and Challenges. National Institute of Public Finance and Policy (NIPFP).
17. Bird, R. M., & Gendron, P. P. (2010). The VAT in Developing and Transitional Countries. Cambridge University Press.
18. Singh, N., & Rao, M. Govinda. (2015). Federalism in India: Political, Economic and Institutional Perspectives. Oxford University Press.
19. Drishti IAS. (2023). GST and Fiscal Federalism in India. New Delhi.
20. Vision IAS. (2023). GST and Cooperative Federalism Study Material. New Delhi.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Role of Colleges in Biodiversity Research and Environmental Sustainability for Achieving Viksit Bharat 2047

Avinash B. Anpat

Assistant Professor, Department of Zoology, Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda.

Corresponding Author – Avinash B. Anpat

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19507748

Abstract:

The public vision of Viksit Bharat 2047 is to develop India into a advanced nation on the occasion of centennial independence. Advanced education institutions, especially sodalities, have a vital part to play in this regard by promoting exploration, environmental mindfulness, and skill development among scholars. The conservation of biodiversity is an integral part of sustainable development, and natural wisdom can give significant sapience into the working and conservation of balance in nature. Insects are the most different group of organisms on Earth and are essential for maintaining ecological stability. Among insects, Vespid Wasps of Family Vespidae are significant as they're bloodsuckers and pollinators and regulate nonentity populations. numerous nonentity groups are covered in colourful regions of India.

Colleges located in biodiversity hotspots have an occasion to contribute to biodiversity attestation, ecological exploration, and environmental conservation. By conducting field studies and using ultramodern molecular ways, scientific knowledge can be produced. This paper aims to explore the compass of perfecting biodiversity exploration and ecological education in the environment of the broader public vision of Viksit Bharat 2047. The significance of biodiversity attestation, ecological exploration, scholars' involvement, and interdisciplinarity is emphasized in this paper. Strengthening biodiversity exploration in sodalities will contribute to scientific capacity structure, environmental mindfulness, and the development of professed mortal coffers necessary for public progress.

Keywords: Biodiversity Exploration, Vespid Wasps, Advanced Education, Sustainable Development, Environmental Conservation.

Introduction:

Biodiversity is the base for ecological stability and is responsible for furnishing numerous ecosystem services that are vital for mortal survival and sustainability. These services include pollination, nutrient cycling, pest control, climate change mitigation, and conservation of soil fertility **(Wilson, 1988; Cardinale et al., 2012)**. India is linked as one of the megadiverse countries in the world and has numerous ecosystems similar as timbers, champaigns, washes, and mountain ecosystems.

The Government of India has launched the public vision for Viksit Bharat 2047 with the end of creating a developed and sustainable India by the time 2047. This vision for India's future is grounded on achieving profitable growth, technological advancement, environmental sustainability, and the development of scientific and professed mortal coffers **(Government of India, 2023)**. These are important places that advanced educational institutions can play in achieving these objects.

Colleges are significant educational institutions that contribute to scientific literacy, community services, and exploration conditioning. Biodiversity studies and environmental education are significant for creating mindfulness among the community about the significance of biodiversity and ecosystem

sustainability. nonentity diversity studies are significant for creating mindfulness among the community about the significance of biodiversity and ecosystem sustainability.

Among insects, Vespid Wasps belonging to the Vespidae family are ecologically important organisms that play the part of bloodsuckers, pollinators, and pointers of environmental health **(Gadagkar, 2001)**. Insects' biodiversity is still not well proved across colourful regions of India. Colleges positioned close to biodiversity hotspots may play an important part in biodiversity exploration and ecological study.

The paper aims to identify the part of sodalities in biodiversity exploration and sustainable development with reference to Viksit Bharat 2047.

Biodiversity and Sustainable Development:

Biodiversity is considered to be an essential element of nature that maintains ecological balance and provides colourful services to mortal well- being. Biodiversity services handed by nature to mortal well- being include food product, pollination of agrarian crops, water sanctification, climate regulation, and natural pest control **(Millennium Ecosystem Assessment, 2005)**.

Biodiversity loss is considered to be a major environmental concern at the global position due to niche loss, pollution, and climate change.

Scientific exploration and biodiversity monitoring are considered to be essential to understand biodiversity and species diversity **(Primack, 2014)**. The exploration carried out in biodiversity helps in the sustainable development of the terrain, thereby promoting biodiversity operation strategies.

Academic institutions similar as sodalities and universities have been set up to play an important part in the product of biodiversity data, especially for the operation of the terrain. This can be achieved by encouraging scholars to share in biodiversity exploration, thereby promoting environmental mindfulness and conservation of natural coffers.

Ecological significance of Vespid Wasps:

Vespid Wasps are insects belonging to the order Hymenoptera and family Vespidae, generally set up in numerous corridors of the world. They're set up in numerous different types of ecosystems, including timbers, spreads, and civic areas.

Vespid Wasps are involved in numerous conditioning that are important for the conservation of ecological balance. The first ecological part of Vespid Wasps is natural pest control. Vespid Wasps are known to feed on caterpillar, naiad, and other pest insects, thereby helping to maintain natural pest operation strategies **(Carpenter & Marques, 2001)**.

Apart from their parasitic conditioning, certain species of wasps are also involved in pollination when they're collecting quencher from flowers **(Ollerton et al., 2011)**. also, the presence of wasp species can also act as an index of environmental quality since they're affected by environmental disturbances **(Jeanne, 1991)**.

Vespid wasps are of significant ecological value and therefore an important subject of biodiversity exploration.

Role of Colleges in Biodiversity Documentation:

Colleges can also contribute significantly to biodiversity attestation, especially in areas where large exploration centres aren't present. checks conducted in this regard can prove to be salutary in gaining information about biodiversity.

Biodiversity attestation in a particular area can include information about colourful factory species, insects, and catcalls that are present in

that area. The participation of scholars in biodiversity checks is critical.

Scientific exploration carried out by scholars bearing both undergraduate and postgraduate courses can be salutary to scientific exploration while at the same time perfecting their exploration and natural knowledge. Field-grounded literacy styles have been proven to ameliorate scholars' commitment to environmental wisdom and conservation issues **(Kolb, 1984)**.

Also, hookups between sodalities, universities, and other exploration institutions can ameliorate the quality of exploration while promoting interdisciplinary exploration in biodiversity and environmental sustainability.

Integration of Molecular ways in College:

Research Biological exploration moment cannot be conducted effectively without the use of molecular ways to establish connections between species of life. Molecular phylogeny is the study of evolutionary connections using sequences of DNA.

The integration of molecular ways in biodiversity exploration has several benefits. They can help identify species, establish connections, and give evolutionary history.

Colleges can expose scholars to introductory molecular exploration ways, similar as laboratory training, shops, and cooperative exploration conditioning. This can ameliorate scholars' scientific chops, enabling them to pursue advanced exploration- grounded career paths in natural lores.

Student Participation and Capacity Building:

Pupil participation in exploration conditioning has been set up to play an important part in the development of scientific chops, critical thinking, and environmental mindfulness. checks, ecological compliances, and instance attestation can ameliorate scholars' scientific chops, enabling them to more comprehend biodiversity and conservation issues.

Colleges can encourage scholars to share in exploration conditioning, thereby promoting a culture of scientific inquiry and environmental stewardship. This can help make mortal capacities, which are critical for public development.

In the environment of Viksit Bharat 2047, scientific capacity structure among youthful experimenters can help promote scientific invention, sustainability, and profitable growth.

Challenges and Future openings:

Colleges, despite their implicit benefactions to biodiversity exploration, face numerous challenges in conducting biodiversity exploration. Some of these challenges are lack of exploration finances, lack of installations, and lack of access to ultramodern molecular exploration installations.

There are numerous openings to ameliorate biodiversity exploration in sodalities. Government backing, exploration hookups, and capacity- structure shops can ameliorate biodiversity exploration in academic institutions. Developing biodiversity exploration centres in sodalities and promoting biodiversity exploration enterprise can ameliorate scientific affair in academic institutions.

Promoting biodiversity exploration participation among academic staff and scholars can greatly contribute to biodiversity attestation and ecological exploration, hence promoting environmental conservation and scientific advancement.

Conclusion:

Biodiversity conservation is critical for environmental sustainability and stability. Colleges, being academic institutions for literacy

and scientific advancement, have great eventuality for biodiversity exploration and environmental conservation.

Similar exploration on ecologically significant organisms, like the Vespid Wasps, can offer significant sapience into ecosystem functioning and species commerce, which is essential for maintaining ecological equilibrium. By conducting field- grounded exploration and involving scholars in it, along with the objectification of ultramodern scientific styles, sodalities can significantly contribute to biodiversity exploration and environmental conservation.

Similar conditioning is in perfect sync with the public vision of Viksit Bharat 2047, which is grounded on sustainable development, scientific invention, and knowledge- grounded growth. The strengthening of biodiversity exploration in academic institutions can prove to be vital in erecting a sustainable and scientifically advanced India.

References:

1. Altbach, P. G. (2015). *Global perspectives on higher education*. Johns Hopkins University Press.
2. Cardinale, B. J., Duffy, J. E., Gonzalez, A., Hooper, D. U., Perrings, C., Venail, P., & Naeem, S. (2012). Biodiversity loss and its impact on humanity. *Nature*, 486(7401), 59–67.
3. Carpenter, J. M., & Marques, O. M. (2001). *Contribution to the study of Vespidae*. Universidade Federal da Bahia.
4. Gadagkar, R. (2001). *The social biology of wasps*. Harvard University Press.
5. Gadgil, M., & Guha, R. (1995). *Ecology and equity: The use and abuse of nature in contemporary India*. Routledge.
6. Government of India. (2023). *Vision document for Viksit Bharat 2047*. Government of India.
7. Jeanne, R. L. (1991). The swarm-founding Polistinae. In K. G. Ross & R. W. Matthews (Eds.), *The social biology of wasps* (pp. 191–231). Cornell University Press.
8. Kolb, D. A. (1984). *Experiential learning: Experience as the source of learning and development*. Prentice Hall.
9. Millennium Ecosystem Assessment. (2005). *Ecosystems and human well-being*. World Resources Institute.
10. Michener, C. D. (2007). *The bees of the world*. Johns Hopkins University Press.
11. Ollerton, J., Winfree, R., & Tarrant, S. (2011). How many flowering plants are pollinated by animals? *Oikos*, 120(3), 321–326.
12. Primack, R. B. (2014). *Essentials of conservation biology*. Sinauer Associates.
13. Wilson, E. O. (1988). *Biodiversity*. National Academy Press.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Review on Transformation of Indian Agriculture: A Roadmap to Viksit Bharat 2047

Baraskar S. M.[1] and Ahire Y. R.[2]

[1]*Head, Department of Botany, Jamkhed Mahavidyalaya, Jamkhed, Ahilyanagar, M.S.*
[2]*Head, Department of Botany, Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya,Shrigonda, Ahilyanagar, M.S.*
Corresponding Author – Baraskar S. M.

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19507937

Abstract:

To achieve the status of a developed nation (Viksit Bharat) by 2047, India must transition its agricultural sector from a subsistence-based model to a high-tech, market-driven enterprise. This review synthesizes current policy frameworks, technological interventions, and economic projections to outline agriculture's role in a $30 trillion economy. Key findings emphasize that integrating Digital Public Infrastructure (DPI), Climate-Resilient Agriculture (CRA), and Farmer Producer Organizations (FPOs) can catalyze a 4% annual growth rate, ensuring food security and global export leadership.

Keywords: Transition, Agriculture, policy, Viksit Bharat – 2047.

Introduction:

The Viksit Bharat initiative is underpinned by several key frameworks that guide its implementation. At its core are the four pillars identified by the government: Yuva (Youth), Garib (Poor), Mahilayen (Women), and Annadata (Farmers). These pillars represent the key demographic and occupational groups whose empowerment and progress are central to India's development (Gulati et al., 2024). As the primary source of livelihood for nearly 45% of India's population, agriculture is the heartbeat of rural prosperity. Viksit Bharat 2047 aims to transform Indian agriculture into a sustainable, technology-driven, and high-income sector, transitioning it from a subsistence-based model to a global food powerhouse. Key strategies include implementing AI, drones, and precision farming for efficiency, diversifying into high-value crops, improving climate resilience, and boosting agri-exports to enhance farmers' income (Gulati et al., 2024). The goal is to move beyond the "Green Revolution" focus on yields to a "Viksit Revolution" focused on doubling farmer incomes, nutritional security, and environmental sustainability.

Materials and Methods:

This review adopts a systematic qualitative analysis of strategic documents published between 2023 and 2026. Data sources includes official reports such as NITI Aayog's strategy for agriculture 2047 and ICAR's NICRA performance reviews. It also includes global databases from World Bank and McKinsey & Co. economic forecasts for India, and Digital Agriculture Mission (DAM) a technological milestones of which results from the 2024-2025 pilot phases were taken.

Results:

A. **Digital Public Infrastructure (DPI) & AgriStack:** The cornerstone of modernization is AgriStack, a unified digital identity for farmers. As of early 2026, 84.8 million farmers have been assigned unique IDs linked to land records (MoA&FW, 2026). Its effect was real-time data access has

reduced credit approval times for smallholders by 60% (Kumar, 2025). It also includes precision tools for modern agriculture such as, AI-driven drones (Namo Drone Didi) have improved fertilizer efficiency by 25% (Gulati et al., 2024).

B. **Climate-Resilient Agriculture (CRA):** With climate volatility threatening 40% of agricultural districts, the 2047 roadmap prioritizes sustainability which includes seed innovation and water management. Innovation in seed was done about 109 climate-resilient and biofortified varieties were released in 2024 to withstand extreme heat and floods (ICAR, 2026). For water management, PM-Krishi Sinchai Yojana was introduced which aims for a 35% increase in water-use efficiency through micro-irrigation by 2047 (NITI Aayog, 2026).

C. **Structural and post-harvest reforms:** Aggregation was done to combat land fragmentation (average 1.08 ha), the government is scaling 10,000 FPOs to provide collective bargaining power (Chand & Singh, 2025). For value addition the Agriculture Infrastructure Fund (AIF) is financing decentralized cold chains, targeting a reduction in post-harvest losses from 20% to below 5% by 2047.

Discussion:

The review summaries the discussion regarding the transformation faces which has three critical "Gaps".

1. **Digital gap:** While infrastructure exists, "phygital" literacy among aging farmers remains a hurdle (Emerald, 2025).
2. **Groundwater gap:** Over-extraction in the northern plains requires an urgent shift from paddy/wheat to Shree Anna (Millets) and pulses.
3. **Trade gap:** India currently holds only 2.5% of global agri-trade. To reach Viksit status, this must double through stringent phytosanitary standards and branding of residue-free produce (McKinsey, 2025).

Conclusion:

This review articles reveals that Indian agriculture in Viksit Bharat 2047 is no longer a sector of survival but a sector of innovation and wealth. By connecting the gap between traditional wisdom and cutting-edge technology (AI, Genomics), India can transition its farmers from producers to global entrepreneurs. The success of this vision depends on the sustained implementation of DPI and the radical adoption of climate-smart practices.

References:

1. Chand, R., & Singh, J. (2025). Agriculture in meeting aspirations of rising India. NITI Aayog Presidential Address. Government of India.
2. Emerald Publishing. (2025). Digital agriculture mission: Unlocking opportunities and overcoming challenges for farmers using smartphones. Journal of Information, Communication and Ethics in Society. https://doi.org/10.1108/JICES-01-2025-0020
3. Gulati, A., Roy, R., & Juneja, R. (2024). New deal for agriculture for Viksit Bharat @ 2047. ICRIER Policy Paper 18. Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations.
4. Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR). (2026). National innovations in climate resilient agriculture (NICRA): Performance review 2024-2026. ICAR Publications.
5. Kumar, A. (2025). A study on the 'Digital Agriculture Mission' of the Republic of

India. International Journal of Artificial Intelligence, 5(09), 1199-1202.

6. McKinsey & Company. (2025). Value creation in Indian agriculture: The $3.1 trillion opportunity. McKinsey Global Institute.
7. Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare (MoA&FW). (2026). Status report: Digital agriculture mission & AgriStack progress. Press Information Bureau, Government of India.
8. NITI Aayog. (2026). Scenarios towards Viksit Bharat and Net Zero - Sectoral insights: Agriculture (Vol. 6). Government of India. https://niti.gov.in/reports

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Role of Artificial Intelligence in Chemistry

Dr. Dnyaneshwar Ganpat Karpe[1] & Dr. Kiran Digambar Dhawale[2]

[1]*Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry, Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda*

[2]*Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry, Maharaja Jivajirao Shinde Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda*

Corresponding Author – Dr. Dnyaneshwar Ganpat Karpe

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508013

Abstract:

This Chemistry is one of the fields of science that artificial intelligence (AI) is revolutionizing. By integrating machine learning algorithms, big data analysis, and automation, AI helps chemists analyze complex datasets, predict molecular structures, and accelerate chemical discovery. These days, analytical chemistry, chemical synthesis, materials science, and drug development all make extensive use of AI approaches. The main functions of AI in chemistry are reviewed in this article, along with its benefits, uses, and potential.

Introduction:

Computational systems that are able to carry out activities like learning, reasoning, and pattern recognition that typically need human intellect are referred to as artificial intelligence. Because AI can evaluate vast volumes of chemical data and find patterns that human researchers would miss, it has emerged as a crucial tool in chemistry in recent years. The discovery of new compounds and materials has been made possible by the integration of AI with chemistry, which has also increased research efficiency.

Conventional chemical research frequently necessitates laborious experimentation and trial-and-error techniques. Researchers can more effectively design new chemicals, optimize processes, and anticipate chemical features thanks to AI approaches like machine learning and deep learning.

Applications of AI in Chemistry:

1. Drug Discovery and Pharmaceutical Chemistry: Drug discovery is one of the most significant applications of AI in chemistry. Researchers can swiftly find possible therapeutic candidates by using AI models to anticipate how medications will interact with biological targets. In order to forecast characteristics like toxicity, stability, and efficacy, machine learning algorithms examine molecule structures. The time and expense associated with pharmaceutical development are greatly decreased as a result.

2. Molecular Design and Material Discovery: AI is frequently employed in the creation of novel compounds and cutting-edge materials. AI algorithms can create novel compounds with particular characteristics, such increased stability, conductivity, or catalytic activity, by examining enormous chemical databases. These methods are particularly helpful in the fields of polymer chemistry, nanotechnology, and materials science.

3. Chemical Synthesis and Reaction Prediction: Another significant use of AI is the prediction of chemical reactions. Reaction conditions can be optimized, synthesis pathways can be suggested, and reaction results can be predicted by machine learning algorithms. Chemists can choose the most effective way to create complex molecules with the use of AI-assisted retrosynthesis technologies.

In lab research, these instruments decrease experimental errors and save time.

4. Analytical Chemistry: AI is also used in analytical chemistry to decipher complicated data from methods like mass spectrometry, chromatography, and spectroscopy. Chemical analysis can be done more quickly and accurately because to AI algorithms' ability to recognize chemical substances and spot patterns in spectrum data.

Advantages of AI in Chemistry:

There are various advantages to incorporating AI into chemistry: A quicker way to analyze big chemical datasets• A decrease in the expense and duration of experiments Better molecular property prediction Improved identification of novel medications and materials Laboratory experiment automation These benefits free up scientists to concentrate less on tedious experimentation and more on creativity and theoretical comprehension.

Challenges and Limitations;

AI in chemistry still confronts a number of obstacles despite its benefits. To train reliable models, high-quality chemical datasets are necessary; inadequate data can result in inaccurate predictions. Furthermore, AI models can occasionally be difficult to interpret, which means that researchers could not fully comprehend how the system made a prediction. Concerns about safety and ethics also abound, especially in fields like chemical synthesis and drug design.

Future Prospects:

AI in chemistry has a bright future. Chemical research will continue to be accelerated by AI thanks to advancements in processing power, data accessibility, and algorithm development. In the future, autonomous labs—where AI systems plan and carry out experiments on their own—may become widespread. These advancements will fundamentally change how chemical research is carried out.

Conclusion:

In contemporary chemistry, artificial intelligence has emerged as a potent instrument. It helps chemists find new compounds more quickly, anticipate chemical features, and analyze difficult data. The integration of AI with chemical research will continue to grow and play a critical role in scientific discovery and technological growth, despite ongoing hurdles.

References:

1. Yadav, S. K., Tripathy, P., & Shahi, S. (2024). *Artificial Intelligence in Chemistry: A Transformative Review*. Journal for Research in Applied Sciences and Biotechnology.
2. Divya, V., et al. (2024). *The Transformative Role of Artificial Intelligence in Advancing Chemistry*. Library Progress International.
3. Han, R., et al. (2023). *Revolutionizing Medicinal Chemistry: The Application of Artificial Intelligence in Early Drug Discovery*. Pharmaceuticals Journal.
4. Research Article. *Role of Artificial Intelligence in Chemistry*. Materials Today: Proceedings.
5. AI in Chemical Research and Education. Journal of Chemical Education.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Strategic Role of Botanical Sciences in Viksit Bharat – 2047: A Review

Ghalme R. L.[1] and Ahire Y. R.[2]

[1]*Head & Associate Professor, Department of Botany, Dapoli Urban Bank Senior Science College Dapoli, Ratnagiri, M.S.*

[2]*Head & Assistant Professor, Department of Botany, Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda, Ahilyanagar, M.S.*

Corresponding Author – Ghalme R. L.

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508049

Abstract:

As India targets a $30 trillion developed economy by 2047, the classical study of plants has transitioned into a high-stakes driver of national sovereignty. This article synthesizes current research and policy frameworks primarily the BioE3 Policy and National Education Policy 2020 to outline the role of Botany in four critical sectors: Genomic Agriculture, High Performance Biomanufacturing, Phytopharmaceutical leadership, and Ecological Net-Zero targets. We conclude that Botany serves as the "Green Engine" for India's transition into a global bio-economic superpower.

Keywords: Botany, research, policy, Viksit Bharat-2047

Introduction:

The roadmap for Viksit Bharat @ 2047 envisions India as a developed nation by its centenary of independence. This goal necessitates a fundamental shift from traditional resource-intensive industries to a sustainable, innovation-led Bio-Economy. At the heart of this transition lies Botany, which has evolved from a descriptive study of flora into a multidimensional science encompassing genomics, synthetic biology, and ecological engineering.

Historically, the botanical sciences were the backbone of the First Green Revolution. However, as India targets "Amrit Kaal" milestones, the role of Botany has expanded to address the "Trilemma" of the 21st century: Food Sovereignty, Energy Security, and Climate Resilience. With the approval of the BioE3 Policy (2024), the Indian government has positioned plant-based biomanufacturing as the next industrial frontier, aiming to catalyze a $1.2 trillion bio-economy by 2047 (Department of Biotechnology [DBT], 2024; Pathak, 2024).

Methodology:

This review utilizes a systematic qualitative analysis of national policies and peer-reviewed literature. The methodology follows a three-tiered approach:

1. Policy Analysis: Review of the BioE3 Policy (2024) and mandates from the Ministry of Ayush regarding floral biodiversity (Jadhav, 2026).
2. Literature Synthesis: A search across databases (Google Scholar, ScienceDirect) using keywords such as *"Viksit Bharat," "Plant Genomics,"* and *"Climate-Resilient Agriculture."*
3. Data Extrapolation: Synthesis of growth projections from NITI Aayog (2026) and ICRIER (Singh & Juneja, 2024) to map Botany's contribution to the national GDP.

Results and Discussion:

1. The $1.2 trillion Bio-Economy (BioE3 framework): The BioE3 Policy (Biotechnology for Economy, Environment, and Employment) shifts the industrial paradigm toward "High-Performance Biomanufacturing" (DBT, 2024). In Plant-based feedstocks, botanists are optimizing the conversion of lignocellulosic biomass into advanced biofuels. Projections suggest India could reduce fossil fuel imports by 25–30% by 2047 through 2G ethanol (Pathak, 2024). In Biomanufacturing hubs or "Bio-AI Hubs" which are facilitating the production of bio-based chemicals, projected to contribute 5–6% to the national GDP by 2030.

2. Agricultural transformation and food sovereignty: To achieve a "Viksit Bharat," agriculture must become intensive technology and export oriented.

Botanical interventions will play important role in the Genomics, specifically CRISPR-Cas9 genome editing and the Clean Plant Program, are targeted to bridge yield gaps. Fruit and vegetable demand will projected to reach 365 to 417 million tonnes by 2047 (Research Gate, 2025).

In Agricultural exports, India targets will be $700 billion by 2047, with "Nutritional cereals" (Millets) serving as a primary high value segment (Singh & Juneja, 2024).

3. Pharmaceutical power and AYUSH validation: India's pharma exports may be projected to grow to $350 billion by 2047.According to scientific validation, The National Medicinal Plants Board (NMPB) is implementing rigorous traceability for plants like Ashwagandha to meet international phytosanitary standards (Jadhav, 2026). In Phytopharmaceuticals, the transition from generics to plant-derived drug discovery is a cornerstone of the "Pharmacy of the World" vision.

4. Ecological flexibility: Net Zero 2070: Botany is the primary tool for India's carbon management. Champion species can be organized, according to latest research highlights Bamboo (*Bambusa balcooa*) as a high-efficiency carbon sink, sequestering 35% more CO_2 than standard forest species. The goal is an additional carbon sink of 2.5 to 3 billion tonnes of CO_2 equivalent by 2030 according to Green India mission (PIB, 2024).

Conclusion:

Botany is the core "Green Engine" of Viksit Bharat - 2047. By integrating with AI and biotechnology, the discipline ensures food security, economic prosperity through a $1.2 trillion bio-economy, and global leadership in sustainable healthcare. The future of a developed India is rooted in its botanical advancements.

References:

1. Barman, N., Deka, B., & Morang, P. (Eds.). (2025). Viksit Bharat @ 2047: Emerging momentum. Pandit Deendayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya.
2. Department of Biotechnology (DBT). (2024). BioE3 Policy: Biotechnology for Economy, Environment and Employment for fostering high performance Biomanufacturing. Ministry of Science & Technology, Government of India.
3. Jadhav, P. (2026). Medicinal plants sector poised to power Viksit Bharat 2047. Journal of Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Sciences, 48(1), 12-24.
4. NITI Aayog. (2026). Scenarios towards Viksit Bharat and Net Zero: Sectoral Insights – Agriculture (Vol. 6). Government of India.
5. Pathak, S. (2024). BioE3 Policy: A way forward for transforming Bio-Manufacturing trajectories in India. Journal

of Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Sciences, 46(4), 162–164.

6. Press Information Bureau (PIB). (2024). Green India mission and carbon sequestration targets. Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change.
7. Research Gate. (2025). AgriTech revolution: Transforming India's Agriculture aiming Viksit Bharat@2047.
8. Singh, R. K., & Juneja, R. (2024). New deal for Agriculture for Viksit Bharat@2047. Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations (ICRIER).

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Decarbonizing The Indian Chemical Industry: A Strategic Roadmap Toward Net-Zero 2047

Komal Rajkumar Kamble & Sagar Jaysing Rode

[1,2]*Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Shri Chhatrapati Shivaj Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda*

Corresponding Author – Komal Rajkumar Kamble

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508121

Abstract:

Due to its reliance on fossil-based feedstocks and energy-intensive processes, the chemical sector contributes significantly to industrial greenhouse gas emissions while simultaneously playing a critical part in India's economic growth. Decarbonizing the chemical industry has become crucial as India strives for climate neutrality and aligns with long-term sustainability goals. This study examines the emission profile of the Indian chemical sector, pinpoints the main structural and technological obstacles to decarbonization, and suggests a tactical plan for reaching net-zero emissions by 2047. Pathways including carbon capture technology, circular feedstocks, green hydrogen adoption, renewable electrification, and governmental support mechanisms are highlighted in the report. The study comes to the conclusion that industry, government, and academics must work together to facilitate the sector's shift to low-carb. Pathways including carbon capture technology, circular feedstocks, green hydrogen adoption, renewable electrification, and governmental support mechanisms are highlighted in the report. The study comes to the conclusion that in order to facilitate the sector's shift to low-carbon manufacturing while preserving economic competitiveness, industry, government, and academics must work together.

Introduction

One of India's most important industrial sectors, the chemical industry produces over 80,000 different chemical products utilized in consumer goods, textiles, plastics, pharmaceuticals, and agriculture. It supports a number of downstream industries and makes a significant contribution to industrial output and employment. However, the industry produces significant greenhouse gas emissions because to its energy-intensive nature and heavy reliance on feedstocks derived from fossil fuels like coal, oil, and natural gas.

Although it presently makes up a minor portion of the global value chain, India's chemical sector is predicted to grow significantly over the next several decades. According to government estimates, the industry might grow to a market value of around $1 trillion by 2040, making India a significant global center for chemical manufacturing.

If substantial decarbonization steps are not taken, emissions from chemical manufacture may rise along with production capacity. In order to be in line with India's larger climate pledges and sustainable development objectives, a strategic roadmap toward a low-carbon chemical sector must be developed.

Overview of the Indian Chemical Industry:

India is one of the world's biggest producers of chemicals and a major player in industries like medicines, dyes, agrochemicals, and specialty chemicals. Millions of people are employed by the industry, which accounts for about 7% of India's GDP. The industry has a number of structural obstacles despite its potential for expansion. Dependency on imported

feedstocks, poor infrastructure, disjointed supply chains, and comparatively low R&D spending are some of these. In actuality, India's projected 0.7% investment in chemical R&D is lower than the global average of roughly 2.3%, which restricts innovation in sophisticated chemical processes.

The over reliance on fossil fuels, which raises carbon emissions from manufacturing processes including ammonia synthesis, ethylene generation, and petrochemical refining, is another significant problem.

Carbon Emission Sources in the Chemical Industry:

The chemical industry's emissions originate from multiple sources:

1. Energy Consumption: Chemical manufacture uses a lot of energy since it necessitates high-temperature procedures. Coal and natural gas are still used in many Indian chemical plants to generate electricity and heat.

2. Fossil Feedstocks: Chemical manufacture uses a lot of energy since it involves high-temperature procedures. Coal or natural gas are still used by many Indian chemical industries to generate electricity and heat.

3. Process Emissions: Carbon dioxide is a naturally occurring byproduct of some chemical reactions. Petrochemical cracking and steam methane reforming are two methods for producing ammonia.

4. Supply Chain Emissions: Additionally, upstream processes like raw material extraction and transportation and downstream product distribution contribute to emissions.

Key Challenges in Decarbonizing the Sector:

Although the need for decarbonization is clear, several barriers hinder rapid transformation.

1. Technology Limitations: Low-carbon chemical production technologies such as carbon capture and green hydrogen remain expensive and require significant infrastructure investments.

2. High Energy Demand: An enormous amount of renewable energy is needed to electrify chemical processes. According to studies, replacing fossil-based production methods with electrochemical manufacturing processes would need a significant expansion of renewable energy.

3. Capital-Intensive Infrastructure: Chemical facilities require a lot of cash and run for a long time. It costs a lot of money to retrofit them or replace them with low-carbon equivalents.

4. Policy and Regulatory Barriers: The change is slowed down by uneven policy frameworks, environmental approval procedures, and a lack of incentives for adopting green technologies.

Strategic Pathways for Decarbonization:

To achieve net-zero emissions by 2047, the Indian chemical industry must adopt multiple technological and systemic strategies.

1. Electrification of Chemical Processes: One of the best strategies to reduce carbon emissions is to switch from fossil fuel-based heating to renewable power. Carbon emissions can be greatly decreased by electrified processes like electric cracking technology and electrochemical synthesis.

2. Adoption of Green Hydrogen: In ammonia, methanol, and refining operations, green hydrogen generated from renewable electricity can take the place of hydrogen derived from fossil fuels. It is anticipated that hydrogen will be crucial to the decarbonization of chemical industry and heavy industries.

3. Carbon Capture, Utilization, and Storage (CCUS): The CO2 emissions from chemical plants can be captured by carbon capture systems and either stored underground or used to make synthetic fuels or compounds like methanol. In order to promote long-term emission reduction objectives across industrial sectors, India has

already started research roadmaps centered on CCUS technologies.

4. Circular Carbon Economy: In order to lessen reliance on fossil fuels, the circular economy concept emphasizes recycling waste materials and employing biomass-based feedstocks. Waste carbon and biomass can be used as substitute feedstocks to make fuels and chemicals.

5. Development of Green Chemical Clusters: Creating integrated chemical clusters driven by renewable energy can boost productivity, lower emissions from transportation, and enable common infrastructure for the delivery of hydrogen and carbon capture.

Policy and Institutional Support:

The shift to low-carbon chemical manufacture will be accelerated in large part by government policy. Important policy initiatives consist of:

1. Rewards for the use of renewable energy and green hydrogen
2. Carbon pricing schemes to promote lower emissions
3. Funding for green chemistry research and development
4. Industrial decarbonization through public-private partnerships
5. The creation of clusters for specialized chemical production

Frameworks identifying various technical levers for decarbonizing the industry and improving sustainability are already being developed by government and business partnerships.

Roadmap Toward Net-Zero 2047:

A phased roadmap for decarbonization can be structured as follows:

Phase 1 (2025–2030): Efficiency and Early Adoption:

1. Increase the energy efficiency of current plants
2. Increase the usage of renewable energy
3. Start CCUS and green hydrogen pilot projects.

Phase 2 (2030–2040): Technology Scaling

The widespread implementation of electric chemical processes.

1. Infrastructure development for green hydrogen
2. The creation of supply chains for circular feedstock

Phase 3 (2040–2047): Net-Zero Transformation

A full switch to renewable energy.

1. Complete incorporation of carbon capture technologies
2. The industry's adoption of carbon-neutral feedstock

Conclusion:

There are opportunities and challenges associated with decarbonizing the Indian chemical sector. Strategic investments in renewable energy, green hydrogen, circular feedstock, and carbon capture technologies can greatly cut emissions, despite the industry's technological, financial, and infrastructure obstacles.

Achieving net-zero emissions by 2047 will require a concerted strategy incorporating industrial innovation, government policy assistance, and research cooperation. India's chemical sector can lower its carbon footprint and increase its competitiveness in the burgeoning green economy by using sustainable production practices and investing in cutting-edge technologies.

References:

1. NITI Aayog. *Roadmap for India's Chemical Sector Growth and Competitiveness*.
2. Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FICCI). *Transitioning the Chemical Industry to a Net-Zero Pathway*.
3. Barecka, M. & Ager, J. (2022). *Towards an Accelerated Decarbonization of Chemical Industry by Electrolysis*.
4. Indian Chemical News. *Mission Net-Zero: Roadmap for the Indian Chemicals Industry*.
5. Times of India. *India Launches R&D Roadmap for Carbon Capture Technologies*.
6. International Energy Agency (IEA). (2023). *The Future of Petrochemicals: Towards a More Sustainable Chemical Industry.* Paris: IEA.
7. International Energy Agency (IEA). (2022). *Net Zero by 2050: A Roadmap for the Global Energy Sector.*
8. Bakkaloglu, S., Shah, N., & Scalvini, L. (2026). *Market solutions for decarbonising supply chains in the chemical industry.* Communications Sustainability.
9. Barecka, M., & Ager, J. (2022). *Towards an accelerated decarbonization of the chemical industry by electrolysis.* Energy & Environmental Science.
10. Mainkar, P. S., & Chandrasekhar, S. (2024). *Path toward Net-Zero Organic Synthesis.* ACS Omega.
11. Gupta, A., Paul, A. R., & Saha, S. C. (2023). *Decarbonizing the atmosphere using carbon capture, utilization, and sequestration.* Atmosphere Journal.
12. Research and Markets. (2025). *Decarbonizing the Chemical Industry – Global Market Outlook and Technology Trends.*
13. NITI Aayog. (2023). *Chemical Industry Vision 2040: Enabling India's Global Chemical Hub.*
14. Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FICCI). (2025). *Transitioning the Chemical Industry to a Net-Zero Pathway.*
15. Confederation of Indian Industry (CII). (2022). *Sustainability and Decarbonization Strategies for Indian Chemical Manufacturers.*
16. Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Government of India. (2023). *Chemical Sector Growth Strategy and Policy Framework.*
17. Department of Chemicals and Petrochemicals. (2022). *National Chemical Policy Draft.*
18. International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA). (2022). *Green Hydrogen: A Guide to Policy Making.*
19. McKinsey & Company. (2023). *Decarbonizing the Chemical Industry: Pathways and Investment Needs.*
20. World Economic Forum. (2022). *Low-Carbon Transition in Hard-to-Abate Industries.*
21. ICIS Chemical Business. (2023). *Global Chemical Industry Sustainability Outlook.*
22. Renewable Carbon Initiative. (2024). *Renewable Carbon Feedstocks for a Net-Zero Chemical Industry.*
23. India Brand Equity Foundation (IBEF). (2023). *Indian Chemical Industry Overview.*
24. NITI Aayog Policy Analysis Reports. *Status of the Chemical Industry in India.*
25. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR). *Innovation and sustainability initiatives in chemical manufacturing.*

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Contribution of Physics to Viksit Bharat 2047: Foundations, Innovations, And Strategic Pathways

Mr. Ladhane Sandip Ashok
Shri. Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda, Ahilyanagar, Maharashtra.
Corresponding Author – Mr. Ladhane Sandip Ashok
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508265

Abstract:

The vision of the Viksit Bharat 2047 is to make India a developed, self-reliant, technologically advanced and inclusive, nation by the centenary of the independence of India. Science and technology are behind this change, the basic science behind the transformation is physics, which is the basis of the innovative sectors. In this paper, the author analyzes the complex role of physics in helping to realize the developmental needs of India, including energy security, space exploration, quantum technologies, healthcare, materials science, climate sustainability, and digital infrastructure. It also takes into account the institutional frameworks, policy initiatives, and research platforms that make use of physics based developments. The study holds that strengthening the infrastructure in physics education, research, industry and translational innovations is going to be critical in achieving the objectives of Viksit Bharat 2047

Introduction:

India's long-term developmental agenda as expressed through the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047 aims at making India one of the world's leading economies and innovation hubs by the year 2047. This is a milestone of 100 years of independence and is an indicator of economic success, technological dominance, equality in society, and environmental sustainability. At the core of this vision is the fact that scientific development, especially in the sciences of the foundation, is the source of sustainable national development.

Physics is a fundamental science that offers the theoretical and experimental framework for knowledge and transformative technologies of natural phenomena. Modern life is full of physics-based innovations such as electricity production and semiconductor design, medical imaging and satellite communication. Physics will be an inseparable part of the process of creating a knowledge-based economy in India, as it will be needed to improve productivity, guarantee strategic independence, and encourage inclusive development.

This paper examines the role of Physics in the development of Viksit Bharat 2047 by analysis of different sectors, policy context and strategic suggestions.

Physics as the Basis for the Technological Evolution:

Engineering, material science, information technology and energy systems are conceptual and mathematical foundations based on physics. Infrastructure and transport networks, communication systems, industrial processes, and semiconductor and computing revolutions rely on classical mechanics, electromagnetism, thermodynamics and quantum mechanics respectively.

In the past, breakthroughs in physics have propelled them-the electrical age, the atomic age and the digital age- to form transformational

technological revolutions. The transistor, lasers, nuclear reactors, fibre optics and GPS systems are all based on basic physical principles. Consequently, national development plans have to incorporate both basic as well as applied physics research investments.

The examples of how physics research can be translated into strategic technological capabilities are the Indian Space Research Organisation (ISRO), the Bhabha Atomic Research Centre (BARC), and the Defence Research and Development Organisation (DRDO) of India.

Physics contributions towards Viksit Bharat 2047:

1. Energy security and Sustainability.: Energy independence is a key part of economic development. Physics works on the innovation of energy by:

- **Nuclear power**: With the help of reactor physics, nuclear power becomes safe and efficient.
- **Solar Photovoltaic's**: Semiconductor physics for better solar cells.
- **Wind power:** Fluid dynamics maximises the turbine**.**
- **Battery storage**: Lithium ion and next generation battery technology is enhanced by solid state physics.

The growth of renewable energy in India is in line with growth in physics based material and grid optimisation. Advanced research in thermodynamics and plasma physics also covers nuclear fusion exploration which could provide long-term sustainable energy solutions.

A strong energy infrastructure leads to lower import dependence, industrialisation and faster rural electrification - all ingredients of a developed nation.

2. Space science and Satellite technology: Space technology provides an example of the direct application of applied physics to national development. Indian Space Research Organisation has come up with satellite systems in communication, navigation, agriculture surveillance and disaster management.India is becoming a country that has advanced skills in the field of astrophysics, orbital mechanics and space instruments as missions like Chandrayaan-3 and Aditya-L1 illustrate.

Space-based applications provide benefit to: Precision agriculture, Weather forecasting, Telecommunications, National security, Digital Connectivity in remote areas.

India builds socio-economic development and strategic autonomy by reinforcing the space physics investigations.

3. Advancing Technologies and Computing: Quantum mechanics has started a technological paradigm shift. The Government of India realised this and initiated the National Quantum Mission to boost quantum computing, quantum communication, quantum sensing, and quantum cryptography.

In quantum technologies, there is a promise of:

1. Ultra-secure communicating networks
2. Polynomial computational speed-up.
3. Advanced materials design
4. Sensitive systems of high precision.

India is competitive in cyber security, artificial intelligence and high-performance computing as quantum physics research establishes leadership in these areas, which are key elements of a digital economy as an initiative of Viksit Bharat 2047.

4. Manufacturing of semiconductors and electronics: The field of semiconductor physics forms the basis of the electronics industry. Solid-state physics research has given rise to microchips, integrated circuits and optoelectronic devices. The strategic self-reliance is in line with the push by India towards semiconductor manufacturing. Strengthening of research in

nanotechnology, photonics and condensed matter physics will lead to a reduction in import dependency and to a stimulation of domestic production.

Vibrant semiconductor ecosystem strengthens:

- Consumer electronics manufacture
- Defence systems
- AI hardware
- Telecommunications infrastructure

5 Healthcare and Medical Physics: Medical technologies like MRI, CT scans, radiation therapy and laser surgery are based on electromagnetic theory, nuclear physics and optics. Discoveries in biomedical imaging and radiation therapy increase the quality of diagnosis and treatment. Physics-based portable diagnostics devices are therefore able to improve healthcare access to rural populations, which is consistent with inclusive development goals. Additionally, new possibilities in drug delivery and precision medicine have appeared due to biophysics and nanomedicine.

6. Climate Sciences and Environmental Sustainability: Sustainable development includes addressing the issue of climate change. Atmospheric physics and fluid dynamics help to model the climate and predict the weather. Satellite remote sensing with the support of space physics helps to monitor deforestation, water resources, air quality. Renewable energy technologies that are based on physics research combat carbon emissions. Physics-based environmental monitoring systems are the guarantee of evidence-based policy decisions, which re-enforces long-term ecological sustainability.

Support System in Institution Ecosystem in India in Physics:

India has a strong network of universities, research laboratories, and national institutes that are focused on conducting research in the field of physics. Institutions like the Tata Institute of Fundamental Research (TIFR) and Indian Institute of Science (IISc) are contributing a good amount of scientific literature to the global community.

The connections between academia, industry and government increase translational research through the collaborative frameworks between these sectors. The physics-driven innovations are commercialised faster through the public-private partnerships.

Nevertheless, to remain competitive in the world, funds, modernization of the laboratories and global cooperation are needed.

Problems in Deriving Benefits from Physics for Viksit Bharat:

Although this has improved, some obstacles still remain:

1. Low level of R&D expenditure as a percentage of GDP.
2. Brain Drain of talented Physicists to developed countries.
3. Low levels of industry-academia interaction.
4. Poor infrastructure in tier-2 and 3 institutions.
5. Need for modernisation of curriculum in terms of the emerging fields like quantum information and nanotechnology.

   The solutions to these challenges need to be based on strategic policy interventions and long-term planning.

Strategic Recommendations:

The following are the suggested strategies to ensure that the contribution of physics to Viksit Bharat 2047 is maximized:

1. Raise national research and development spending to 2-3 percent of GDP.
2. Contributing multiple disciplines: encouraging physicists to collaborate with engineers, biologists, and data scientists.

3. Create high-level research centers in quantum technology, semiconductor production and renewable energy.
4. Increase physics in school and undergraduate level.
5. Incentivize industry, facilitate and stimulate physics-based technological startups and incubation.
6. Internationalize other partnerships with technological sovereignty.

Conclusion:

Physics is not just a field of study but it is a revolution that has influenced the contemporary civilization. Its principles are the basis of energy systems, communication networks, healthcare technologies, the defense capabilities, and environmental sustainability. With the progress of India towards the desired Viksit Bharat 2047, physics research, education and innovation ecosystems will be the key to economic strength, technological dominance and societal inclusivity.

A mature India in 2047 will not be characterized by the increase in the GDP but also by the scientific excellence and technological self-reliance, which are fine-tuned on the progress of physics.

Reference:

1. Government of India. Express text annals. National Quantum Mission.
2. Indian Space Research Organization annual reports and mission stocks.
3. Policy documents of Department of Science and Technology (DST).
4. TIFR, IISc research papers.
5. Reports of energy and climate assessment by national research agencies.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Smart Fertilizers and Nano-Pesticides: Chemistry's Role in Doubling Farmer Income By 2047

Sagar Jaysing Rode[1] & Pravin Shrirang Ingole[2]

[1]*Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda, Ahilyanagar*

[2]*Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Dada Patil College Karjat, Ahilyanagar*

Corresponding Author – Sagar Jaysing Rode

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508580

Abstract:

Declining soil fertility, excessive chemical inputs, climate change, and rising food demand are some of the primary issues facing agriculture. Using concepts from material science and nanochemistry, smart fertilizers and nano-pesticides offer promising solutions for sustainable agriculture. Reduced environmental contamination, better insect control, and regulated nutrient delivery are all made possible by these technologies. While nano-pesticides offer targeted pest control with lower chemical dosages, nano-fertilizers improve nutrient use efficiency and reduce losses from leaching or volatilization. By drastically raising crop output and lowering input costs, these innovations can help realize the goal of doubling farmers' income by 2047. This article examines the mechanics, advantages, and possible effects of smart fertilizers and nano-pesticides on farmer income and sustainable agriculture.

Introduction:

Many developing economies still rely heavily on agriculture, especially in nations like India where a sizable portion of the population makes their living from farming. However, conventional farming methods mostly rely on chemical pesticides and fertilizers, which frequently have little efficacy and harm the environment. Crops only absorb a portion of the fertilizers that are applied; the rest is lost through runoff, volatilization, or soil immobilization. These inefficiencies lower farmers' profitability and raise production expenses. Smart fertilizers and nano-pesticides are the result of recent developments in agricultural chemistry and nanotechnology.

These technologies use nanoscale materials to more effectively distribute crop protection agents and nutrients. In addition to lowering chemical use and environmental impact, nano-based agrochemicals enable targeted pest control, enhanced nutrient uptake, and controlled release. Research indicates that while nano-pesticides can effectively control pests at far lower concentrations than conventional pesticides, nano-fertilizers can increase nutrient utilization efficiency by 20–40%. Increasing crop yields, reducing the cost of agricultural inputs, and establishing sustainable farming systems that meet the objective of doubling farmers' income by 2047 are all anticipated to be made possible by such technologies.

Chemistry of Smart Fertilizers:

Advanced formulas known as "smart fertilizers" are made to release nutrients in a regulated way based on what plants need. The principles of surface chemistry, polymer chemistry, and nanochemistry are all involved in their creation.

1. Fertilizers using nanotechnology: Nutrients covered with nanomaterial's or contained within

nanoparticles are found in nano-fertilizers. The high surface-area-to-volume ratio of these particles, which usually range in size from 1 to 100 nm, improves the absorption of nutrients by plant roots and leaves.
The following chemistry underlies nano-fertilizers: The creation of nanoparticles from materials like metal oxides, carbon nanotubes, or polymeric nanocarriers. Controlled-release techniques, in which nutrients are progressively released by coating biodegradation or diffusion. Targeted delivery by means of electrostatic interactions between plant tissues and nanoparticles. By ensuring that nutrients are delivered precisely when needed, these systems increase the efficiency of nutrient uptake and decrease fertilizer loss.

2. Nutrient Release Mechanisms: Several chemical techniques are employed by smart fertilizers to control the release of nutrients: Polymer-coated fertilizers: biodegradable polymers are used to encapsulate nutrients. Nanoparticles deliver nutrients straight to plant tissues using nanocapsules and nanocarriers. Stimuli-responsive systems: release happens in reaction to temperature, pH, or soil moisture. By coordinating nutrient supply with crop demand, these processes enhance plant growth and lessen pollution in the environment.

The Chemical Foundations of Nano-Pesticides:

Pesticide formulations that use nanoscale materials to encapsulate or manufacture active chemicals are known as nano-pesticides. They reduce the need for chemicals while increasing the efficacy of insect management.
1. Nano-Pesticide Types: Typical formulations of nano-pesticides include of: Nanomulsions. Pesticides encased in nanoparticles. Metallic nanoparticles, such as zinc oxide, copper, and silver Nanocarriers based on polymers These substances enhance pesticide molecules' dispersion and stability.

2. Action Mechanism: Numerous chemical and physical processes allow nano-pesticides to work: • Enhanced penetration through plant surfaces and insect cuticles • Improved stickiness to leaves. The release of active substances under control Metal nanoparticles' antimicrobial qualities These characteristics make it possible to effectively control pests even at lower concentrations, which lowers the overall amount of pesticide needed. According to studies, nano-pesticides can reduce pesticide use by around 30% while increasing pest control effectiveness by about 20%.

Benefits of Nano-Pesticides and Smart Fertilizers:

Using these technologies has a number of benefits.

1. Increased Crop Production: Crops receive nutrients constantly when nutrient release is controlled, which promotes improved growth and increased yield.

2. Lower Input Expenses: Farmers can save money on fertilizers and pesticides since nano-fertilizers and nano-pesticides require fewer amounts than traditional agrochemicals.

3. Sustainability of the Environment: By minimizing chemical runoff and nutrient leaching, smart agrochemicals lessen contamination of the land and water. Additionally, they reduce greenhouse gas emissions linked to fertilizer consumption.

4. Agricultural Precision: Agrochemicals may be applied precisely thanks to integration with sensors, drones, and smart monitoring systems, which increases resource efficiency.

Obstacles and Prospects for the Future:

Despite their potential, a number of obstacles still exist:

- The high cost of producing nanomaterials

- The absence of nano-agrochemical regulatory frameworks
- Possible hazards to the environment and health
- Farmers' lack of awareness

Future studies should concentrate on creating biodegradable nanomaterials, economical production techniques, and thorough safety evaluations.

Increasing production, cutting expenses, and enhancing sustainability are the main goals of the idea of doubling farmers' income. Nano-pesticides and smart fertilizers support this objective in a number of ways:

1. Increased crop yield as a result of better nutrient absorption.
2. Lower input costs due to fewer pesticides and fertilizers needed.
3. Higher market value due to improved crop quality.
4. Reduce environmental harm while maintaining soil health over time.

Nano-based agricultural technologies have the potential to greatly increase farm profitability by increasing both yield and efficiency.

Conclusion:

A revolutionary development in agricultural chemistry is represented by smart fertilizers and nano-pesticides. These technologies offer effective nutrient delivery and focused pest control while lessening their negative effects on the environment by employing nanoscale materials. They are crucial instruments for sustainable agriculture because of their capacity to increase crop productivity and lower input costs. These technologies can be crucial to reaching the target of doubling farmers' income by 2047 and guaranteeing global food security with further research, legislative assistance, and farmer acceptance.

References:

1. Shukla, C. P. (2025). *Nanotechnology in Plant Science: Smart Delivery Systems for Fertilizers and Pesticides*. SARPS Journal of Advanced Research in Plant Science.
2. Yadav, et al. (2023). Smart nano-fertilizers for improved nutrient use efficiency in agriculture. ScienceDirect.
3. Gupta, P., et al. (2025). Smart nano-fertilizers: A path to sustainable agriculture. Environmental Geochemistry and Health.
4. Review on nano-fertilizers for sustainable farming. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology.
5. Bionanofertilizers and sustainable agriculture review. Microbial Cell Factories.
6. Nanotechnology in Modern Agriculture: A Mini Review. Agricultural and Food Sciences Journal.
7. Nanotechnology for resilient agriculture and improved pest management. Preprints.org.
8. Abdalla, Z. F., El-Sawy, S., El-Bassiony, A. M., Jun, H., Shedeed, S., Okasha, A. M., Bayoumi, Y., El-Ramady, H., & Prokisch, J. (2022). *Smart fertilizers vs. nano-fertilizers: A pictorial overview*. Environment, Biodiversity and Soil Security, 6, 191-204.
9. Acharya, S. M., Bhakare, B. D., Durgude, A. G., & Thakare, R. (2024). *Foliar application of nano fertilizer in agricultural crops: A review*. Agricultural Science Digest, 38(4), 339-348.
10. Glotra, A., Singh, M., & Maneesha. (2023). *Nanofertilizers: A review on the futuristic technology of nutrient management in agriculture*. Agricultural Reviews, 44(2), 238-244.
11. Nongbet, A., Mishra, A. K., Mohanta, Y. K., Mahanta, S., Ray, M. K., Khan, M.,

Baek, K. H., & Chakrabartty, I. (2022). *Nanofertilizers: A smart and sustainable attribute to modern agriculture*. Plants, 11(19), 2587.

12. Verma, K. K., Song, X. P., Joshi, A., Rajput, V. D., Singh, M., Sharma, A., Singh, R. K., Li, D. M., Arora, J., & Li, Y. R. (2022). *Nanofertilizer possibilities for healthy soil, water, and food in the future: An overview*. Frontiers in Plant Science, 13.
13. Fatima, F., Hashim, A., & Anees, S. (2021). *Efficacy of nanoparticles as nanofertilizer production: A review*. Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 28(2), 1292-1303.
14. Wang, X., et al. (2025). *Micro/nanofertilizers for sustainable agriculture: Mechanisms, opportunities, and risks*. ACS Applied Nano Materials, 8(30), 14885-14903.
15. Ghormade, V., Deshpande, M. V., & Paknikar, K. M. (2011). *Perspectives for nano-biotechnology enabled protection and nutrition of plants*. Biotechnology Advances, 29(6), 792-803.
16. Khot, L. R., Sankaran, S., Maja, J. M., Ehsani, R., & Schuster, E. W. (2012). *Applications of nanomaterials in agricultural production and crop protection: A review*. Crop Protection, 35, 64-70.
17. Shukla, C. P. (2025). *Nanotechnology in plant science: Smart delivery systems for fertilizers and pesticides*. SARPS Journal of Advanced Research in Plant Science.
18. Chen, J., & Yada, R. (2011). *Nanotechnologies in agriculture: New tools for sustainable development*. Trends in Food Science & Technology.
19. Kah, M., Hofmann, T. (2014). *Nanopesticide research: Current trends and future priorities*. Environment International.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Role of Artificial Intelligence and Internet of Things I Agriculture for Viksit Bharat 2047

Samir Vasantrao Nimbhore
Assistant Professor, Department of Electronic Science,
Shri Chhatrapati, Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda, Ahilyanagar.
Corresponding Author – Samir Vasantrao Nimbhore
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508595

Abstract:

Agriculture plays a vital role in India's economic development and food security. However, the agricultural sector faces numerous challenges such as climate change, water scarcity, low productivity, and inefficient resource utilization. Emerging technologies such as Artificial Intelligence (AI) and the Internet of Things (IoT) provide innovative solutions to modernize agriculture through precision farming and smart agricultural systems. AI algorithms analyze large volumes of agricultural data collected from IoT sensors, drones, satellites, and weather stations to support intelligent decision-making in irrigation management, pest detection, crop monitoring, and yield prediction. The integration of AI and IoT enables real-time monitoring of soil conditions, environmental parameters, and crop health, thereby improving productivity and reducing operational costs. These technologies can significantly contribute to the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047 by promoting sustainable agriculture, increasing farmer income, and ensuring food security. This paper discusses the role of AI and IoT in agriculture, their applications, benefits, challenges, and future potential in achieving technologically advanced agriculture in India.

Keywords: Artificial Intelligence, Internet of Things, Precision Agriculture, Smart Farming, Viksit Bharat 2047.

Introduction:

Agriculture is the backbone of the Indian economy and supports the livelihood of millions of people. Despite its importance, the sector faces many challenges including unpredictable weather conditions, declining soil fertility, water scarcity, and labor shortages. Traditional farming practices are often inefficient and unable to meet the increasing food demand of the growing population.

Technological innovations such as Artificial Intelligence (AI), Machine Learning (ML), and the Internet of Things (IoT) are transforming agriculture into a data-driven and intelligent system. AI refers to the ability of machines to perform tasks that normally require human intelligence such as learning, reasoning, and decision-making. IoT refers to a network of connected devices and sensors that collect and exchange data through the internet. The integration of AI and IoT in agriculture allows farmers to monitor crops, analyze environmental conditions, and make better farming decisions. Smart farming technologies can increase productivity, reduce resource wastage, and improve sustainability. India's long-term development vision, **Viksit Bharat 2047,** aims to transform the country into a developed nation through technological innovation, economic growth, and sustainable development. Agriculture will play a critical role in achieving this vision.

Literature Review:

Several researchers have studied the application of AI and IoT technologies in agriculture.

Mishra (2025) studied the integration of Artificial Intelligence and IoT in precision agriculture and found that these technologies improve crop monitoring, irrigation management, and productivity. Verma (2023) analyzed the use of IoT sensors and machine learning algorithms in smart farming systems and concluded that real-time environmental monitoring helps optimize resource utilization.

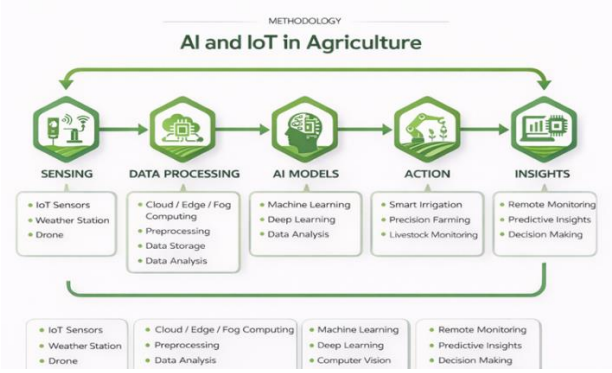
Krishnababu et al. (2024) discussed the role of AI-driven predictive models in crop yield prediction and disease detection. The study showed that AI systems can detect crop diseases with high accuracy and provide timely recommendations. Singh et al. (2025) explored AI-based decision support systems for agriculture and emphasized their role in improving farm management and reducing risks associated with climate change.

Waghole et al. (2024) conducted a survey on smart agriculture systems using IoT and AI/ML technologies and highlighted the importance of sensor-based monitoring systems in precision farming. These studies indicate that the integration of AI and IoT technologies can significantly enhance agricultural productivity and sustainability.

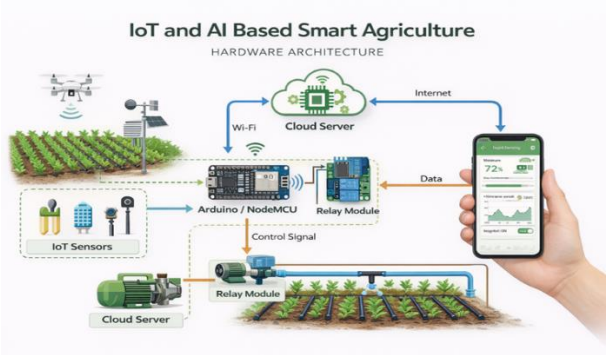
Methodology:

1. Proposed AI-IoT Smart Agriculture System:

The proposed system integrates IoT sensors, cloud computing, and AI algorithms to monitor agricultural conditions and provide intelligent recommendations to farmers.



2. Working Principle:



Sensors placed in the agricultural field continuously collect real-time environmental data such as soil moisture, temperature, humidity, and other field conditions. This data is then transmitted by the microcontroller to a cloud server through the internet. The collected information is processed and analyzed using Artificial Intelligence (AI) algorithms to identify patterns and understand crop and environmental conditions. Based on this analysis, the system generates appropriate recommendations related to irrigation scheduling, fertilizer application, and pest control. Finally, these alerts and suggestions are delivered to farmers through a mobile application, enabling them to take timely and informed decisions for better crop management.

Applications of AI and IoT in Agriculture:

1. Precision Farming: Precision agriculture uses sensors, GPS systems, and AI algorithms to optimize farming practices. This approach ensures efficient use of resources such as water, fertilizers, and pesticides.

2. Smart Irrigation: IoT-based irrigation systems monitor soil moisture levels and automatically control irrigation systems, reducing water wastage.

3. Crop Disease Detection: AI-based image recognition systems analyze plant images to detect diseases at an early stage.

4. Agricultural Drones: Drones are used for crop monitoring, pesticide spraying, and field mapping.

5. Yield Prediction: Machine learning models analyze environmental data and historical crop data to predict crop yields.

Benefits of AI and IoT in Agriculture:

AI and IoT technologies play an important role in improving modern agriculture. These technologies help in increasing agricultural productivity by providing real-time information about soil conditions, weather, and crop health. They also ensure efficient use of water and fertilizers through smart irrigation systems and sensors that supply the exact amount required by crops, reducing wastage. In addition, AI-based monitoring systems enable early detection of pests and diseases, allowing farmers to take timely action and prevent major crop losses. Automation tools such as smart irrigation, drones, and intelligent machines help in reducing labor requirements, saving both time and operational costs. Furthermore, the use of AI and IoT improves overall farm management by giving farmers accurate data and insights for better decision-making related to planting, irrigation, fertilization, and harvesting.

Challenges:

Despite their many benefits, the adoption of AI and IoT technologies in agriculture also faces several challenges. One major challenge is the high initial investment required to purchase sensors, smart devices, and other advanced equipment, which can be difficult for small farmers to afford. Another issue is the lack of technical knowledge among farmers, as many farmers are not familiar with operating digital tools and modern technologies. In addition, limited internet connectivity in rural areas can affect the proper functioning of IoT systems that rely on continuous data transmission. There are also data privacy concerns, as large amounts of agricultural and personal data are collected and stored in cloud systems. Furthermore, infrastructure limitations, such as inadequate power supply and technological support in rural regions, can slow down the effective implementation of AI and IoT in agriculture.

Role in Viksit Bharat 2047:

AI and IoT technologies will play a vital role in achieving India's development goals. These technologies can help in increasing farmers' income by improving crop productivity and reducing operational costs through smart farming techniques. They also promote sustainable agriculture by enabling efficient use of water, fertilizers, and other resources, which helps protect the environment. In addition, AI and IoT contribute to enhancing food security by increasing agricultural production and ensuring better crop monitoring and management. These technologies also encourage innovation in agriculture by introducing advanced tools such as smart sensors, drones, and data analytics. Furthermore, the adoption of AI and IoT supports the digital transformation of rural areas, helping farmers access modern technologies, digital services, and real-time agricultural information.

Future Scope:

Future advancements in agriculture are expected to bring significant technological improvements to farming practices. Autonomous farming robots will perform tasks such as

planting, spraying, and harvesting with minimal human intervention, improving efficiency and accuracy. Blockchain-based agricultural supply chains will enhance transparency and traceability in the movement of agricultural products from farms to markets. AI-based climate prediction systems will help farmers forecast weather conditions and make better decisions related to crop planning and risk management. In addition, satellite-based crop monitoring will allow farmers and agricultural experts to observe crop health, soil conditions, and field variations over large areas. Furthermore, 5G-enabled smart farming systems will provide faster data transmission and real-time communication between sensors, devices, and cloud platforms. These innovations will help India develop a more technologically advanced, efficient, and sustainable agricultural ecosystem in the future.

Conclusion:

Artificial Intelligence and IoT technologies are revolutionizing agriculture by enabling smart farming and precision agriculture. These technologies provide real-time monitoring, predictive analytics, and automated decision-making that improve agricultural productivity and sustainability. By integrating AI and IoT in agriculture, India can address major challenges such as water scarcity, climate change, and low productivity.

The adoption of these technologies will play a crucial role in achieving the vision of **Viksit Bharat 2047,** ensuring sustainable agriculture, economic growth, and improved livelihoods for farmers.

References:

1. Mishra, H. (2025). *Artificial Intelligence and IoT Integration in Precision Agriculture*. Journal of Scientific Agriculture.
2. Verma, A. (2023). *IoT-Based Smart Farming Systems*. International Journal of Agricultural Technology.
3. Krishnababu, M., et al. (2024). *Precision Agriculture Using Artificial Intelligence*. Asian Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition.
4. Singh, A. K., et al. (2025). *AI-Driven Decision Support Systems in Agriculture*. Journal of Experimental Agriculture International.
5. Waghole, D. S., et al. (2024). *Smart Agriculture System Using IoT and AI/ML: A Survey*. International Journal of Engineering Research & Technology.
6. Liakos, K. G., et al. (2018). *Machine Learning in Agriculture: A Review*. Sensors Journal.
7. Kamilaris, A., & Prenafeta-Boldú, F. (2018). *Deep Learning in Agriculture: A Survey*. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Empowering Farmers as Enterpreneurs; Consideration of Indian Farms as MSME's for Viksit Bharat 2047 Making Farms as A MSME Units for A Goal of India Becoming Fully Developed Nation

Saurabh Ramesh Hyalij
Department of Political Science, ICACS, Tathwade SBUP, Tathwade Pune, India
Corresponding Author – Saurabh Ramesh Hyalij
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508632

Abstract:

India's journey toward Viksit Bharat 2047 cannot be achieved without transforming the lives-livelihoods of its own farmers. Traditionally viewed as primary producers, farmers are largely remained dependent on fluctuating markets, limited value addition which lead them to uncertain/ variable incomes. This paper argues for a requirement of shift and repositioning Indian farms as Micro, Small, and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) and farmers as entrepreneurs rather than mere cultivators. By integrating Indian agricultural farms within the MSME framework, farmers can gain improved access to credit, technology, better formal markets, skill development, global market and government incentives. Entrepreneurial farming encourages value addition, diversification in agriculture, agri-processing, branding, and participation in national and global supply chains. Such a transition not only enhances income stability but also promotes rural industrialization, employment opportunities, and inclusive economic growth. The study examines policy possibilities, institutional support systems, and structural reforms necessary to enable this transformation. Empowering farmers as entrepreneurs is not merely an economic strategy; it is a social and developmental emerging necessity that aligns agriculture with India's broader vision of sustainability, global competitiveness as well as self-reliance. Recognizing farms as MSMEs can serve as a powerful agent in building a fully developed rural economy and achieving the vision of a developed India by 2047.

Keywords: Viksit Bharat 2047, Agricultural Entrepreneurship, MSME Integration, Agri- MSMEs, Rural Development, Farmer Empowerment, Inclusive Growth, Agro- Processing, Financial Inclusion, Sustainable Agriculture

Introduction:

The year 2047 marked for 100 years of independence, as India progresses towards the goal of Viksit Bharat 2047, is not only a celebration of the past [3], but also a vision for the future. This is to make a developed India that is inclusive, more equal, highly resilient and greatly responsible. But industries or technology cannot make a nation developed. True development must be inclusive for every segment of society, especially those who make up the foundation of our economy. In India, that foundation is agriculture — and at its heart lie the farmer [2].

For many years, Indian farmers are known mainly as the people who grow our food — the fruits, rice, wheat, and all vegetables that reach our homes every day. They wake up before sunrise, work long hours in the fields, and expect the unexpected seasons to be kind. Because of them, our country has food in the plates and rural families have some source of income.

But behind this very important role, there is a difficult reality. Large number of

farmers are not earning enough to live comfortably and complete their basic needs. Most of them own only small land, which limits productivity and sell. The prices of crops keep changing, and farmers often have to sell their produce at low rates because they have no choice. At the same time, the cost of transportation, urea fertilizers and labor need for farms, keeps increasing. If the rains fail, come too late, or if floods destroy the crops, a whole season's hard work can disappear in a few days which leads farmers into debt trap. [6].

Many farmers also do not have proper storage facilities, so they have to sell their crops quickly, even when prices are very low. Farmers cannot wait for better rates because the produce they grows may spoil. Getting loans from banks is other obstacle as getting loans not easy task for everyone. The banks lending rules, documentations, and delays in payment transfer make it difficult, so many farmers borrow money from private lenders which are at high interest rates. In very short time, this leads to heavy debt on farmers. Because of all these challenges, farming always faced a daily struggle to live. Even farmers work from morning till night, many of them are only able to manage their basic needs which is often not guaranteed. Saving money, improving their living conditions, or planning for the future becomes impossible in such situations.

If India truly wants to achieve the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047, we need to rethink how we see and consider our agriculture [3]. Farming should not be looked at as just a traditional activity done to survive. It should be seen as a real business with opportunities to grow and earn better income. In today's world, income does not come only from growing crops. It also comes from processing food, packaging food, marketing, and making a brand, exporting. We can even sell it through digital platforms. Agriculture holds potential to become a strong agri-business sector if farmers receive the right guidance, support and recognition.

Among many one practical way is to bring the change and treat Indian farms as Micro, Small, and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs). The MSME sector already plays a big role in India's economy by increasing exports, increasing employment and contributing to GDP growth- 32% [1]. If farms are also recognized as MSMEs, farmers can get easier access to Schemes, bank loans, better technology, training, and good access to markets [4]. This can help them go beyond selling raw crops. They can start small food processing units, focus on value addition, create their own brands, and even run small agri-based businesses. Selling of this end products can make them financially stable

Seeing farmers as entrepreneurs can also bring social change. Rural youth may start seeing farming as a good and profitable career instead of moving to cities for work. Women can take part through self-help groups and small agri-business activities [7]. New businesses in villages can create local jobs and reduce migration to cities [10]. Most importantly, farmers can gain confidence and independence. They can take their own business decisions and feel important of being active contributors to the country's growth.

The idea of connecting agriculture with the MSME system also supports other national goals like financial inclusion, digital growth, self-reliance, resilient and sustainable development. This entrepreneurial farming can encourage new ideas such as organic farming, climate-friendly agricultural practices and agro-technology. This approach can reduce dependence on imports and will lead to

improve India's position in global agricultural markets.

This paper want to highlights the idea of empowering farmers by recognizing their farms as MSMEs. It explains how this approach can lead to raise in farmers' incomes, strengthen rural areas which ultimately will support India's economic growth. By making farms as enterprise units, the country can unlock the unleased strength of its agriculture sector and build a stronger rural economy.

On the way to Viksit Bharat 2047, empowering farmers is not just about improving agriculture but it is about changing the future of the nation through agriculture. When farmers are treated as entrepreneurs and farms will be considered as enterprises unit then rural India can move beyond survival and step toward steady and long lasting growth, by becoming a strong pillar of a developed India.

Background And Literature Review:

India has always been seen as a farming country. Even today, many families depend on agriculture for their daily income. Farming feeds the nation and also provides work to people in villages. It plays an important role in keeping the economy stable. But even with all this importance, agriculture has faced many problems for years. Most farmers own small and divided pieces of land, which limits how much they can grow. The cost of fuel, seeds, fertilizers and labor keep increasing. Weather has become more uncertain due to climate change and irrigation is not available everywhere. The market prices also keep changing. Because of these, farming has become a risky activity with high investment and low returns for many farmers [11].

Over the years, the government has launched many schemes to increase production of farms and support farmers. While these steps have helped in some ways, simply growing more crops has not always meant higher income for farmers. So this schemes alone are insufficient. For many years the Economic Surveys of India pointing out that weak conditions to bargain, poor access to markets, and low income still affect farmers' financial condition [11]. This shows that increasing production alone is not enough. Because of this, researchers, leaders and policymakers have started thinking about new ways to improve the situation instead of depending only on traditional farming methods.

At the same time, the Micro, Small, and Medium Enterprises (MSME) sector has become one of the strongest wing of India's economy. MSMEs contribute is large in share to GDP, exports, and employment in both rural and urban areas [12]. Studies show that when small businesses receive proper loans, training, and infrastructure support, they can grow into stable and successful enterprises. This leads to an important thought: if MSMEs can boost growth in manufacturing and services sector, why we cannot apply similar business approach to agriculture? In recent years, many discussions are focusing on agricultural entrepreneurship. Research on Farmer Producer Organizations (FPOs) and agri-startups shows that farmers can earn more when they do not just sell raw crops but also take part in processing, manufacturing, packaging, branding, and direct selling [13]. This approach helps farmers increase their income and become active participants in supply chains and export markets. These findings suggest that agriculture can work like a business enterprise and not just as a basic primary production units.

The vision of Viksit Bharat 2047 also highlights the need for growth that includes everyone and remains sustainable. Policy documents talk about balanced financial

inclusion, rural industrial growth, and regional development [14]. Since agriculture supports a large part of the rural population, improving this sector is necessary to reach national development goals. If farms are recognized as MSMEs, farmers could receive businessman status. This may help them access bank loans more easily, benefit from government schemes, technical support, and connect to organized global markets.

Although many studies discuss agricultural problems and MSME growth separately, very few directly link the two by formally suggesting that farms should be treated as MSMEs under the Viksit Bharat 2047 framework. Most research looks at improving farm productivity or strengthening MSMEs on their own. The idea of combining both sectors into one development strategy has not been studied in depth.

Therefore, this study builds on earlier research and policy ideas to examine whether recognizing Indian farms as MSMEs can be a practical and meaningful solution. By bringing together agricultural reform and enterprise development, India can move toward stronger rural prosperity, better employment opportunities, and more stable economic growth. In the context of Viksit Bharat 2047, supporting farmers as entrepreneurs is not just about economics; it is also about fairness, dignity, justice and building a sustainable future for the nation.

Objectives Of Studies:

The main aim of the study of this topic is to understand how farmers can grow not just crops, but also as entrepreneurs, and how this can help India move toward the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047. Agriculture still plays a very important role in the country, especially in villages where many families solely depend on farming for their daily income and survival [15]. Even with such importance, farming has mostly remained limited to growing and selling crops, without being fully connected to mainstream business systems. The view in this paper tries to explore whether considering Indian farms as Micro, Small, and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) can open new paths for future economic growth and rural development in India.

One of the major objective of this research is also to study the current social and economic condition of Indian farmers and potential. Many farmers struggle with low income, large dependency on middlemen, challenges in getting loans, lack of proper storage infrastructure, transport, and market facilities in concerned with agriculture [16]. With understanding these types of real-life problems of farmers, the study wants to discuss whether the present system can prevents farmers from working as independent economic decision-makers. We must understand that it is important to look at these challenges before suggesting that farms can be treated as MSMEs.

Another key objective of this paper is to study the MSME sector and its contribution to India's economic and social development. MSMEs are known for creating employment/ jobs, increasing- diversifying production, and supporting exports [17]. Economics study teaches us that, when small businesses receives good financial support, training, and infrastructure development, they often grow steadily, surely and become strong contributors to the economy. This study want to examine whether as kind of model can work for agriculture. It want to study whether bringing farms under the MSME can boost agricultural household income through framework can improve access to bank loans, government

schemes, formal market systems etc. The research also focuses on the idea of agricultural entrepreneurship. Instead of only growing crops, farmers can also take part in activities like food processing, exports, packaging, branding, and direct selling. Studies show us that such diversification and agri-based enterprises can increase rural incomes in a meaningful way [18]. This objective looks at simple and practical ways farmers can adopt business thinking in their work and how policies can support them during this shift.

In addition, the study aims to understand how recognizing farms as MSMEs can support larger national goals such as inclusive growth, rural industrial development, self-reliance, and sustainable progress under Viksit Bharat 2047. Agriculture supports a large rural population (65% Indian Population lives in rural area)[6], so improving this sector can reduce poverty, create job opportunities within villages which will lead to reduce migration to cities, and ensure balanced regional development.

Another important objective is to study what could be the possible challenges in bringing Indian farms under the MSME category. Farming is definitely different from factories or service businesses. It largely depends on natural conditions like weather, and natural conditions, rain, seasons. Because of these differences the practical difficulties may arise. This study want to carefully discuss these possible issues so that realistic as well as workable approach can be suggested.

Finally, the research aims to offer practical and real policy suggestions for strengthening farmers as entrepreneurs. These includes better access to affordable loans, support for agri-startups, stronger Farmer Producer Organizations (FPO), use of digital platforms for the sell of agricultural produce, and awareness programs about enterprise like farming. The focus is on simple and workable suggestions that can lead to a real difference in Indian economy through agricultural prosperity.

So, this study is not only about policies, initiatives and economic model. It is also about people living in rural India. Empowering every farmer as entrepreneur means giving them respect they deserve, confidence they required, and financial independence. By exploring the idea of treating farms as MSMEs, this research hopes to add meaningfully to the discussion on inclusive and sustainable growth for achieving Viksit Bharat 2047

Research Questions:

a. Can Indian farms be integrate in the structural and practical sense into the MSME framework without affecting their agricultural identity?
b. What are the major economic and institutional challenges that prevent farmers from operating as entrepreneurs in the current system?
c. How can recognizing farms as MSMEs improve farmers' access to credit, government schemes, and formal financial systems?
d. To what extent can entrepreneurial farming contribute to increasing rural income and reducing economic vulnerability?
e. How can agricultural entrepreneurship promote value addition, processing, branding, and direct market participation among farmers?
f. What role can Farmer Producer Organizations (FPOs) and agri-startups play in supporting farms as MSMEs?
g. What policy reforms are required to legally and operationally recognize farms under

the MSME classification system?

h. How can empowering farmers as entrepreneurs contribute to inclusive growth and rural industrialization under the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047?
i. Will the integration of agriculture into the MSME ecosystem help reduce rural-urban migration and create local employment opportunities?
j. Is recognizing farms as MSMEs a sustainable and practical long-term strategy for achieving economic resilience and self-reliance in India?

Research Methodology:

This study use a descriptive and analytical research to understand the idea of empowering farmers as entrepreneurs by recognizing their farms as Micro, Small, and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs). The focus of the topic is more on policies, structure, and required reforms rather than just field experiments. Because of this, the research is mainly based on secondary data instead of primary surveys.

The information I used in this study is taken from government information sources like NITI Aayog reports, Economic Survey, Budget document and discussion in parliament. These sources were studied because they provide us information, updated data, policies, and discussion which is important and directly connected us to the objectives of this paper which we are considering.

With the target to understand the relationship between agriculture and the MSME sector at a structural level, comparative study is also conducted. The study of existing reports, documents, policies, and published data is conducted. This method helps in understanding bigger picture like financial inclusion, rural employment growth, and entrepreneurship development, industrialization in rural and inclusive growth under the big vision of Viksit Bharat 2047.

An analysis method is also used in this study. It compares the structure of Indian agriculture with the features of MSMEs sector in India. This comparison looks at factors such as, types of activities, capital investment needed, employment opportunities and regulations. By studying the differences and similarities, the research tries to find whether bringing farms under MSME classification is next agriculture revolution or not.

Along with this, the study connects three main areas to each other that is, national development goals of India, current challenges faced by our farmers and benefits available to MSME sector in India. By linking these three areas together, the paper can builds a good argument in support of consideration of farms as business enterprises.

The more focus of this research is on policy and analysis of agriculture structural within India. By using authenticate and reliable official sources, the research tries make the meaningful analysis.

Overall, the methods are considered carefully to examine whether empowering farmers as entrepreneurs through MSME recognition can really going work or not. The main goal is to find if this idea can support long term and effective growth of Indian agriculture sector which will help India to move closer to the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047.

Consideration Of Farms As Msme's For "Viksit Bharat 2047":

A. Current Status of Indian Agriculture:

In India agriculture still plays an important role in Indian economy. In Indian villages, many families are largely depend on

farming either directly or in some indirect way for their daily living and basic needs [19]. Even though agriculture gives employment to a large number of rural people, the share of agriculture in the country's GDP is low as compare to manufacturing and service sector. This clearly shows us that many farmers are earning less considering their hard work and time they invest. Low agriculture productivity and farmers low income continue to be a serious issue. Most of Indian farmers own small land, which make difficult the use of modern technique [20]. Another big problem Indian agriculture sector faces is unstable and variable income from farming. Farmers depend heavily on the rain, and if the rainy season are early or late or insufficient, the entire crop produces suffers. Above that, market prices always keep fluctuating, and many farmers sell the produce through middlemen, most often at lower rates/ prices [19]. All these multiple problems make it clear that traditional farming methods solely are not enough for long-term agricultural and rural economic stability. Because of this, it is necessary to think for new approaches that can help to improve profits and reduce the risks Indian farmer's faces.

TABLE 1: CURRENT STATUS OF INDIAN AGRICULTURE:

Indicator	Current Scenario in India	Importance for Study
Share in Employment	Around 42– 45% of workforce dependent on agriculture [19]	Shows agriculture supports large population
Share in GDP	Around 15– 18% contribution to GDP [19]	Indicates income-productivity gap
Average Landholding Size	Approx. 1.08 hectares (small & fragmented) [20]	Limits economies of scale
Dependence on Monsoon	High in many regions	Creates income instability
Access to Institutional Credit	Improving but still uneven [22]	Financial inclusion remains partial

This table shows that agriculture employs many people and their income levels is low so, new structural reform is needed.Overview of MSME Sector in India

The MSME in India are considered as one of the strongest pillars of India's economic development. They contributes largely in employment, exports, and manufacturing output [21]. MSMEs are often considered as the backbone of the Indian economy because they create great job opportunities at relatively lower investment compared with the large scale industries.

Government initiatives helps MSMEs by providing them easier credit accessibility, by enabling digital registration systems, and all other various incentive schemes like PLI's [21]. These enterprises are getting benefited from well-designed financial systems, and policy support. If similar structural supports are extended to agriculture, farmers and villages may also enjoy access to organized economic opportunities. This comparison between agriculture and MSMEs can creates a strong foundation for consideration of farms as MSMEs.

TABLE 2: FEATURES OF MSME SECTOR IN INDIA

Indicator	MSME Sector Status	Relevance to Farmers
Contribution to GDP	Around 30% of GDP [21]	Shows economic strength
Share in Exports	Approx. 45–48% of total exports [21]	High global competitiveness
Employment Generation	Over 11 crore jobs [21]	Strong job creation capacity
Government Support	Formal registration (Udyam), easy credit schemes	Can benefit farmers if included
Access to Finance	Priority sector lending, Mudra loans	Reduces dependency on informal lenders

This table explains that how support by government makes MSMEs economically strong .

B. Why Farms Should Be Considered as MSMEs:

Agriculture and enterprise since traditionally, have been treated as separate sectors from other. Whereas, when we closely examine farming activities, they also involve production, investment, distribution, management, risk, and market participation. This qualities are very similar to those of small enterprises and MSMEs.

By recognizing farms as MSMEs, farmers can have access to credit, insurance, government subsidies, and other developmental programs [22]. MSME registration, also improves transparency and financial inclusion. This could reduce farmer's dependency on moneylenders and can improve long-term sustainable and economic development.

Further, treating agriculture farms as enterprises/MSMEs can encourage diversification in food processing, branding, and packaging of produce. Instead of selling raw produce, farmers can create value-added products, which can increase their income and strengthen rural economy.

TABLE 3: COMPARISION – TRADITIONAL FARMING VS. MSME MODEL

Basis of Comparison	Traditional Farming	MSME- Based Farming Model
Nature of Activity	Subsistence- oriented	Business- oriented
Market Approach	Sell raw produce	Value addition, branding, processing
Financial Access	Informal & limited	Institutional credit access
Risk Management	Highly vulnerable	Insurance & structured support

comparison shows that recognizing farms as MSMEs can shift agriculture from struggle to growth.

C. Economic Benefits for Viksit Bharat 2047:

Considering farms as MSMEs can play an important role in India's long-term economic development. It will be key to make India fully developed by 2047. First, it will industrialized rural area by encouraging small scale agro-processing units and other kind of village-level enterprises [23]. When such activities will grow in rural India, they can create job opportunities close to home for local population. This can help in reducing migration to cities, because now people may find work in their own villages.

Second, it can improve India's export.

Many of our agricultural products are in demand foreign countries. However, due to lack of branding, standard, processing, and good packaging, we often do not able to compete in the global market. If we make our farming in a more business-oriented way, product quality can improve and packaging can meet global standards. This can make Indian agricultural produce more competitive in international markets [23].

Third is, enterprise-based agriculture supports the idea of self-reliance. A large amount of produce is wasted after harvest because of poor storage infrastructure. If we link farms with processing and small industries, these losses can be reduced and more profit can be earned in agriculture. This approach is closely linked with the broader goal of sustainable economic growth under Viksit Bharat 2047.

TABLE 4: POTENTIAL ECONOMIC IMPACT OF RECOGNIZING FARMS AS MSMES

Area of Impact	Expected Outcome	Link to Viksit Bharat 2047
Rural Employment	Increase through agro-processing units	Reduces rural- urban migration
Farmer Income	Higher due to value addition	Supports inclusive growth
Export Potential	Improved packaging & branding	Enhances global competitiveness
Women Participation	Growth in SHG-led enterprises	Promotes gender equality
Youth Engagement	Agriculture seen as entrepreneurship	Encourages innovation

table links this idea with other national development goals.

D. What is the Social Impact of Empowering Farmers as Entrepreneurs:

The transfer of in farming and farms into enterprises and entrepreneurs respectively is not just about money and economy, it is also about social change. Farmers will get more capability and freedom to take decisions related to pricing, marketing, and production. This provision can improve their respect and also give them better financial independence. This will be beneficial to India's aspiration to be fully developed by 2047

Entrepreneurial farming can also lead to change, in rural youth's view about the agriculture. Many young people leave villages because they think that farming does not give enough income. But if agriculture is treated like a proper business, with profit and future expansion opportunities, youth may start seeing it as a serious and rewarding career option [24]. In the same way, women can take active part in agri-based MSMEs through self-help groups and cooperative models. This not only increases family income but also supports gender inclusion and strengthens the whole community.

In addition, when rural enterprises will grow stronger, villages also begin to develop better facilities by their own. Local infrastructure like cold storages, small processing units and roads in rural areas can be improve. Farmers can use digital platforms for selling and payments. It can also encourage new ideas such as climate-resilient farming, which is very important in today's changing Indian weather conditions and considering unpredictable seasons.

E. Challenges in Implementation:

Though the idea of recognizing farms as MSMEs looks impressive, there are several challenges it might face to make this idea successful. One major issue is legal. Agriculture and manufacturing units does not fall under the same category of rules and regulations, so there is a scope of confusion [20]. Clear and simple policy guidelines from government are necessary, otherwise farmers have to face more complications instead of benefits. So simple and clear regulations are required.

Another big challenge can be awareness. Many small farmers may not fully understand what MSME registration means or how to manage an enterprise. The process of registration, maintaining records, and handling formal procedures can feel complicated for them. So, proper training and capacity-building programs will be very important for smooth implementation of this initiative [22]. Without guidance and support, the idea may remain only on paper and later will be in dust.

Infrastructure is also one serious concern. In many rural areas, storage facilities are limited or poor, cold chains are weak, and transport networks are not sufficiently developed. If these basic facilities are missing, it will be difficult for farms to grow as enterprises. Even if they get MSME status, practical growth may slow down because of these structural gaps.

Still, despite these difficulties, the idea is not impossible. With the careful policy reforms, proper planning, and strong will, this transformation can be done. It may take efforts and time, but it remains highly relevant for India's long-term development journey

TABLE 5: MAJOR CHALLENGES IN IMPLEMENTATION

Challenge	Description	Possible Solution
Legal Classification	Agriculture &MSME governed separately	Policy reform & clear guidelines
Awareness Gap	Farmers unaware of MSME benefits	Training & extension programs
Infrastructure	Lack of cold storage & logistics	Rural infrastructure investment
Digital Literacy	Limited adoption in rural areas	Digital training initiatives

Recommendations For Policy Change:

After looking at the present condition of Indian agriculture and also considering the strengths of the MSME sector, I personally feel that empowering farmers as entrepreneurs needs clear, careful and practical policy support. It is not enough to simply say that farms should be treated as MSMEs. There must be a proper system that makes this changes smartly, fair, and helpful especially for small and marginal farmers.

First of all, there should be a clear legal provision that allows suitable farms to register under a special category, maybe something like "Agri-MSMEs." This separate category can prevent confusion between factories and farm-based enterprises. While making such rules, the government must ensure that small farmers are not left out because of strict turnover or investment limits. The conditions should match rural realities and not be too complicated. Once farmers get formal recognition, they can access bank credit, insurance, subsidies, and digital platforms like Udyam. This can slowly improve their

economic position.

Secondly, access to affordable credit is very important in this. Even now, many farmers depend on informal money lenders, which often leads to heavy debt. Banks and financial institutions should design simple loan procedures for farm enterprises. Repayment schedules should match crop cycles, so that farmers are not forced to repay before harvest. Interest support and working capital for agro-processing and value addition can help farmers earn more. At the same time, financial literacy programs must be organized in villages, so that farmers can learn basic business skills like budgeting, and simple investment planning.

Another strong recommendation is skill development and entrepreneurship training for farmers. If farmers are expected to work like entrepreneurs, they must learn about marketing, branding, packaging, digital selling, and even export rules. Agricultural colleges, Krishi Vigyan Kendras (KVKs), and MSME development centers can work together to provide such training. Special focus should be given to rural youth and women farmers, because they have great energy and ideas. Proper training can slowly change the mindset from survival farming to the growth-based thinking.

Infrastructure development is also very necessary. Without good storage systems, cold chains facilities, proper transport, and continuous electricity, it will be difficult for farm enterprises to expand. The government should link agri- MSME plans with rural infrastructure schemes. Public-private partnerships can also help in building storage units and logistics systems in villages. Better infrastructure will reduce post- harvest losses and improve overall profit. Corporate social responsibility (CSR) can also help in this.

In addition, agro-processing and value addition at the village level should be strongly encouraged. Instead of selling raw crops at the low prices, farmers can process and package their produce by their own to earn more. Capital subsidies, tax benefits, and technical support can help set up small food processing units. Farmer Producer Organizations (FPOs) and cluster-based models should also be strengthened. When farmers work together, they can reduce risks and increase their bargaining power in the market.

Digital, road- rail connectivity and better market linkages are equally important. Farmers should be trained to use online platforms, digital payment systems, and government-supported portals like e- NAM. Selling directly to consumers can reduce dependence on middlemen and increase transparency and profit. Real-time market price information can also help farmers take better decisions.

Finally, coordination between ministries is very important. The Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of MSME must work together to design joint schemes for this. Awareness programs at village level must be conducted so that farmers actually understand and use these benefits. Policies should not remain only in official documents, they must reach the ground.

In my view, empowering farmers as entrepreneurs is not just an economic reform, it is also a social change. It is emerging necessity of viksit Bharat 2047. With proper finance, infrastructure, and policy support from government, farms can slowly grow into strong rural enterprises for future. This change can increase income, reduce migration, and strengthen inclusive growth. If implemented in a careful and inclusive manner, these measures can play a significant role in achieving the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047 and make rural India more confident and prosperous.

Future Research Required:

Even though this study has discussed the idea of empowering farmers as entrepreneurs by treating Indian farms as MSMEs, I personally feel that there is still a lot of scope for more research in this area.

First is, future researchers can conduct on ground surveys. This will give us information about farmer's readiness for this. It is important to understand what farmers think about recognized their farms as MSMEs. What they think about activities such as branding, marketing and digital platform? Understanding their need, daily requirement and expectations can help in designing policies.

Secondly, more research can be done on basis regional requirement and differences. Agriculture in India is very diverse, and farming conditions are also diverse in every state. For example one initiative may work in a well-irrigated area may not work in a rain dependent agriculture area.

Another important area for future research can be financial study after the initiative. Future researchers can create set are rules to calculate the development in rural area. They can study profit, loan given and change in per capita income.

Future studies can also focus on the role of technology in agri-MSMEs growth. For example, they can study how digital platforms, artificial intelligence, and agri-tech start-ups can support farmers. The impact of digital literacy in villages is also an important to study.

There is also a need to study further the social impact of this transformation on agriculture. Researchers can examine how it impact employment, women's participation, health, youth participation, and migration. It is important to study whether is transformation makes the rural area prosperous.

Environmental sustainability must be studied in this light. Future study must check whether this new agro-MSMEs are conducting their activities in ecofriendly manner. It is important to note this initiative does not disturb the local environment.

In the end, researchers can use case studies from foreign countries where agriculture is closely connected to MSMEs. Case studies from other region can give us new ideas and reduces the possibilities of failure

There is large future scope in this topic. But one need to understand that we cannot see our dream of developed nation without considering potential of agro-MSMEs/Farm-MSMEs .In conclusion, while this paper provides an understanding and need of empowering farmers as entrepreneurs to make India fully developed by 2047.

Acknowledgment:

I would like to thank to my respected faculty and other members of department for their valuable support, guidance, encouragement throughout the preparation of this research paper. Their suggestions and guidance helped me improve my understanding of this topic and make this study a meaningful. I want to especially thank Prof**.** A. R. Bhapkar for informing me about this great opportunity and giving his guidance during my study. I also thank my institute for providing me environment and other needful to complete this study. Finally, I would like to thank all the research, authors and government institutions for their reports which I referred for my knowledge for in course of making this paper. For me this paper has been a great learning experience and I am also grateful for the support I received during this journey.

References:

1. Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME), Government of India. (2023). *Annual Report 2022–23.* New Delhi: Government of India.
2. Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare. (2023). *Agricultural Statistics at a Glance.* Government of India.
3. NITI Aayog. (2022). *Vision for India@2047.* Government of India.
4. Reserve Bank of India (RBI). (2023). *Report on Trend and Progress of Banking in India.*
5. Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO). (2021). *The State of Food and Agriculture.*
6. Economic Survey of India. (2023–24). Ministry of Finance, Government of India.
7. NABARD. (2022). *Status of Microfinance in India.*
8. World Bank. (2022). *Transforming Agriculture for Inclusive Growth.*
9. Government of India. (2020). *Atmanirbhar Bharat Abhiyan Policy Documents.*
10. Ministry of Rural Development. (2022). *Rural Development and Self-Help Group Progress Report.*
11. Economic Survey of India 2023–24, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.
12. Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises. (2023). *Annual Report 2022– 23*, Government of India.
13. Journal of Rural Development. *Farmer Producer Organizations and Agri-Entrepreneurship in India* (Recent Research Study).
14. NITI Aayog. (2022). *Vision India@2047: Policy Framework for Developed India.*
15. Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare. (2023). *Agricultural Statistics at a Glance*, Government of India.
16. NABARD. (2022). *All India Rural Financial Inclusion Survey Report.*
17. Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises. (2023). *MSME Annual Report 2022–23*, Government of India.
18. World Bank. (2022). *Agriculture and Rural Entrepreneurship for Inclusive Growth*
19. Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare. (2023). *Agricultural Statistics at a Glance*, Government of India.
20. Economic Survey of India 2023–24. Ministry of Finance, Government of India.
21. Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises. (2023). *MSME Annual Report 2022–23*, Government of India.
22. NABARD. (2022). *Rural Financial Inclusion and Credit Access Report.*
23. World Bank. (2022). *Agriculture for Development and Inclusive Growth Report.*
24. NITI Aayog. (2022). *Vision India@2047 Policy Framework.*

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Opportunities and Difficulties for Sustainable Agriculture in India Under the Vision of Viksit Bharat: Including Peas (Pisum Sativum L.) In Cereal-Based Crop Rotations

Vanita Madhav Landge[1] & Dr. S. M. Sangale[2]

[1]*Department of Botany, Shri Chhatrpati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya Shrigonda Dist. Ahilyanagar*

[2]*Department of Botany, Government Institute of Science, Chh. Sambhaji Nagar.*

Corresponding Author – Vanita Madhav Landge

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508645

Abstract:

Indian agriculture is dominated by cereal-based farming systems, which are essential to the country's food security. However, ongoing production of crops like wheat and rice has led to environmental degradation, growing reliance on chemical fertilizers, and soil fertility depletion. Including legumes, such as peas (Pisum sativum L.), in cereal-based crop rotations is a viable way to increase soil fertility, boost nitrogen fixation, and support sustainable farming methods. In order to facilitate biological nitrogen fixation and lessen the need for artificial fertilizers, peas, a nitrogen-fixing legume, develop a symbiotic relationship with Rhizobium bacteria. Pea-based rotations also enhance nitrogen cycling, microbial diversity, and soil structure. Legume integration improves crop yield, soil health, and financial returns, according to a number of studies.Despite these advantages, pea-based rotations are still not widely used in India because of things like market restraints, disease susceptibility, and climate restrictions. With a focus on sustainable agriculture and the national goal of Viksit Bharat, this article examines the potential and difficulties of incorporating peas into cereal-based cropping systems in India. The study emphasizes that the sustainability and productivity of Indian agriculture may be improved by encouraging legume diversification, enhancing crop management techniques, and bolstering policy support.

Introduction:

India's economic and social growth is largely dependent on agriculture, which also makes a substantial contribution to rural lives and food security. The country's farming systems are dominated by cereal crops like wheat and rice, especially in the Indo-Gangetic Plains. However, ongoing grain monocropping has resulted in decreased crop output, nutritional imbalance, and deteriorating soil fertility. In order to preserve soil health and guarantee long-term production in Indian farming systems, sustainable agricultural techniques are crucial. It is well known that including legumes into cereal-based rotations is a successful strategy for resolving these issues and enhancing agricultural sustainability (Walia et al., 2025).

Through symbiotic partnerships with nitrogen-fixing bacteria, leguminous crops like peas (*Pisum sativum L.)* have the unusual capacity to fix atmospheric nitrogen. In addition to improving soil fertility, this biological nitrogen fixation lessens reliance on artificial nitrogen fertilizers. Legume-based cropping systems can thereby improve soil structure, increase nutrient availability, and encourage ecologically friendly agricultural methods. Additionally, adding peas to cereal rotations increases system productivity and lowers farmers' output costs (Hu et al., 2018).

A significant cool-season pulse crop, peas are grown around the world, especially in India. It is prized for its agronomic advantages in crop rotation systems in addition to its high protein content. By enhancing soil fertility and boosting

crop diversity in cereal-dominated systems, pea growing supports sustainable agriculture. Thus, including peas into cereal-based rotations is consistent with India's vision of Viksit Bharat, which prioritizes enhanced farmer livelihoods, agricultural resilience, and sustainable development (Singh et al., 2021).

Review of Literature:

Crop rotations based on legumes have been well researched for their potential to increase crop yield and soil fertility. According to research, adding legumes to cropping systems greatly increases the availability of soil nutrients, especially potassium, phosphorus, and nitrogen. In comparison to grain monocropping systems, long-term studies carried out in India showed that legume-based rotations enhanced soil biological health, microbial activity, and nutrient availability (Walia et al., 2025).

Because of its capacity to fix nitrogen, field peas (*Pisum sativum L.*) have been acknowledged as a crucial part of sustainable cropping systems. Research shows that through symbiotic partnerships with Rhizobium bacteria, peas may fix substantial quantities of atmospheric nitrogen, enhancing soil nitrogen levels for crops to come. Because of this, cereals planted after peas frequently have better growth and yield and require less nitrogen fertilizer (Ahlawat et al., 2008).

The complimentary relationships between peas and cereal crops have also been emphasized in research on cereal-legume intercropping systems. For instance, when peas are cultivated alongside wheat or other cereals, the legume depends on biological nitrogen fixing while the cereal crop uses soil nitrogen. In addition to increasing total system production, this complementary nutrient usage lessens competition for nutrients (Springer Agriculture, 2025).

Peas improve soil structure and organic matter concentration in addition to fixing nitrogen. Legumes' root systems boost soil fertility and nitrogen cycling by increasing soil aeration and microbial activity. These advantages are especially significant in areas where intense cereal farming has lowered agricultural production and deteriorated soil quality (Singh et al., 2021).

The beneficial impact of including peas into crop rotations on fertilizer efficiency and nitrogen management is another significant advantage. According to studies, adding peas to cereal rotations can improve nutrient usage efficiency and lower the need for nitrogen fertilizer. Reduced fertilizer inputs and better nutrient cycling also help to minimize greenhouse gas emissions and environmental pollution (Hu et al., 2018). Furthermore, the inclusion of peas in cropping systems can increase overall farm profitability and productivity. Legume-based cropping systems often produce higher rice-equivalent yields and improved economic returns compared with conventional cereal monocropping. These systems also enhance resilience against climate variability by diversifying crop production and improving soil health (Walia et al., 2025).

Peas' Place in Sustainable Agriculture:

Because of its many agronomic and ecological advantages, pea growing is essential to the advancement of sustainable agriculture. Biological nitrogen fixation, which helps sustain soil nitrogen levels without significantly depending on synthetic fertilizers, is one of pea's most important contributions. Reducing fertilizer use avoids environmental contamination from excessive nitrogen application while also lowering production costs (Hu et al., 2018).

Additionally, peas help to improve the physical characteristics of soil, including its

structure, porosity, and ability to store water. Pea plants' root systems promote soil aggregation and microbial activity, which improves soil fertility and cropping systems' long-term viability. Maintaining agricultural output under intensive farming circumstances requires such improvements in soil health (Singh et al., 2021).

Crop rotations based on peas also aid in lowering the prevalence of pests and illnesses in cereal crops. When a crop is continuously grown, pests and diseases can accumulate and reduce productivity. By improving crop health and disrupting pest and disease cycles, rotating cereals with legumes increases system production (Ahlawat et al., 2008).

Possibilities for Including Peas in Cereal-Based Systems:

There are several prospects for sustainable agriculture in India when peas are included into cereal-based cropping systems. First, by recycling nutrients and fixing nitrogen biologically, pea farming increases soil fertility. This improves the sustainability of agricultural production systems and lessens the requirement for artificial fertilizers (Hu et al., 2018).

Second, in areas where cereals predominate, pea integration boosts crop diversity. Cropping systems that are diversified are better able to withstand environmental stress and climate fluctuations. By offering more food and nutritional sources, crop diversification also increases agricultural revenue (Walia et al., 2025).

Third, growing peas improves nutritional security. Peas are a vital part of balanced meals since they are high in protein, vitamins, and minerals. Therefore, encouraging pea production can aid in addressing India's problems with malnutrition and protein deficit. (Singh et al., 2021).

Difficulties with Adoption:

Even though integrating peas into cereal-based systems has several advantages, there are a number of obstacles that prevent it from being widely used in India. The absence of improved pea varieties appropriate for various agroclimatic situations is one significant barrier. Many of the current cultivars are prone to pests and diseases, which lowers crop output and deters farmers from growing peas (Singh et al., 2021).

Farmers' lack of knowledge about the advantages of crop rotations based on legumes presents another difficulty. Due to established market systems and government procurement rules for commodities like wheat and rice, farmers in many places choose monocropping cereals. In farming systems where cereals predominate, this restricts the growth of pea crops (Walia et al., 2025).

Pea growth and production can also be impacted by climate variables as drought, temperature swings, and water availability. Because peas are usually produced as cool-season crops, unfavorable weather might restrict their appropriateness in some parts of India and lower output (Hu et al., 2018).

Prospects for the Future and Policy Repercussions:

Legumes like peas must be encouraged to be included into cereal-based farming systems in order to advance sustainable agriculture in accordance with Viksit Bharat. Crop diversification, research on better pea varieties, and the creation of effective agronomic techniques for pea farming should all be supported by government policy. These actions can improve Indian agriculture's sustainability and production (Walia et al., 2025).

The development of climate-resilient pea varieties and the promotion of integrated nutrient management techniques should be the main

priorities of research organizations and agricultural colleges. Furthermore, extension agencies must to inform farmers about the advantages of sustainable farming methods and crop rotations based on legumes (Singh et al., 2021).

Conclusion:

Including peas *(Pisum sativum* L.) in cereal-based crop rotations provides a long-term answer to many of the problems Indian agriculture faces. Pea farming promotes soil health, boosts crop output, and increases soil fertility through biological nitrogen fixation. Additionally, it enhances nutrient cycling, lessens reliance on fertilizer, and increases farmers' profits. To encourage broader adoption, however, issues including low farmer knowledge, climate limitations, and a dearth of better cultivars must be resolved. Pea integration into cereal-based cropping systems and sustainable agricultural development in India can be facilitated by bolstering research, policy assistance, and farmer education. These programs are in line with Viksit Bharat's goal, which seeks to enhance farmer livelihoods, provide food security, and promote agricultural sustainability.

References:

1. Ahlawat, I. P. S., Singh, A., & Saraf, C. S. (2008). Effects of winter legumes on nitrogen economy and productivity of succeeding cereals. *Experimental Agriculture*, 44(3), 1–10.
2. Hu, F., et al. (2018). Low nitrogen fertilizer application and intercropping increases nitrogen concentration in pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) grains. *Agronomy Journal*.
3. Singh, T., Raturi, H. C., & Uniyal, S. P. (2021). Effect of biofertilizer and mulch on growth, yield and quality of pea (*Pisum sativum* L.). *Indian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 57(3), 330–335.
4. Valencia, H. A. M., Amaral, H. F., Nassar, J. M., & Andrade, D. S. (2024). Rhizobia inoculation increases pea grain yield: An overview and challenges. *Bioscience Journal*.
5. Walia, S. S., Rani, N., Ravisankar, N., Bhagat, R., & Kaur, T. (2025). Legume-based crop rotation sustains soil biodiversity, fertility levels, productivity, and profitability under Indian conditions. *Frontiers in Agronomy*.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Skill Development and Employability for Achieving Developed India @2047

Akshay Dada Dhalawade

Assistant Professor, Department of English, Maharaja Jivajirao Shinde Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda

Corresponding Author – Akshay Dada Dhalawade

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508701

Abstract:

India has one of the biggest youth populations in the world, providing a major demographic advantage for social and economic advancement. However, the workforce must possess market-oriented and pertinent skills in order for this demographic dividend to result in national success. Therefore, skill development and employability are crucial to India's long-term development strategy, especially in light of the country's goal of becoming developed by 2047. This study looks at the connection between employability and skill development in India and considers how bolstering the skill ecosystem can support Viksit Bharat 2047. The study draws attention to the present issues facing the Indian labor market, such as a mismatch in skills, a lack of vocational training, and a lack of industry-academia cooperation. It also looks at significant government programs like the National Education Policy 2020 reforms, the Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojana, and the Skill India Mission. The study comes to the conclusion that developing a workforce prepared for the future requires enhancing vocational education, fostering entrepreneurship, advancing digital and technology capabilities, and fortifying ties between business and academic institutions. India can turn its demographic advantage into sustainable economic growth and global competitiveness by investing in human capital and equipping young people with contemporary skills.

Keywords: India @2047, Human Capital, Skill Development, Digital Economy, Youth Workforce, Employability

Introduction:

The demographic shift that India is currently going through could have a significant impact on the nation's economic future. India is one of the youngest countries in the world, with over two-thirds of its population under 35. This demographic composition offers a special chance for productivity growth, innovation, and economic prosperity. However, economic progress is not always a result of having a big youth population. To effectively engage in contemporary industries, the workforce must have the requisite skills and abilities.

The global economy is experiencing swift technological change. Automation, artificial intelligence, digital platforms, and globalization are transforming the way work is done across various industries. Consequently, employers are increasingly looking for employees who have not only academic credentials but also technical skills, digital proficiency, the ability to solve problems, and excellent communication abilities. Unfortunately, a significant number of Indian graduates still lack these essential skills, resulting in a gap between educational outcomes and job requirements.

Aware of this challenge, the Government of India has prioritized skill development as a key focus of its development strategy. Programs like the Skill India Mission seek to equip millions of young people with skills that are relevant to industry needs and ready them for evolving employment opportunities. Meanwhile, education reforms like the National Education Policy 2020

highlight experiential learning, career-oriented training, and knowledge across multiple disciplines.

The goal of "Viksit Bharat 2047" is to turn India into a developed and globally competitive country by the 100th anniversary of its independence. Reaching this objective depends on consistent economic expansion, technological advancements, and a well-qualified workforce able to address the needs of the twenty-first century economy.

Literature Review:

Existing literature emphasizes the critical role of skill development in enhancing employability and supporting economic growth. Scholars and policymakers have highlighted the growing importance of workforce training in an era characterized by technological change and global competition.

Agarwal (2016) argues that skill development is essential for improving labour productivity and reducing unemployment in developing economies. According to the author, India's education system has traditionally focused more on theoretical knowledge than on practical skills, which leads to a mismatch between graduate capabilities and industry expectations.

Kumar and Mishra (2021) examine the importance of employability skills among university graduates. Their study shows that employers increasingly value soft skills such as teamwork, communication, adaptability, and leadership alongside technical knowledge. They recommend integrating skill‑based learning within higher education institutions to improve job readiness.

The India Skills Report highlights that employability among Indian graduates has improved gradually due to increasing demand for digital skills and technological competencies. However, the report also notes that a significant proportion of graduates remain unemployable due to a lack of practical training.

International organizations such as the **World Bank** emphasize the importance of continuous reskilling in the future of work. As automation replaces routine tasks, workers must continuously update their skills to remain competitive in the labour market. This suggests that lifelong learning and continuous training will become essential features of modern employment systems.

Research Objectives:

The primary goal of this study is to examine how skill development enhances job prospects and supports the vision for India by 2047.

Specific goals involve:

1. To grasp the idea and significance of skill development in contemporary economies.
2. To investigate the connection between skill enhancement and job prospects in India.
3. To examine the difficulties involved in building a competent workforce.
4. To examine how government programs influence the growth of skills.
5. To propose methods for enhancing the job prospects of young people.

Research Questions:

1. Why is skill development crucial for enhancing employment opportunities in India?
2. What are the primary obstacles encountered by India's skill development system?
3. How successful are government efforts in tackling the skills gap?
4. What part can educational institutions and industries take in advancing workforce development?
5. In what ways can the enhancement of skills play a role in realizing the vision of a developed India by 2047?

Research Methodology:

This research relies on a qualitative examination of existing data. Data has been gathered from government reports, policy papers, academic articles, books, and reliable online resources concerning skill development and employment trends.

The study employs a descriptive and analytical methodology. A review of existing literature and statistical data has been conducted to gain insight into the current state of skill development in India. The study also examines policy initiatives and highlights strategies that can enhance the skill ecosystem.

Even though the study does not collect primary data, the examination of various sources offers a thorough insight into the connection between skill development and employability.

Importance of Skill Development for India @2047:

Skill development is essential for attaining long-term economic growth and enhancing quality of life. First, it enables India to make full use of its demographic dividend. A substantial young population can serve as a strong driver of economic growth when individuals have the appropriate technical and professional abilities.

Second, enhancing skills boosts productivity throughout various industries. Workers who receive adequate training carry out tasks more efficiently, leading to increased productivity and innovation. Third, enhancing skills fosters entrepreneurial activities. Skilled individuals are better equipped to launch businesses, create innovative technologies, and provide job opportunities for others. A highly skilled workforce ultimately boosts India's global competitiveness. Nations possessing highly developed human resources tend to draw in more foreign investment and technological partnerships.

Government Initiatives for Skill Development:

The Government of India has launched several initiatives aimed at strengthening skill development and employability.

1. **Skill India Mission** was launched in 2015 with the goal of training millions of youth in industry-relevant skills. The initiative focuses on creating a nationwide network of training institutions and certification programs.
2. **Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojana** provides short-term skill training to youth and offers certification that improves employment opportunities.
3. **National Skill Development Corporation** works with private training providers to expand skill training programs and ensure alignment with industry requirements.
4. **National Education Policy 2020** integrates vocational education within mainstream education and encourages experiential learning.

These initiatives collectively aim to create a skilled and productive workforce capable of supporting India's long-term economic development.

Emerging Skills for the Future:

The evolving job market will demand a new range of skills as a result of technological progress. Digital competencies like data analysis, programming, and information security are increasingly vital across various industries. Artificial intelligence and machine learning are revolutionizing sectors like healthcare, finance, and manufacturing. Green skills are becoming increasingly significant as nations shift towards sustainable development and the use of renewable

energy. Moreover, employers are placing greater emphasis on soft skills like communication, leadership, flexibility, and emotional intelligence. These abilities allow employees to work together efficiently and adjust to evolving workplace conditions.

Challenges in Skill Development:

Although multiple efforts have been made, some challenges still persist. There is a notable gap between what is taught in education and what is required by industry. Many graduates have a strong grasp of theory but are lacking in hands-on abilities. Participation in vocational education stays fairly low when compared to that in more developed economies. Societal views frequently place more value on academic degrees than on technical education. Regional differences are also present, as rural areas often have restricted access to high-quality training facilities. Tackling these challenges will necessitate collaborative actions involving the government, private sector, and educational organizations.

Strategies for Improving Employability:

Multiple approaches can enhance the skill ecosystem. Vocational education needs to be incorporated into school and university programs to enable students to acquire hands-on skills at an early stage of their learning. Industry and academic partnerships should be promoted to ensure that training programs align with actual workplace needs. Digital learning platforms can increase access to training programs and enable individuals to acquire new skills from a distance. Entrepreneurship education and initiatives that support startups can also foster employment opportunities and drive innovation. Encouraging continuous learning will allow employees to keep improving their abilities in line with technological advancements.

Conclusion:

Skill enhancement and job readiness are crucial factors in realizing India's goal of becoming a developed country by 2047. A competent workforce boosts productivity, fosters innovation, and improves economic competitiveness. Despite notable advancements driven by government efforts, the disparity between educational offerings and the needs of industry continues to pose a significant challenge. Tackling this problem demands increased cooperation among policymakers, educational organizations, and the business sector. By investing in human capital and equipping young people with up-to-date technical and professional skills, India can convert its demographic advantage into long-term economic growth. Enhancing the skills ecosystem will thus be crucial in realizing the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047.

References:

1. Agarwal, T. (2016). Skill development in India: Challenges and opportunities.
2. Government of India. (2015). Skill India Mission.
3. Government of India. (2020). National Education Policy 2020.
4. Kumar, A., & Mishra, S. (2021). Employability skills among youth in India.
5. World Bank. (2022). World Development Report: The Future of Work.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Bridging The Skill Gap: Role of Colleges in Enhancing Youth Employability

Bhausaheb Dadabhau Waghmare
Head, Dept. of Geography, Savitribai College of Arts, Pimpalgaon Pisa
Corresponding Author – Bhausaheb Dadabhau Waghmare

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508730

Abstract:

India possesses one of the largest youth populations in the world, offering immense potential for economic growth. However, a significant skill gap exists between academic education and industry requirements. This gap affects youth employability and national productivity. This paper examines how colleges can bridge the skill gap by adopting skill-based education, industry collaboration, digital integration, and entrepreneurship development. Using secondary data from government education reports, the study analyses higher education expansion and the challenges related to employability. The paper concludes that transforming colleges into skill-oriented institutions is essential for achieving the goal of Viksit Bharat 2047.

Keywords: Skill Gap, Employability, Higher Education, Colleges, Youth Development, Industry Collaboration, Viksit Bharat 2047

Introduction:

India stands at a critical stage in its development journey. With a large proportion of its population in the working-age group, the country has the potential to convert its demographic dividend into economic strength. Higher education institutions, particularly colleges, play a central role in preparing this young population for employment and entrepreneurship. Over the past decade, India has witnessed rapid expansion in higher education through increased enrolment, improved gender participation, and establishment of new institutions.

However, expansion in access has not been matched by proportional improvement in employability. A growing concern among policymakers and employers is the mismatch between academic education and labour market requirements. Many graduates possess theoretical knowledge but lack practical skills, communication abilities, digital competencies, and industry exposure. This mismatch is commonly referred to as the "skill gap."

The skill gap not only increases youth unemployment but also reduces productivity, innovation, and competitiveness at the national level. Therefore, colleges must move beyond traditional teaching methods and adopt skill-based, industry-aligned education models. Bridging the skill gap is not merely an educational reform; it is a national economic priority essential for achieving Viksit Bharat 2047.

Objectives of the Study:

1. To examine the nature and dimensions of the skill gap in higher education.
2. To analyse the relationship between higher education expansion and youth employability.
3. To study the role of colleges in bridging the skill gap.
4. To suggest measures for enhancing employability through institutional reforms.

Research Methodology:

This study is descriptive and analytical in nature and is based entirely on secondary data. The data has been collected from official government sources such as reports of the Ministry of Education, the National Education Policy (2020), and higher education surveys including the All-India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE). Academic articles, policy papers, and government publications related to skill development and employability have also been consulted. The collected data has been analysed using simple tabular presentation and interpretative analysis. No primary survey has been conducted; the study relies on published statistical information and policy documents to understand the current situation and derive conclusions.

Data Analysis:

To understand the relationship between higher education expansion and employability challenges, it is important to first examine the present status of higher education in India. The following table presents key indicators related to enrolment and institutional growth.

Table 1: Status of Higher Education in India

Indicator	Latest Official Value
Total Students Enrolled	4.33 Crore
Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)	28.4%
Female Participation	Approximately 48%
Total Colleges	42,825

Source: Ministry of Education, AISHE 2021–22.

The table indicates that higher education in India has expanded significantly in terms of enrolment and institutional growth. With over 4.33 crore students and a GER of 28.4%, access to higher education has improved considerably. Female participation has also increased, reflecting progress in gender inclusion. However, increased enrolment does not automatically ensure employment. The quality and relevance of education determine employability outcomes. Therefore, the focus must shift from quantity of education to quality and skill relevance.

To further understand the nature of the skill gap, the following table summarises the major areas where graduates often face deficiencies.

Table 2: Major Dimensions of Skill Gap Among Graduates

Skill Area	Nature of Deficiency
Technical Skills	Limited practical training
Communication Skills	Weak verbal and written abilities
Digital Skills	Insufficient exposure to modern tools
Critical Thinking	Limited problem-solving ability
Industry Exposure	Lack of internships and live projects

The skill gap is multidimensional. Graduates often demonstrate adequate theoretical understanding but struggle in applying knowledge to real-life situations. Technical courses may lack laboratory exposure, while commerce and arts students may not receive sufficient industry-based learning opportunities. Communication and interpersonal skills are frequently underdeveloped, affecting performance in interviews and professional environments. Additionally, rapid technological advancement requires digital proficiency, which is often missing in traditional curricula. These deficiencies highlight the urgent need for colleges to integrate practical and skill-oriented components into academic programs.

Role of Colleges in Enhancing Youth Employability:

1. Curriculum Alignment with Industry Needs: Colleges must regularly update their curriculum in consultation with industry experts. Subjects should include practical components, case studies, and real-life applications. When academic content reflects current market demands, students become job-ready and adaptable to changing economic conditions.

2. Integration of Skill-Based Education: Skill-based courses such as digital literacy, data analysis, financial skills, communication, and technical competencies should be embedded within degree programs. This ensures that students develop both academic knowledge and practical skills simultaneously.

3. Mandatory Internships and Live Projects: Internships provide real workplace exposure. By making internships compulsory, colleges help students understand professional expectations, workplace culture, and practical problem-solving. Live projects with companies enhance experiential learning.

4. Industry–Academia Collaboration: Strong partnerships with industries enable guest lectures, workshops, certification programs, and campus placements. Continuous interaction with employers reduces the gap between education and employment requirements.

5. Digital Skill Development: In today's technology-driven economy, digital skills are essential across all disciplines. Colleges must provide training in emerging areas such as artificial intelligence basics, data management, financial technology, and digital marketing to improve competitiveness

6. Soft Skill and Personality Development: Communication skills, leadership qualities, teamwork, adaptability, and time management significantly influence employability. Colleges should conduct regular training sessions, seminars, and personality development programs to build these competencies.

7. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Promotion: Colleges should establish incubation centres and entrepreneurship development cells. Encouraging innovation and startup culture helps students become job creators rather than job seekers, contributing directly to economic growth.

8. Career Guidance and Placement Support: Effective career counselling and placement cells guide students in career planning, resume building, interview preparation, and job search strategies. Structured placement support increases employment outcomes.

9. Faculty Development and Training: Teachers must be trained in modern teaching methods and industry trends. Skilled faculty members can better prepare students for dynamic job markets and introduce innovative pedagogical approaches.

10. Continuous Assessment and Outcome-Based Education: Outcome-based education focuses on measurable skills and competencies rather than only examination performance. Continuous assessment ensures that students achieve defined learning outcomes linked to employability.

Colleges play a transformative role in shaping employable youth. By integrating practical skills, digital competencies, industry collaboration, and entrepreneurship, they can effectively bridge the skill gap and contribute to building a skilled workforce for Viksit Bharat 2047.

Findings:

1. Higher education in India has expanded significantly in terms of access and enrolment.
2. A noticeable gap exists between academic learning and industry-required skills.

3. Practical, digital, and soft skills remain underdeveloped in many institutions.
4. Industry collaboration and curriculum reform are essential for improving employability.
5. Colleges hold a central position in transforming youth potential into economic productivity.

Suggestions:

1. Introduce compulsory internships in all undergraduate programs.
2. Implement skill-based credit courses across disciplines.
3. Strengthen placement and career counselling services.
4. Promote digital and technological training modules.
5. Establish incubation centre's in colleges.
6. Encourage faculty development programs focused on skill-oriented pedagogy.

Conclusion:

Bridging the skill gap is essential for enhancing youth employability and sustaining national development. While higher education expansion has improved access, excellence in skill delivery remains a challenge. Colleges must adopt a transformative approach that integrates practical learning, industry collaboration, digital competence, and entrepreneurial development. Only through such reforms can India effectively utilize its demographic dividend and progress toward the goal of Viksit Bharat 2047.

References:

1. Ministry of Education. (2024). *All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE) 2021–22 report*. Government of India. https://aishe.gov.in
2. Ministry of Education. (2020). *National Education Policy 2020*. Government of India.
3. Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship. (2023). *Skill development initiatives report*. Government of India.
4. Government of India. (2025). *Economic Survey 2025–26*. Ministry of Finance.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Knowledge Power to National Power: Analyzing the Strategic Contribution of Higher Education Institution Toward Viksit Bharat 2047

Dr. Mukund Subhash Bhos

Assistant Professor, Department of Commerce, Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda.

Corresponding Author – Dr. Mukund Subhash Bhos

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508761

Abstract:

Higher education institutions (HEIs) are the foundational engines for achieving Viksit Bharat 2047, serving as hubs for economic growth, technological innovation, and social development. By 2047, they are expected to transform India into a global knowledge leader by producing a skilled, innovation-driven, and equitable society. As India marches toward its centenary of independence in 2047, the vision of a 'Viksit Bharat' (Developed India) hinges significantly on its transition into a global knowledge superpower. This research paper examines the pivotal role of Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) as the primary engines of this transformation. The study analyzes how the shift from "Knowledge Power" to "National Power" is facilitated through strategic academic interventions, robust research ecosystems, and the implementation of the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020. Also It looks at how recent policy changes, especially the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, have affected things, and it lays forth a plan for how to make higher education better, more open to everyone, and a world leader.

Keywords: Viksit Bharat 2047', 'Higher Education', 'National Power', 'Knowledge Economy', 'NEP 2020'

Introduction:

India, the world's largest democracy, is poised to celebrate 100 years of independence in 2047. Visit Bharat @ 2047 is the ambitious blueprint of the Government of India to transform the nation into a completely developed, prosperous, and self-reliant (Atmanirbhar) entity by the centenary of its independence in 2047.

As India navigates its Amrit Kaal, the journey toward Viksit Bharat 2047 is not merely an economic aspiration but a civilizational transformation. At the heart of this metamorphosis lies the higher education sector. The transition from "Knowledge Power" (intellectual and academic strength) to "National Power" (economic, technological, and geopolitical sovereignty) is the defining challenge of the next two decades.

The Vision:

Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) are being reimagined as the central engines of this transformation. The goal is to build a nation that is:

Vishwa Guru: A global leader that sets the agenda for knowledge and ethics.

Atmanirbhar: A self-reliant economy powered by homegrown research and innovation.

Inclusive: A society where quality education is the ultimate tool for social and economic mobility.

Key Pillars of the 2047 Vision:

1. **Economic Growth:** Aiming for a $30 trillion economy with a significant increase in per capita income, transitioning from a lower-middle-income to a high-income nation.

2. **Structural Transformation:** Shifting focus towards high-tech manufacturing, a robust services sector, and modernized agriculture.
3. **Human Development:** Achieving global standards in healthcare, quality education, and universal access to basic amenities.

The Strategic Role of Higher Education (HEIs):

In this vision, Higher Education Institutions are recognized not just as teaching centres, but as catalysts for national power. They contribute by:

Creating a Knowledge Economy: Transitioning from labour-intensive growth to innovation-led growth.

Empowering Youth: Equipping the world's largest youth population with 21st-century skills like AI, Robotics, and Green Energy.

Research & Self-Reliance: Reducing dependency on foreign technology by fostering indigenous research and Intellectual Property (IP) creation.

Research Objectives:

To evaluate the role of Higher Education Institutions (HEIs): To evaluate the strategic role of higher education institutions in transforming India into a 'Global Knowledge Superpower.'

To analyse the alignment with NEP 2020: To analyse how the recommendations of the National Education Policy 2020 (NEP 2020) complement the vision of achieving 'Viksit Bharat 2047.'

To identify the impact of Research and Innovation: To examine the impact of Research and Development (R&D) and Innovation within HEIs on the country's economic and strategic National Power.

Definition of Knowledge power to National Power:

1.Knowledge Power:

Knowledge Power is not merely the possession of information, but the capacity to transform information into applied knowledge. It includes the following components:

2. Human Capital: The specialized skills, expertise, and intellectual potential of the youth. Intellectual Property: Ownership and control over patents and technical know-how that drive national growth.

3. National Power: National Power refers to a country's comprehensive capability to achieve its strategic objectives and exert influence on a global scale. Its core components include:

Economic Strength: Increasing the GDP and securing a significant share in global trade. **Strategic and Technological Self-reliance:** Reducing dependency on other nations, particularly in defence and high-end technology. **Effective Governance:** The ability to implement policies with speed, transparency, and impact.

Strategic Role of Higher Education Institutions (HEIs):

Human Capital Development: Equipping the youth with 21st-century skills, innovative thinking, and leadership qualities to enable them to compete effectively on a global platform.

Research and Innovation: Transitioning universities from mere centres of learning to dynamic 'innovation hubs.' It is crucial to prioritize advancements in fields like sustainable technology and Artificial Intelligence (AI). **Knowledge-Based Economy:** Transforming India from a 'Knowledge Power' into a 'National Power' by directly utilizing higher education research for the country's socio-economic progress.

Review Literature:

1. Institutional Restructuring and Autonomy: Multidisciplinary Institutions: By 2040, all higher education institutions aim to become 'Multidisciplinary' institutions, with an objective to host 3,000 or more students.

New Categorization of Institutions: Institutions will be classified into three distinct types: Research-intensive Universities, Teaching-intensive Universities, Autonomous Degree-granting Colleges.

Ending the Affiliation System: The current system of college affiliation to universities will be phased out over the next 15 years, granting colleges Graded Autonomy based on their performance.

2. Flexible Learning and Credit System: Multiple Entry and Exit (MEME): Students will have the flexibility to leave and resume their education according to their needs. A Certificate will be awarded after 1 year, a Diploma after 2 years, a Bachelor's Degree after 3 years, and a Bachelor's Degree with Research after 4 years.

Academic Bank of Credits (ABC): The 'ABC' digital platform has been created to store students' academic credits electronically. This facility makes it easy to transfer credits from one institution to another.

Dual Degrees: Students are now permitted to pursue two full-time degree programs simultaneously, provided that the class timings for both courses do not overlap.

Key Analysis Pillars:

To analyze the strategic contribution of Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) toward the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047, the transition from "Knowledge Power" to "National Power" is examined through several integrated pillars. These pillars align the academic ecosystem with India's long-term economic, social, and geopolitical goals.

Based on recent policy frameworks and strategic roadmaps (including NEP 2020 and the NITI Aayog guidelines), here are the key analysis pillars:

1. Human Capital & Skill Alignment: This pillar focuses on transforming the demographic dividend into a high-productivity workforce.

Future-Ready Workforce: Redesigning curricula to bridge the gap between traditional degrees and industry requirements (e.g., AI, Green Tech, and Semiconductors).

2. Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship: This is the engine that converts "Knowledge" into "Economic Power."

- Robust R&D Ecosystem: Strengthening the Anusandhan National Research Foundation (ANRF) to fund high-impact, socially relevant research.
- Incubation & Startups: Establishing HEIs as "talent incubators" with on-campus innovation councils and research parks to foster student-led entrepreneurship.
- Industry-Academia Linkage: Institutionalizing roles like "Professor of Practice" to bring real-world technical expertise into classrooms.

3. Digital Transformation: Leveraging technology to ensure that knowledge power is democratized and scalable. Digital Infrastructure: Deploying the ABC (Academic Bank of Credits) and APAAR (One Nation, One Student ID) to make learning flexible and portable.

4. Internationalization and Global Competitiveness: Positioning Indian HEIs as global leaders to enhance "Soft Power."

- "Study in India" Initiative: Attracting international students and faculty to make Indian campuses multicultural hubs.
- Global Rankings: Strategically improving the quality and research output of Indian

universities to place them in the top 200 global rankings.

- Foreign Collaborations: Facilitating MoUs with top global institutions for joint research and dual-degree programs.

Challenges:

While the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047 provides a transformative roadmap, the journey from "Knowledge Power" to "National Power" faces significant structural and systemic hurdles. Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) must navigate these challenges to fulfill their strategic role.

The following are the key challenges categorized by the analysis pillars:

1. Quality and Research Output: The most critical barrier is the gap between the **volume** of graduates and the **quality** of research and skill.

Low R&D Investment: India's R&D expenditure remains stagnant at approximately 0.64% of GDP, significantly lower than other developed nations like the US (~3.5%) or China (~2.4%).

Faculty Shortage: A severe scarcity of permanent faculty exists; for instance, over 50% of professor posts in central universities are often vacant, leading to an over-reliance on temporary staff and a disruption in research mentorship.

"Safe" Research Culture: The current academic incentive system often rewards a high volume of theoretical papers rather than high-risk, high-impact innovations or patentable technologies.

2. Employability: Despite having the world's largest youth population, the "demographic dividend" is at risk due to a lack of job-readiness.

The Employability Gap: Reports indicate that while millions graduate annually, only about 45–50% are considered employable by industry standards, particularly in technical fields like engineering.

3. Digital Divide and Infrastructure: While "Digital India" has made strides, higher education still faces a "Double Divide."

Access Disparities: Nearly 50% of rural households still lack reliable high-speed internet, making the shift to "Education 4.0" (AI-driven personalized learning) difficult for marginalized students.

Infrastructure Gaps: Beyond digital, many state universities lack the high-end laboratory equipment and physical infrastructure necessary to compete globally.

4. Regulatory and Governance Bottlenecks: Structural reforms under NEP 2020 are in progress, but implementation remains complex.

Bureaucratic Red Tape: Overlapping jurisdictions between different regulatory bodies (UGC, AICTE, etc.) can cause delays in institutional approvals and grant disbursements.

Resistance to Change: Shifting from an "Affiliating College" model to "Autonomous Degree-Granting" institutions requires a massive change in mindset and administrative capacity that many colleges currently lack.

Conclusion and Recommendations:

To fulfil the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047, Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) must evolve from being mere "centers of instruction" to becoming "engines of national power." The transition requires moving beyond the expansion of access toward a relentless focus on Institutional Excellence and Global Impact.

Conclusion: The Strategic Pivot

The analysis concludes that while India has achieved significant scale in higher education, its contribution to "National Power" is currently hampered by uneven quality and a "knowledge-application gap."

From Degrees to Competencies: The future of Indian HEIs lies in a student-centric model where

the Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) and APAAR ID create a flexible, lifelong learning journey rather than a one-time degree acquisition.

The NEP 2020 Catalyst: The National Education Policy 2020 serves as the foundational blueprint, but its success depends on moving from policy to performance-based outcomes.

Recommendations for Strategic Transformation:

1. Research & Innovation (The "Power" Engine):

- Mission-Mode Research: HEIs should align their research agendas with national priorities such as the National Green Hydrogen Mission, Semiconductor Mission, and AI for India.

2. Industry-Academia Integration:

- Embedded Internships: Mandate industry internships in every semester of undergraduate programs to ensure 100% "Day-Zero" employability.
- Joint Labs: Encourage the private sector to set up Centers of Excellence (CoE) on university campuses.

3. Digital & Global Scaling:

- Democratizing Research: Fully adopt the "One Nation One Subscription" (ONOS) model to provide rural and state-funded institutions access to high-end global journals.

4. Governance & Accountability:

- Outcome-Based Funding: Shift from "input-based" funding (infrastructure/staff) to "outcome-based" funding (patents, graduate placement quality, and societal impact).

References:

1. NITI Aayog. (2023). *Viksit Bharat @2047: Voice of Youth*. New Delhi: Government of India. Available at: https://www.niti.gov.in
2. NITI Aayog & IIT Madras Consortium. (2025). *Report on Internationalisation of Higher Education in India: A Roadmap for 2047*. New Delhi: PIB/NITI Aayog.
3. Shabnam, & Kaushal, S. (2024). "Challenges and Prospects of Higher Education in India: A Critical Analysis for Viksit Bharat @2047." *Journal of Education and Research (DEI)*.
4. Mahida, D. (2024). "Higher Education Policy Reforms: Charting India's Path Towards Viksit Bharat @2047." *Journal of the K.R. Cama Oriental Institute*, Vol. 78, pp. 136–145.
5. Ministry of Education. (2020). *National Education Policy 2020*. New Delhi: Government of India.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Higher Education as A Catalyst for Viksit Bharat 2047: Building Skills, Innovation and Institutional Capacity in India

Ganesh Sudhakar Dahiwale

Head & Assistant Professor, Department of Commerce, Savitribai College of Arts, Commerce and Science, Pimpalgaon Pisa, District Ahilyanagar M.S.

Corresponding Author – Ganesh Sudhakar Dahiwale

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508797

Abstract:

Higher education plays an important role in the development of a nation. It helps in building skilled human resources, promoting innovation, and supporting economic growth. India has set a national goal of becoming a developed country by 2047 under the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047. To achieve this goal, higher education institutions such as universities and colleges must play a key role in developing knowledge, skills, research, and innovation. The present study examines the role of higher education institutions in strengthening skills, innovation, and institutional capacity in India. The study is based on secondary data collected from government reports, educational statistics, and research publications. Data related to higher education enrollment, innovation, start-ups, and research funding has been analyzed in tabular form. The findings show that expansion of higher education, promotion of research, digital learning, and industry collaboration are important for building a strong knowledge economy. The study concludes that strengthening higher education institutions will be essential for achieving the national vision of Viksit Bharat 2047.

Keywords: Higher Education, Viksit Bharat 2047, Skill Development, Innovation, Research, Knowledge Economy

Introduction:

Education is one of the most important factors for national development. Higher education helps in developing skilled manpower, encouraging research, and promoting innovation in society. In today's world, countries that invest in education and knowledge are able to achieve faster economic growth and technological progress.

India has set a long-term national goal called *Viksit Bharat 2047*. This vision aims to transform India into a developed nation by the year 2047, which will mark 100 years of India's independence. To achieve this vision, the country needs skilled human resources, strong research systems, and innovative institutions.

Higher education institutions such as universities and colleges play a key role in this process. They help students develop knowledge, professional skills, and entrepreneurial abilities. In addition, universities contribute to research, technological development, and innovation.

In recent years, the Government of India has introduced several policies to strengthen higher education. The **National Education Policy (NEP) 2020** focuses on improving the quality of education, promoting multidisciplinary learning, and increasing the Gross Enrollment Ratio (GER) in higher education.

Therefore, strengthening higher education institutions is essential for developing skills, promoting innovation, and building institutional

capacity in India. These efforts will help India move towards the vision of **Viksit Bharat 2047**.

Objectives of the Study:

1. To understand the importance of higher education in national development.
2. To examine the role of higher education institutions in building skills and innovation.
3. To analyze the growth of higher education, research, and innovation indicators in India.
4. To suggest measures for strengthening higher education institutions for achieving Viksit Bharat 2047.

Research Methodology:

The present study is based on **secondary data**. Data has been collected from government reports, research articles, educational statistics, and official publications. Important sources include reports of the Ministry of Education, All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE), NITI Aayog, Startup India initiative, and Global Innovation Index reports.

The collected data is presented in **tabular form** and explained using descriptive analysis. This method helps in understanding the role of higher education in skill development, innovation, and economic growth.

Data Analysis:

1. Growth of Higher Education Enrolment in India: Higher education enrolment shows how many students are participating in higher education. Increasing enrolment indicates better access to education and greater development of human resources.

Table 1: Student Enrolment in Higher Education in India

Year	Student Enrolment (in Crore)
2015–16	3.45
2018–19	3.74
2021–22	4.33
2022–23	4.46

Source: All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE), Ministry of Education
Link: https://aishe.gov.in

The table shows that student enrollment in higher education has increased steadily in India. The number of students rose from **3.45 crore in 2015–16 to 4.46 crore in 2022–23**. This growth indicates that more students are pursuing higher education. Increased enrollment helps in developing skilled human resources, which is essential for economic development and national progress.

2. Innovation and Startup Ecosystem in India: Innovation and entrepreneurship are important parts of a knowledge-based economy. Universities and colleges are encouraging students to start new businesses through incubation centres and innovation programs. Government initiatives such as **Startup India** have also supported young entrepreneurs.

Table 2: Growth of Startups in India

Year	Number of Recognized Startups
2016	452
2018	8,900
2020	41,000
2023	90,000^{+}
2025	1,00,000^{+}

Source: Startup India Initiative, Government of India
Link: https://www.startupindia.gov.in
https://www.pib.gov.in/PressReleasePage.aspx?PRID=2093125

The table shows that the number of startups in India has increased rapidly since 2016. The number of recognized startups increased from **452 in 2016 to more than 1 lakh by 2025**. Many

universities now provide incubation centres and entrepreneurship training to students. These initiatives encourage innovation and job creation, which contribute to India's economic growth.

3. Research and Development Funding in India: Research and development activities are necessary for technological progress and innovation. Universities and research institutions play an important role in conducting research that supports national development.

Table 3: Gross Expenditure on Research and Development in India

Year	GERD (Crore)	GERD as % of GDP
2010–11	60,196	0.82
2015–16	94,516	0.70
2020–21	1,27,381	0.64
2025–26	Approx. 0.64%	0.64

Source: Department of Science and Technology, Government of India

Links:https://dst.gov.in https://www.pib.gov.in/PressReleasePage.aspx?PRID=2153547

The table shows that research spending in India has increased over time in terms of total amount. However, the percentage of GDP spent on research remains around 0.6 to 0.7 percent, which is lower compared to developed countries. Increasing research funding will help universities produce better innovations and technologies.

4. India's Global Innovation Performance: Innovation performance shows how well a country develops new technologies, research outputs, and creative ideas. The **Global Innovation Index (GII)** measures the innovation performance of countries across the world.

Table 4: India's Ranking in the Global Innovation Index

Year	India's Rank
2015	81
2018	57
2020	48
2022	40
2023	40
2024	39
2025	38

Source: Global Innovation Index – World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO)

Linkshttps://www.wipo.int/global_innovation_indexhttps://www.pib.gov.in/PressNoteDetails.aspx?ModuleId=3&NoteId=153223

The table shows that India's innovation ranking has improved significantly over the years. India moved from **81st position in 2015 to around 38th position in 2025**. This improvement reflects the growing strength of India's innovation ecosystem. Higher education institutions have contributed to this progress through research, technology development, and entrepreneurship support.

Findings:

1. Higher education institutions play a major role in developing skilled human resources.
2. Student enrollment in higher education has increased significantly in recent years.
3. Universities are promoting innovation and entrepreneurship through startup programs and incubation centres.
4. Research funding in India has increased, but still needs improvement compared to developed countries.
5. India's global innovation ranking has improved due to stronger research and innovation activities.

Suggestions:

1. Increase investment in research and development in universities.

2. Strengthen collaboration between universities and industries.
3. Promote skill-based and practical education in higher education institutions.
4. Encourage innovation and entrepreneurship among students.
5. Improve governance and quality of higher education institutions.

Conclusion:

Higher education plays a very important role in the development of a nation. It helps in building skills, encouraging research, and promoting innovation. For India to achieve the vision of **Viksit Bharat 2047**, strong higher education institutions are necessary.

The growth of student enrollment, startup ecosystem, and innovation indicators shows that India is moving in the right direction. However, more efforts are needed to improve research funding, institutional quality, and industry collaboration. By strengthening higher education institutions, India can build a strong knowledge economy and achieve sustainable development by 2047.

References:

1. Ministry of Education, Government of India – AISHE Reports https://aishe.gov.in
2. Government of India – Startup India Initiative https://www.startupindia.gov.in
3. Department of Science and Technology – R&D Statistics https://dst.gov.in
4. World Intellectual Property Organization – Global Innovation Index https://www.wipo.int/global_innovation_index
5. National Education Policy 2020 https://www.education.gov.in/nep

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Role of Higher Education in Human Development in India

Ganesh Machhindra Sathe
Research Centre, Department of Geography, Ahmednagar College Ahilyanagar
Corresponding Author – Ganesh Machhindra Sathe
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508815

Abstract:

Higher education plays a crucial role in promoting human development and national progress in India. This study examines the evolution of the Indian education system, particularly the historical development of higher education from ancient times to the present. It also highlights the major challenges faced by higher education institutions, including issues related to quality of teaching, curriculum relevance, economic barriers, and institutional inequalities. The study further discusses the need for reforms such as technological integration, innovation, faculty development, and value-based education. Strengthening higher education through effective policies like the National Education Policy 2020 is essential for sustainable human development.

Keywords: Higher Education, Human Development, Indian Education System, Educational Challenges, National Education Policy 2020

Introduction:

Education is widely recognized as a fundamental instrument for human development and social transformation. In India, the tradition of education has a long and rich history that has evolved through several historical phases, including the Vedic, Buddhist, medieval, colonial, and post-independence periods. Each phase has contributed significantly to shaping the structure and philosophy of the present higher education system in the country.

In ancient India, education was closely linked with moral values, spiritual growth, and practical life skills. The **Gurukul system** that flourished during the Vedic period emphasized holistic development, where students lived with their teachers and acquired knowledge in subjects such as philosophy, mathematics, astronomy, medicine, and ethics. Education during this period was not focused on examinations or degrees; rather, it aimed at character building and preparation for responsible social life. The ceremony of *Upanayana* marked the initiation of formal education for students (The Beautiful Tree: Indigenous Indian Education in the Eighteenth Century; UNESCO).

During the Buddhist period, India witnessed the development of renowned centers of higher learning such as Nalanda University and Takshashila University, which attracted scholars from different parts of Asia. These institutions offered advanced studies in subjects like logic, medicine, philosophy, economics, and linguistics. They were known for their organized curricula, large libraries, and residential learning environments, indicating the advanced state of higher education in ancient India (UNESCO).

During the medieval period, education continued mainly through traditional institutions such as madrasas, where religious studies along with literature, mathematics, and philosophy were taught. However, the structure of education during this period remained relatively limited compared with later institutionalized systems.

A major transformation occurred during the British colonial period. The British introduced

a modern university system modeled on Western education. Thomas Babington Macaulay's Minute on Indian Education (1835) emphasized English as the medium of instruction and aimed to develop a class of educated Indians to assist in colonial administration. Consequently, modern universities such as University of Calcutta, University of Bombay, and University of Madras were established in 1857, marking the foundation of modern higher education in India (University Grants Commission).

After independence in 1947, India recognized higher education as a key factor for national development. The establishment of the University Grants Commission in 1956 played an important role in regulating and promoting universities and colleges. Over time, India has developed one of the largest higher education systems in the world, with more than a thousand universities and thousands of affiliated colleges (Ministry of Education).

Recent reforms such as the National Education Policy 2020 aim to improve the quality, accessibility, and multidisciplinary nature of higher education. Furthermore, the COVID-19 pandemic accelerated the adoption of digital learning through platforms like Zoom, Google Classroom, and Microsoft Teams. These developments have significantly transformed the higher education landscape in India.

In the present era, higher education plays a crucial role in developing human capital, enhancing employability, encouraging innovation, and promoting sustainable development. As India progresses toward a knowledge-based economy, strengthening the higher education system becomes essential for achieving inclusive growth and human development.

Literature Review:

Higher education plays a crucial role in promoting human development, economic progress, and social transformation. Scholars across different disciplines have emphasized the importance of strengthening higher education systems to improve human capital and support national development.

Y. A. Sheikh (2017) highlighted that the development of a nation is closely linked with the quality and accessibility of its education system. According to Sheikh, higher education contributes significantly to economic growth by producing skilled human resources, promoting research, and encouraging innovation. India currently possesses one of the largest higher education systems in the world, following the United States and China. Despite this expansion, the system continues to face challenges such as maintaining quality, ensuring equitable access, and improving employability among graduates.

Similarly, Pawan Agarwal (2009) examined the structure and growth of higher education in India and emphasized that the rapid expansion of universities and colleges has increased opportunities for students. However, Agarwal argued that the system still struggles with issues such as inadequate infrastructure, limited research output, and uneven distribution of educational resources. According to the author, policy reforms and institutional strengthening are essential to enhance the effectiveness of higher education in India.

K. K. Jha (2020) also discussed the significant growth of higher education institutions, student enrollment, and faculty strength in recent decades. While this expansion has improved access to education, it has also created concerns related to equity, efficiency, and academic standards. Jha emphasized that inclusive policies and better governance are necessary to ensure that the benefits of higher education reach all sections of society.

In another study, Philip G. Altbach (2015) argued that globalization has significantly

influenced higher education systems worldwide, including India. He noted that universities are increasingly expected to contribute to knowledge creation, innovation, and technological advancement. According to Altbach, improving research capacity and strengthening international collaboration are essential for enhancing the global competitiveness of Indian universities.

Furthermore, J. D. Singh (2019) emphasized the need for reforms in higher education institutions to improve accountability, transparency, and academic performance. The author suggested that universities must adapt to changing socio-economic conditions by integrating modern technologies, promoting interdisciplinary learning, and encouraging research-based education.

Recent policy initiatives such as the National Education Policy 2020 aim to address many of these challenges by promoting multidisciplinary education, improving research quality, and increasing access to higher education. Overall, the literature indicates that while India has made significant progress in expanding its higher education system, continuous reforms, improved governance, and greater investment are essential to ensure quality education and sustainable human development.

Objectives:

1. To examine the structure and development of the Indian education system with special reference to higher education.
2. To study the historical evolution and growth of higher education in India.
3. To analyze the major challenges and problems faced by Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) in the present higher education system.

Challenges of Higher Education in India:

The higher education system in India has expanded significantly in recent decades, but it continues to face several structural, social, and institutional challenges. These challenges affect the quality, accessibility, and effectiveness of higher education institutions and influence their ability to contribute to human development and national progress.

1. Quality of Teaching and Learning: One of the major concerns in higher education is maintaining high teaching standards. In many institutions, there is a shortage of well-trained and experienced faculty members. Some colleges appoint inexperienced instructors due to faculty shortages, which affects the overall quality of education. In addition, teaching in English within a multilingual society creates learning difficulties for many students, particularly those from rural and regional language backgrounds. Improving faculty training, pedagogical methods, and language support systems has therefore become essential.

2. Lack of Value-Based Education: Modern education often focuses primarily on academic achievement and employment opportunities, while moral and ethical values receive limited attention. The absence of value-based education can contribute to issues such as corruption, unethical professional practices, and declining social responsibility among educated individuals. Integrating ethics, civic responsibility, and social awareness into higher education is important for balanced human development.

3. Gender Inequality in Education: Although female literacy and participation in higher education have improved in recent decades, gender disparities still exist in some regions of India. Social and cultural barriers, early marriage, and economic constraints sometimes prevent girls from continuing their education. Ensuring equal opportunities and encouraging women's

participation in higher education remains an important challenge.

4. Political Interference in Educational Institutions: Political influence in the governance of higher education institutions can affect academic autonomy and decision-making processes. In some cases, political involvement in university administration and student organizations leads to conflicts and disrupts academic activities. Strengthening institutional autonomy and transparent governance is necessary for maintaining academic integrity.

5. Economic Barriers for Students: Many students from economically weaker sections face difficulties in accessing higher education due to rising tuition fees, living expenses, and educational costs. Although scholarships, financial aid, and government schemes exist, financial constraints still limit educational opportunities for many students. Expanding financial support programs is essential to ensure inclusive education.

6. Curriculum and Skill Gap: Another important challenge is the gap between academic curricula and industry requirements. In many institutions, course content is not updated regularly to reflect technological advancements and labour market needs. As a result, graduates may lack practical skills and employability. Greater emphasis on skill development, interdisciplinary learning, and industry collaboration is required.

7. Regional and Institutional Inequality: The quality of higher education varies widely across institutions and regions. Urban universities often have better infrastructure, faculty, and research opportunities compared to rural colleges. This imbalance creates unequal educational outcomes and limits opportunities for students in less-developed areas.

8. Financing and Privatization: Limited public funding and increasing privatization have also created challenges in higher education. While private institutions have helped expand access, the high cost of education in many private colleges makes it difficult for economically disadvantaged students to enroll. Balanced public investment and effective regulation are necessary to maintain quality and affordability.

9. Digital Divide and Technological Challenges: The rapid shift toward digital learning, particularly after the COVID-19 pandemic, revealed major gaps in digital infrastructure and internet access. Students from rural and economically weaker backgrounds often struggle to participate in online learning due to limited connectivity and lack of digital devices.

10. Lack of Research and Innovation: Research output and innovation in many Indian higher education institutions remain limited due to inadequate funding, insufficient research facilities, and heavy teaching workloads for faculty. Strengthening research culture, collaboration with industries, and government support is essential to enhance knowledge creation and innovation.

Overall, addressing these challenges is crucial for improving the effectiveness of higher education institutions and enabling them to contribute more effectively to human development and national progress in India.

Suggestions:

Based on the present conditions and challenges of the higher education system in India, several measures can be adopted to improve the quality, accessibility, and effectiveness of higher education institutions.

1. Promote the Effective Use of Technology in Education: Higher education institutions should strengthen the integration of digital technologies such as online learning platforms, virtual classrooms, digital libraries, and smart learning tools. The use of technology can improve

teaching methods, expand access to educational resources, and support flexible learning opportunities for students.

2. Encourage Creativity, Innovation, and Research: Universities and colleges should create an academic environment that promotes creativity, critical thinking, and innovation among students. Greater emphasis should be placed on research activities, problem-solving skills, and interdisciplinary learning so that students can contribute effectively to scientific and social development.

3. Adopt Flexible and Multidisciplinary Education: The higher education system should move toward flexible and multidisciplinary learning approaches, allowing students to explore different academic disciplines according to their interests and career goals. This approach can enhance knowledge diversity and prepare students for a rapidly changing global environment.

4. Continuous Professional Development for Teachers: Faculty members play a crucial role in improving educational quality. Therefore, regular training programs, workshops, and faculty development initiatives should be conducted to enhance teaching skills, research capabilities, and the use of modern pedagogical techniques.

5. Modernize Teaching Methods and Curriculum: The curriculum and teaching methods should be regularly updated to match current industry requirements and technological advancements. Practical learning, project-based education, internships, and industry collaborations should be encouraged to improve students' employability and real-world skills.

6. Promote Value-Based and Quality Education: Higher education should focus not only on academic knowledge but also on ethical values, social responsibility, and character development. Value-based education can help create responsible citizens who contribute positively to society and national development.

Conclusion:

Higher education plays a vital role in promoting human development, social progress, and economic growth in India. The study highlights that the Indian higher education system has evolved significantly from ancient educational traditions to a modern institutional structure. Despite considerable expansion in universities, colleges, and student enrolment, the system still faces several challenges such as quality of teaching, curriculum gaps, economic barriers, regional inequalities, and the need for stronger research and innovation. In the contemporary era, technological advancement, globalization, and policy reforms such as the National Education Policy 2020 have created new opportunities to transform the higher education sector. Strengthening digital learning, promoting multidisciplinary education, improving faculty development, and encouraging value-based education are essential steps for improving the overall quality of higher education. Addressing these challenges effectively will enable higher education institutions to contribute more significantly to human development and the creation of a knowledge-based society in India.

References:

1. UNESCO. (2021). *Education in India: Historical development and current challenges*. Paris: UNESCO Publishing.
2. The Beautiful Tree: Indigenous Indian Education in the Eighteenth Century. (Dharampal). (1983). *The beautiful tree: Indigenous Indian education in the eighteenth century*. New Delhi: Biblia Impex.
3. University Grants Commission. (2022). *Annual report 2021–22*. New Delhi: Government of India.

4. Ministry of Education. (2020). *National education policy 2020*. New Delhi: Government of India.
5. World Bank. (2021). *The impact of COVID-19 on education in South Asia*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
6. Thomas Babington Macaulay. (1835). *Minute on Indian education*. British Government Records.
7. Philip G. Altbach. (2015). *Global perspectives on higher education*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press.
8. Pawan Agarwal. (2009). *Indian higher education: Envisioning the future*. New Delhi: SAGE Publications.
9. Y. A. Sheikh. (2017). Higher education in India: Challenges and opportunities. *Journal of Education and Practice*, 8(1), 39–42.
10. Jha, K. K. (2020). Growth and development of higher education in India. *International Journal of Research in Social Sciences*, 10(2), 45–52.
11. Singh, J. D. (2019). Reforms and accountability in higher education institutions. *International Journal of Educational Development*, 6(3), 60–66.
12. National Education Policy 2020. (2020). *National education policy 2020*. New Delhi: Ministry of Education, Government of India.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Industry–Institute Collaboration in Building Smart Cities

Mandlik Akshay Shantilal

Head & Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Application, Dada Patil Mahavidyalaya, Karjat, Ahilyanagar

Corresponding Author – Mandlik Akshay Shantilal

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508836

Abstract:

Smart cities represent a modern approach to urban development where digital technologies, data analytics, and innovative governance systems improve the quality of life of citizens. The complexity of smart city development requires collaboration among multiple stakeholders, especially industries and academic institutions. Industry–institute collaboration combines practical expertise with scientific research, enabling the development of advanced technologies, innovative infrastructure, and sustainable urban solutions. This paper examines the role of collaboration between industries and educational institutions in building smart cities. It highlights the benefits, key areas of cooperation, challenges, and strategies to strengthen partnerships for effective smart city development.

Introduction:

Rapid urbanization and technological advancement have led cities to adopt smarter and more sustainable development models. A smart city integrates information and communication technologies (ICT), Internet of Things (IOT), big data analytics, and artificial intelligence to improve urban infrastructure, governance, mobility, energy efficiency, and public services. Internet of Things and other digital technologies enable interconnected systems that improve decision-making and urban management.

However, the creation of smart cities requires expertise, research, and large-scale innovation. Governments alone cannot achieve this transformation. Industry and academic institutions play a vital role in generating technological solutions and skilled human resources. Universities contribute through research,

Concept of Industry–Institute Collaboration:

Industry–institute collaboration refers to partnerships between academic institutions such as universities, research centers, and technical institutes with private industries or businesses. These partnerships aim to share knowledge, conduct joint research, develop innovative technologies, and promote practical applications of academic research.

Such collaboration helps bridge the gap between theoretical knowledge and real-world implementation. Academic institutions provide scientific research and skilled graduates, while industries offer technological infrastructure, financial resources, and market-oriented perspectives. Studies show that collaboration between universities and industry promotes innovation, technology transfer, and socio-economic development. In the context of smart cities, these partnerships enable the creation of advanced urban technologies such as intelligent transportation systems, smart energy

management, digital governance platforms, and sustainable infrastructure**.**

Role of Industry–Institute Collaboration in Smart City Development:

1. Research and Innovation: Universities and research institutions conduct fundamental and applied research in areas such as urban planning, artificial intelligence, big data analytics, and environmental sustainability. When industries collaborate with academic institutions, research outcomes can be transformed into practical solutions for urban problems. For example, collaborative research networks allow scientists, engineers, and businesses to develop technologies for smart transportation, energy-efficient buildings, and digital governance systems. International collaborations also enable institutions to work with industry partners to address urban challenges such as mobility, waste management, and water supply.

2.Technology Development and Implementation: Industries possess advanced technological resources and manufacturing capabilities. Through collaboration with universities, these technologies can be tested, refined, and implemented in urban environments. Smart city technologies such as sensor networks, intelligent lighting systems, and automated traffic management require continuous research and testing.

Joint research programs and technology incubators enable industries to develop innovative products based on academic research findings. This accelerates the commercialization of new technologies and enhances the efficiency of smart city projects.

3. Skill Development and Human Resource Training:

Industry–institute partnerships also play a key role in developing skilled professionals for smart city projects. Universities design specialized courses, training programs, and research projects aligned with industry needs.

Students gain practical experience through internships, workshops, and collaborative research programs with industries. This helps them develop technical and problem-solving skills required in smart city planning and management. As a result, graduates become industry-ready professionals capable of implementing modern urban technologies.

4. Knowledge Sharing and Innovation Ecosystem: Industry–institute collaboration strengthens this ecosystem by encouraging knowledge sharing, interdisciplinary research, and community engagement. Universities can act as innovation hubs where researchers, students, and entrepreneurs collaborate to develop smart solutions for urban challenges.

Key Areas of Collaboration in Smart Cities:

Industry and academic institutions collaborate in several domains related to smart city development:

1. Smart Transportation: Collaborative research helps develop intelligent traffic management systems, autonomous vehicles, and smart public transportation networks. Data analytics and AI-based solutions improve mobility and reduce congestion in urban areas.

2. Smart Energy Management: Energy-efficient systems such as smart grids, renewable energy technologies, and intelligent lighting systems are developed through joint research projects. These technologies help reduce energy consumption and promote environmental sustainability.

3. Smart Infrastructure: Industry–institute partnerships support the design of smart buildings, digital infrastructure, and sensor-based monitoring systems that improve urban safety and efficiency.

4. Digital Governance: Collaboration also supports the development of e-governance

platforms, open data systems, and digital public services that improve transparency and citizen engagement in urban governance.

Challenges in Industry–Institute Collaboration:

Despite its advantages, industry–institute collaboration faces several challenges:

Different Objectives: Academic institutions focus on research and knowledge creation, while industries prioritize profit and commercialization.

Funding Constraints: Many research projects require significant financial investment, which may limit collaborative initiatives.

Intellectual Property Issues: Conflicts may arise regarding ownership of innovations and research outcomes.

Strategies to Strengthen Collaboration:

To maximize the benefits of industry–institute partnerships, several strategies can be adopted:

- Establishing research parks and innovation hubs near universities.
- Creating joint research laboratories and technology incubators.
- Encouraging government funding for collaborative research projects.
- Promoting student internships and industry-based training programs.
- Developing clear policies regarding intellectual property rights.
- These strategies can create a strong ecosystem for innovation and sustainable urban development.

Conclusion:

Industry–institute collaboration is a crucial factor in building smart cities. The integration of academic research with industrial expertise accelerates technological innovation, improves infrastructure development, and enhances urban governance. Universities contribute knowledge, research, and skilled professionals, while industries provide practical experience, funding, and technological capabilities. Together, they create an innovation-driven ecosystem that supports sustainable urban development.

As cities continue to grow and face complex challenges such as population growth, environmental issues, and resource management, collaboration between industry and academic institutions will become even more important. Strengthening these partnerships will help cities become smarter, more efficient, and more sustainable for future generations

References:

1. Ansari, S. (2020). *Future of smart cities and National Smart Cities Mission, India* (Working Paper No. 389). Indian Institute of Management Kozhikode.
2. Sharma, S., & Agawane, K. S. (2024). *Smart Cities Mission: Implementation and challenges in India*. **International Journal for Multidisciplinary Research**, 6(2).
3. Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs & National Institute of Urban Affairs. (2022). *Smart Cities and Academia Towards Action and Research (SAAR): Compendium of smart city projects*. Government of India.
4. Karki, T. (2022). *How inclusive are the smart city projects implemented in India?* In **Smart Cities and Smart Communities** (pp. 253–274). Springer.
5. National Institute of Urban Affairs (NIUA). (2022). *Smart Cities and Academia Towards Action & Research (SAAR) initiative*. Government of India.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Ferry Cab For Women: An Integrated Gender-Sensitive Urban Mobility Model for Enhancing Safety and Crime Reduction in India

Minal S. Meshram[1], Janhavi A. Diwekar[2] & Deepa P. Bagde[3]

[1,2]*MBA Department, K.D.K College of Engineering, Nagpur, Maharashtra*

[3]*Asst.Professor, MBA Department, K.D.K College of Engineering, Nagpur, Maharashtra*

Corresponding Author – Minal S. Meshram

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508856

Abstract:

Women's safety in urban transportation remains a significant policy and planning challenge in developing economies. In India, rapid urbanization and workforce expansion have increased women's mobility needs, yet safety concerns restrict equitable access to public transport. Reports published by the National Crime Records Bureau indicate persistent incidents of harassment and assault occurring in public spaces, including transit systems. This paper proposes an integrated and gender-sensitive mobility framework titled "Ferry Cab for Women." The model combines women-exclusive ferry services operating on urban waterways with secure, women-driven cab services for last-mile connectivity. Supported by digital safety monitoring systems, GPS tracking, and emergency response integration, the framework aims to reduce transport-related crime opportunities and enhance perceived safety. The study adopts a conceptual and descriptive research approach based on literature review, secondary crime data, and analysis of women-focused transport initiatives. The findings suggest that integrated women-centric mobility systems can significantly improve safety perception, increase workforce participation, and contribute to inclusive urban development.

Keywords: Women Safety, Gender-Sensitive Transport, Urban Mobility, Crime Prevention, Ferry Services, Smart City Planning.

Introduction:

Urban mobility systems are central to sustainable economic growth and social inclusion. However, safety concerns disproportionately affect women commuters, limiting their access to employment, education, and social opportunities. Cities such as Mumbai, Kochi, and Kolkata utilize water-based transport systems, yet these remain under-integrated with secure last-mile connectivity.

Women frequently modify travel patterns due to fear of harassment, particularly during late-night hours or in overcrowded transport systems. Although women-only compartments and pink transport services exist, these solutions lack system-wide integration.

This paper introduces an integrated ferry and cab model exclusively designed for women commuters to enhance safety and reduce crime opportunities in transit environments.

Literature Review:

1. Gender and Public Transport Safety: Previous studies highlight that perceived safety strongly influences women's travel behavior. Harassment risks lead to restricted mobility and reduced workforce participation. Urban transport planning has historically been gender-neutral rather than gender-responsive.

2. Women-Focused Transport Initiative: India has implemented several initiatives: such as Women-only railway compartments, Pink buses

in metropolitan regions, Women-operated taxi services While these interventions improve perceived safety, they operate independently without multi-modal coordination.

3. Ferry Systems and Sustainable Urban Mobility: Ferry transport offers advantages such as: Reduced road congestion, Lower emissions, Cost-effective infrastructure in coastal cities, However, ferry terminals often lack gender-sensitive safety infrastructure and secure last-mile integration.

Research Objectives:

The objectives of this study are:

1. To design an integrated women-exclusive ferry and cab mobility framework.
2. To enhance women's safety using digital and infrastructural interventions.
3. To reduce transport-related crime opportunities.
4. To promote employment generation for women in the transport sector.
5. To evaluate feasibility and sustainability of the proposed model.

Research Methodology:

This study follows a descriptive and conceptual research design.

1. Data Sources:

- Secondary data from crime reports
- Academic literature on gender and mobility
- Case studies of women-only transport systems
- Survey-based perception analysis of women commuters

2. Analytical Approach: The study applies qualitative thematic analysis and policy evaluation to assess the feasibility of integrated women-centric mobility.

Proposed Model: Ferry Cab for Women:

Model Architecture:

The proposed framework consists of three integrated components:

A. Women-Exclusive Ferry Network: Dedicated ferry boats or compartments, CCTV surveillance, Female security staff, Controlled access boarding points.

B. Women-Operated Cab Services: Female drivers, Verified identity authentication, Real-time GPS tracking, Emergency alert integration.

C. Digital Safety Platform: Mobile application for booking, AI-based route monitoring, SOS feature linked to emergency authorities, Trip-sharing functionality

Conceptual Framework:

The framework is built upon four pillars:

1. **Safety Infrastructure** – Surveillance and monitoring systems
2. **Technology Integration** – Real-time tracking and digital alerts
3. **Economic Empowerment** – Female employment generation
4. **Sustainable Urban Planning** – Reduced congestion and emissions

Expected Outcomes:

Outcome	Impact
Increased Safety	Reduced harassment incidents
Enhanced Confidence	Greater workforce participation
Economic Empowerment	Employment for women drivers
Crime Prevention	Reduced opportunity-based crimes
Urban Sustainability	Lower traffic congestion

Discussion:

The integrated ferry-cab model addresses safety gaps at every stage of travel: boarding, transit, and last-mile connectivity. By restricting service access to female passengers and employing female drivers, psychological comfort and trust are enhanced.

Challenges include: Infrastructure investment requirements, Regulatory approvals for ferry expansion, Financial sustainability, Risk of social segregation debates.

However, alignment with Smart City missions and public-private partnerships can support implementation.

Conclusion:

Women's safety in urban mobility systems remains a multidimensional challenge involving infrastructure gaps, social behavior, and policy limitations. Despite the introduction of women-only compartments, pink buses, and app-based safety measures, existing systems lack integrated, end-to-end secure mobility solutions.

This study proposed the *Ferry Cab for Women* model—an integrated, gender-sensitive transport framework combining women-exclusive ferry services with women-operated cab connectivity supported by digital safety monitoring systems. The model addresses safety at three levels: infrastructural (controlled ferry access and surveillance), operational (female drivers and verified systems), and technological (GPS tracking, SOS alerts, AI-based monitoring).

The framework aligns with recommendations found in national crime analyses published by the National Crime Records Bureau, which highlight the need for preventive, structured, and monitored public environments to reduce opportunity-based crimes.

The proposed system contributes to: Enhanced perceived and actual safety, Increased workforce participation among women, Employment generation for female drivers, Reduced urban congestion through waterway utilization, Promotion of inclusive and sustainable urban mobility

Although conceptual in nature, the study provides a structured blueprint for policymakers, urban planners, and transport authorities to integrate gender-sensitive principles into multi-modal transport planning.

Safe mobility is not merely a transportation issue—it is a foundational requirement for gender equality, economic empowerment, and inclusive urban development.

Future Scope:

The present study is conceptual and opens multiple directions for future research and implementation:

1. **Pilot Implementation Studies:** Conduct pilot testing in coastal cities such as Mumbai or Kochi to evaluate operational feasibility and commuter acceptance.
2. **Quantitative Impact Assessment:** Empirical research measuring reduction in harassment complaints and improvement in women's mobility patterns.
3. **Cost–Benefit and Financial Viability Analysis:** Economic modeling to assess long-term sustainability and revenue generation mechanisms.
4. **Technology Integration Research:** Use of Artificial Intelligence for predictive safety alerts, real-time route deviation detection, and automated emergency response.
5. **Policy and Legal Framework Analysis:** Study integration under Smart City Missions and gender-sensitive transport policies.
6. **Scalability Studies:** Expansion of the model beyond ferry-based cities to include metro-rail

and bus-integrated women-exclusive mobility corridors.

7. **Behavioral and Sociological Research:** Examination of public perception regarding women-only services and long-term societal impacts.

Future interdisciplinary research combining urban planning, criminology, transport engineering, and gender studies will strengthen the empirical foundation of this model.

References:

1. National Crime Records Bureau. (Latest Edition). *Crime in India Report*. Government of India.
2. Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs. (2021). *Urban Transport Development Report*. Government of India.
3. UN Women. (2019). *Safe Cities and Safe Public Spaces Global Report*. United Nations.
4. World Bank. (2020). *Gender and Urban Transport: Smart and Safe Mobility for Women*. Washington, DC.
5. Ceccato, V., & Loukaitou-Sideris, A. (2016). Fear of crime in transit environments: A systematic review. *Security Journal*, 29(3), 1–19.
6. Peters, D. (2013). Gender and sustainable urban mobility. *Transportation Research Record*, 2382(1), 1–8.
7. Mahadevia, D., & Advani, D. (2016). Gender differentials in travel patterns in urban India. *Journal of Transport Geography*, 55, 15–25.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

To Study the Role of Startup Incubators in Higher Education Institutions as Drivers of Innovation and Entrepreneurial Talent, Contributing to India's Vision of Viksit Bharat 2047

Ms. Ankita Mohan Poyrekar[1] & Ms. Somali Chatterjee[2]

[1]*Assistant Professor, Department of Management Studies,*
Rayat Shikshan Sanstha's Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil College, Vashi, Navi Mumbai
[2]*Assistant Professor, Department of Banking and Insurance,*
Rayat Shikshan Sanstha's Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil College, Vashi, Navi Mumbai
Corresponding Author – Ms. Ankita Mohan Poyrekar

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508878

Abstract:

Startup incubators have emerged as important institutional mechanisms for promoting innovation, entrepreneurship, and economic development. In India, higher education institutions are increasingly establishing incubation centres to support student entrepreneurs, technology commercialization, and start-up development. These incubators provide mentoring, infrastructure, funding support, and networking opportunities that help transform innovative ideas into viable enterprises. The present study examines the role of startup incubators in higher education institutions as drivers of innovation and entrepreneurial talent in India. Using secondary data from government reports, research journals, and policy documents, the study evaluates how academic incubators contribute to entrepreneurship development, startup growth, and national economic progress. The findings indicate that university-based incubators play a crucial role in strengthening India's startup ecosystem by promoting innovation-driven entrepreneurship, generating employment, and enhancing industry–academia collaboration. The study concludes that strengthening incubation ecosystems in higher education institutions can significantly contribute to achieving India's development vision of Viksit Bharat 2047.

Keywords: Startup Incubators, Higher Education Institutions, Innovation, Entrepreneurship, Startup Ecosystem, Viksit Bharat 2047.

Introduction:

Entrepreneurship has increasingly become a defining force in shaping India's economic and social landscape. As the country envisions its transformation into a developed nation by 2047 under the Viksit Bharat mission, the nurturing of entrepreneurial talent is recognized as a cornerstone of this journey. Startups are not only engines of innovation but also vehicles for employment generation, social inclusion, and sustainable development. Within this dynamic ecosystem, higher education institutions have emerged as crucial players. Colleges and universities, traditionally seen as centres of academic learning, are now evolving into hubs of innovation where ideas are incubated, tested, and transformed into viable ventures.

Startup incubators within academic institutions represent a structured approach to fostering entrepreneurship among students and faculty. These incubators provide essential resources such as mentorship, seed funding, access to networks, and infrastructure that enable young innovators to move beyond theoretical knowledge and engage with real-world challenges. By embedding entrepreneurial thinking into the academic environment,

incubators bridge the gap between classroom learning and practical application. They encourage students to take risks, experiment with ideas, and develop solutions that can contribute to India's broader developmental goals. In this way, higher education institutions are not only producing graduates but also cultivating future entrepreneurs who can drive innovation and national progress.

The importance of academic incubators lies in their ability to reshape the aspirations of young people. For decades, higher education was primarily viewed as a pathway to secure employment in established industries or government services. Today, however, incubators are changing this narrative by positioning entrepreneurship as a legitimate and rewarding career option. Students are encouraged to think creatively, collaborate across disciplines, and pursue ventures that address pressing societal needs. This shift is particularly significant in the Indian context, where the demographic dividend offers a unique opportunity to harness the energy and creativity of millions of young people.

The connection between academic incubators and the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047 is both direct and profound. The national agenda emphasizes self-reliance, technological advancement, and inclusive growth. Startup incubators in higher education institutions contribute to these goals by nurturing talent that can create indigenous solutions for challenges in sectors such as renewable energy, healthcare, agriculture, and digital transformation. By fostering socially conscious entrepreneurship, incubators ensure that innovation is not limited to profit generation but also addresses sustainability and equity. In doing so, they align student-led ventures with the broader developmental priorities of the nation.

At the same time, the role of academic incubators is not without challenges. While some universities have established well-resourced incubation centers with strong industry linkages, others struggle with limited funding, inadequate mentorship, and lack of exposure to markets. Regional disparities also exist, with institutions in metropolitan areas often having greater access to resources compared to those in smaller towns and rural regions. These challenges highlight the need for a deeper understanding of how incubators function within higher education and how their impact can be strengthened to ensure inclusivity and effectiveness across the country.

This study is therefore guided by specific objectives: to investigate the state of startup incubators in Indian colleges and institutions; to examine how educational institutions foster students' inventiveness and entrepreneurial abilities; to assess how higher education incubators complement the national development objectives of Viksit Bharat 2047; and to determine both the possibilities and challenges for enhancing the ecosystem between academics and entrepreneurship. By addressing these objectives, the research aims to contribute to the growing body of knowledge on the academia–entrepreneurship interface and provide insights that can inform policy, institutional strategies, and future research.

The rationale for undertaking this study lies in the recognition that academic incubators are uniquely positioned to shape India's entrepreneurial future. They combine intellectual capital with institutional support, offering a fertile ground for innovation. However, their effectiveness depends on how well they are integrated into the academic framework, how strongly they are supported by policy initiatives, and how effectively they connect with industry and society. By studying their current state and contributions, this research seeks to highlight pathways for strengthening incubators so that they can play a more decisive role in driving

innovation and accelerating India's journey toward becoming a developed nation by 2047.

In conclusion, startup incubators in higher education institutions represent a transformative force in India's entrepreneurial landscape. They nurture talent, foster creativity, and align student ventures with national priorities. Their role in shaping the future of entrepreneurship is indispensable to the country's developmental journey. This study, by examining their contributions, challenges, and opportunities, aims to provide a comprehensive understanding of how academic incubators can be leveraged to drive innovation and support the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047

Review of Literature:

Kulkarni, R., Patil, S., & Deshmukh, A. (2024). University Incubation Centers and Startup Growth: An Institutional Perspective.

Kulkarni and colleagues studied incubation centers in Karnataka universities, emphasizing how they act as institutional mechanisms that shape entrepreneurial outcomes. Their findings show that incubators provide legitimacy, mentorship, and access to resources, which significantly improve the survival and growth of student startups. The paper highlights that incubators are not just physical spaces but structured ecosystems that influence entrepreneurial performance by embedding innovation into academic culture.

Singh, P. (2025). Business Incubators in Academic Environments: Addressing Institutional Voids.

Singh's research focuses on how incubators help student startups navigate institutional voids such as regulatory hurdles, lack of funding, and limited infrastructure. The study argues that incubators provide legitimacy and investor connections, enabling ventures to overcome systemic barriers. However, Singh also points out that incubators often struggle to balance short-term student needs with long-term sustainability, making their role complex but indispensable.

Pachava, S., Reddy, K., & Rao, M. (2025). Innovation and Startup Ecosystems in Indian Universities: A Hierarchical Analysis.

This paper uses interpretative structural modeling to analyze innovation ecosystems in Indian universities. The authors identify critical enablers such as institutional support, industry collaboration, and student participation. They conclude that incubators are central to organizing these enablers, fostering a culture of entrepreneurship, and ensuring that innovation is not isolated but embedded within academic structures.

Gupta, A. & Sharma, N. (2023). Entrepreneurship Cells and Student Startups in Indian Higher Education.

Gupta and Sharma examined the role of entrepreneurship cells and incubation programs in Indian universities. Their study found that structured incubation significantly increases the survival rate of student ventures beyond the initial stages. They argue that institutional support systems are crucial for transforming student ideas into sustainable businesses, making incubators a cornerstone of higher education's contribution to entrepreneurship.

Rao, V. (2022). Integrating Entrepreneurship Education with Academic Curricula.

Rao's work explores how incubators complement classroom learning by offering experiential opportunities such as hackathons, bootcamps, and mentorship programs. The study highlights that practical exposure through incubators strengthens entrepreneurial skills, bridging the gap between theoretical knowledge and real-world application. Rao concludes that incubators are essential for embedding entrepreneurship into the academic curriculum.

Patel, D. (2021). Regional Disparities in Academic Incubation Ecosystems in India.

Patel's research highlights the uneven distribution of incubation resources across India. Institutions in metropolitan areas often have well-funded incubators with strong industry linkages, while Tier-II and Tier-III colleges struggle with limited funding and mentorship. The paper calls for targeted policy interventions to reduce these disparities and ensure that entrepreneurial opportunities are accessible to students across regions.

Chaudhary, S. (2020). Government Initiatives and Academic Incubators: The Case of Startup India.

Chaudhary examined the impact of government programs such as Startup India and Atal Innovation Mission on higher education incubators. The study found that policy support has accelerated the establishment of incubators, but institutional capacity remains uneven. Chaudhary argues that while government initiatives provide momentum, the effectiveness of incubators depends on how well institutions integrate them into academic structures.

Mehta, R. & Verma, K. (2019). Socially Conscious Entrepreneurship in Indian Universities.

Mehta and Verma explored how incubators encourage socially conscious ventures in areas such as renewable energy, healthcare, and agriculture. Their findings suggest that incubators align student entrepreneurship with sustainable development goals, ensuring that innovation contributes not only to economic growth but also to social equity and environmental sustainability.

Kumar, S. (2018). Scaling Challenges of Student Startups in India.

Kumar's study highlights the difficulties student startups face in scaling beyond the academic environment. While incubators provide initial support, many ventures struggle to transition into independent businesses due to lack of market exposure and investor confidence. The paper emphasizes the need for stronger industry linkages and post-incubation support to ensure long-term success.

Das, A. (2017). Comparative Study of Academic Incubators: India and Global Models.

Das compared Indian incubators with international models, noting that Indian incubators rely heavily on government funding and emphasize social innovation, whereas global incubators often focus more on commercial viability. The study concludes that while Indian incubators are uniquely positioned to address social challenges, they must also strengthen their commercial orientation to compete

Objectives of a Study:

1. To investigate the state of startup incubators in Indian colleges and institutions.
2. To examine how educational institutions foster students' inventiveness and entrepreneurial abilities.
3. To assess how higher education incubators complement Viksit Bharat 2047's national development objectives.
4. To determine possibilities as well as challenges for enhancing the ecosystem between academics and entrepreneurship.

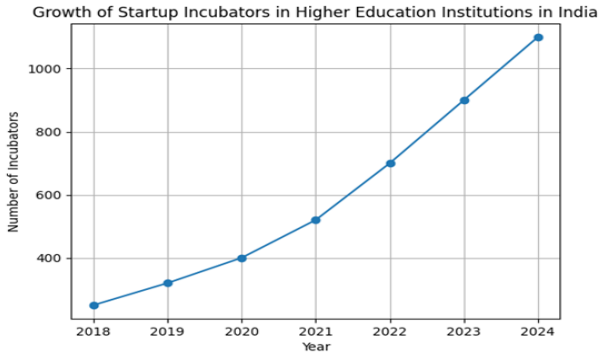
Research Methodology:

The study adopts a **descriptive and analytical research design** to examine the role of startup incubators in higher education institutions. The research primarily relies on **secondary data sources,** including academic journals, government reports, policy documents, and research publications related to entrepreneurship and innovation ecosystems. The methodology integrates qualitative analysis of existing literature and policy frameworks to understand

the impact of academic incubators on innovation and entrepreneurship development in India.

Role of Startup Incubators in Higher Education Institutions:

Startup incubators in higher education institutions play a significant role in fostering innovation and entrepreneurship. These incubators provide a supportive ecosystem where students, researchers, and aspiring entrepreneurs can develop and scale their business ideas. One of the key contributions of startup incubators is the promotion of innovation and technology development. Universities are hubs of research and knowledge creation, and incubators help translate academic research into commercial applications. By providing technical resources, mentoring, and collaboration opportunities, incubators enable innovators to transform ideas into viable business ventures. Another important role of incubators is the development of entrepreneurial skills among students. Through workshops, training programs, and mentorship initiatives, students gain practical knowledge about business planning, financial management, marketing strategies, and leadership skills. Startup incubators also facilitate access to funding and investment opportunities. Many incubators collaborate with venture capitalists, angel investors, and government funding agencies to provide seed funding and financial support to startups. This financial support is crucial for early-stage entrepreneurs who often face difficulties in securing capital. Additionally, incubators strengthen industry–academia collaboration by connecting startups with industry partners. These collaborations help startups gain market insights, technical expertise, and business networks that are essential for growth and sustainability.



Source: Compiled by the author using data from Startup India, NITI Aayog, and Atal Innovation Mission reports.

The graph illustrates the rapid growth of startup incubators within higher education institutions in India. The number of incubators increased significantly from around **250 in 2018 to more than 1100 by 2024.** This growth reflects the increasing emphasis on entrepreneurship, innovation, and startup development within universities. Government initiatives such as **Startup India, Atal Innovation Mission, and the National Education Policy 2020** have encouraged universities to establish incubation centres to nurture student entrepreneurs and promote innovation-driven economic growth.

Contribution of Startup Incubators to India's Innovation Ecosystem:

Startup incubators play a crucial role in strengthening India's innovation ecosystem by supporting the development of new ventures, promoting technological innovation, and encouraging entrepreneurial culture within higher education institutions. These incubators act as institutional platforms that connect academic research, industry expertise, and government support to transform innovative ideas into successful business enterprises.

One of the most significant contributions of startup incubators is **bridging the gap between academic research and industry applications.** Universities and research

institutions produce a large amount of knowledge and technological innovations; however, without proper commercialization mechanisms, many research outcomes remain unused. Incubators facilitate technology transfer by providing mentorship, technical guidance, and access to industry networks, enabling researchers and students to convert research ideas into marketable products and services. This process strengthens the knowledge-based economy and promotes innovation-driven development.

Startup incubators also play a vital role in **generating employment and supporting economic growth.** By nurturing early-stage startups and helping them grow into sustainable businesses, incubators create new job opportunities for graduates and skilled professionals. Studies indicate that incubated startups generate significant economic value; for instance, research shows that the annual revenue generated by every **100 incubated startups can reach approximately ₹1,590 crore in the initial years,** while their asset value can exceed **₹10,000 crore over time.** Such outcomes demonstrate the strong economic impact of incubators in fostering new enterprises and strengthening India's startup ecosystem.

Another important contribution of startup incubators is their role in **expanding the national startup infrastructure.** India currently has **more than 1,100 active incubators supporting startups across the country,** many of which are located within universities and research institutions.

These incubators provide services such as workspace facilities, mentorship programs, business development assistance, and access to funding networks. Their presence has significantly enhanced the capacity of higher education institutions to promote innovation and entrepreneurship among students.

Incubators also help **increase access to startup funding and investment opportunities**. Startups associated with incubators are more likely to receive financial support from investors compared to those without incubation support. Studies show that **about 27% of incubated startups secure first-round funding within the first year,** making them more than **two times more likely to obtain funding compared to non-incubated startups.**

This financial support plays a critical role in enabling entrepreneurs to develop prototypes, conduct market research, and scale their business operations.

Furthermore, startup incubators contribute to **regional innovation and balanced economic development.** In recent years, incubation programs have expanded beyond major metropolitan cities to include universities and institutions in smaller towns and emerging innovation hubs. This decentralization helps promote entrepreneurship in different regions of the country, encouraging local innovation and reducing regional economic disparities. By supporting startups in sectors such as agriculture, healthcare, fintech, renewable energy, and digital technologies, incubators address local challenges while contributing to national development.

Additionally, startup incubators encourage **innovation in emerging technologies and strategic sectors.** Many academic incubators support startups working in areas such as artificial intelligence, biotechnology, Internet of Things (IoT), clean technology, and digital services. These sectors are critical for building a technology-driven economy and enhancing India's global competitiveness.

Overall, startup incubators serve as **key drivers of India's innovation ecosystem** by facilitating technology commercialization, promoting entrepreneurship, creating employment opportunities, and strengthening regional

innovation networks. As India moves toward its long-term development goals, including the vision of **Viksit Bharat 2047,** the role of university-based incubators will continue to expand in nurturing innovation and entrepreneurial talent.

Year	Number of Startup Incubators	Recognized Startups in India	Jobs Created by Startups (Approx.)
2018	250	8,900	85,000
2019	320	16,000	150,000
2020	400	41,000	250,000
2021	520	61,000	400,000
2022	700	84,000	600,000
2023	900	99,000	900,000
2024	1100+	110,000+	1,000,000+

Challenges Faced by Startup Incubators:

Despite the growing importance of startup incubators in promoting innovation and entrepreneurship, many incubators within higher education institutions face several structural and operational challenges. These challenges can limit their effectiveness in supporting startups and reducing their potential contribution to India's innovation ecosystem.

One of the major challenges is **limited funding and financial sustainability.** Many university-based incubators depend heavily on government grants and institutional funding, which may not always be sufficient for long-term operations. Early-stage startups require financial assistance for product development, prototype testing, and market entry. However, limited access to venture capital and seed funding can restrict the growth of incubated startups. Strengthening financial support mechanisms and attracting private investment are therefore essential for improving incubation outcomes.

Another significant challenge is the **lack of experienced mentors and industry experts.** Effective incubation requires guidance from professionals with practical entrepreneurial experience. Many academic institutions face difficulties in building strong mentorship networks that include successful entrepreneurs, venture capitalists, and industry specialists. Without adequate mentorship, startups may struggle with business strategy, market positioning, and scaling their operations.

Startup incubators also face challenges related to the **commercialization of academic research.** Universities generate a large amount of research and technological innovation; however, only a small portion of this research is successfully transformed into commercial products or services. Factors such as limited intellectual property awareness, weak technology transfer mechanisms, and lack of industry collaboration often hinder the commercialization process. Developing stronger university–industry partnerships can help overcome this challenge.

Another challenge is the **limited awareness and entrepreneurial mindset among students.** In many higher education institutions, students still prefer traditional employment rather than entrepreneurial careers. As a result, participation in incubation programs may remain low. Promoting entrepreneurship education, startup competitions, innovation labs, and awareness programs can help encourage students to explore entrepreneurial opportunities.

Future Aspects of Startup Incubators in India:

The future of startup incubators in higher education institutions in India appears highly promising as the country continues to strengthen its innovation ecosystem and entrepreneurial culture. With rapid technological advancements,

supportive government policies, and increasing industry collaboration, university-based incubators are expected to play a critical role in nurturing innovation-driven startups and supporting economic development.

One of the key future aspects is the **growing focus on emerging technologies and deep-tech innovation.** Fields such as artificial intelligence, biotechnology, fintech, robotics, blockchain, and clean energy are expected to dominate the next generation of startups. Incubators within universities can provide the necessary infrastructure, research facilities, and technical mentorship to support startups working in these advanced technological areas. This will enable India to strengthen its global competitiveness in innovation and technology development.

Another important future dimension is the **expansion of incubation centers across more universities and regions.** While several premier institutions already have well-established incubators, the coming years are expected to witness the establishment of incubation centres in a larger number of universities and colleges across the country. Expanding incubation infrastructure to smaller cities and rural areas will help promote regional innovation, encourage local entrepreneurship, and reduce regional economic disparities.

Government initiatives will continue to play a significant role in strengthening the incubation ecosystem. Programs such as Startup India, Atal Innovation Mission, and the National Education Policy 2020 encourage universities to integrate entrepreneurship and innovation into their academic systems. These initiatives provide financial assistance, policy support, and institutional frameworks that enable universities to establish and operate incubation centers effectively.

Another important future trend is the **increasing collaboration between academia, industry, and government,** often referred to as the "triple helix model" of innovation. Universities will work more closely with industries, investors, and research institutions to provide startups with access to real-world markets, advanced technologies, and funding opportunities. Such collaborations will enhance the sustainability and scalability of startups emerging from academic incubators.

Digital transformation is also expected to shape the future of incubation ecosystems. Virtual incubation platforms, online mentoring programs, and digital startup support services will enable incubators to support entrepreneurs across geographical boundaries. This digital approach will make incubation services more accessible to students and innovators across India.

Furthermore, startup incubators are likely to play an important role in addressing **societal and developmental challenges**. Future startups supported by incubators may focus on sectors such as healthcare, agriculture, renewable energy, education technology, and climate sustainability. These innovation-driven solutions will contribute not only to economic growth but also to social development and environmental sustainability.

Conclusion:

Startup incubators in higher education institutions have emerged as critical drivers of innovation, entrepreneurship, and economic development in India. These incubators provide a supportive environment where students, researchers, and aspiring entrepreneurs can develop innovative ideas and transform them into viable business ventures. By offering mentorship, infrastructure, financial guidance, networking opportunities, and access to industry expertise, university-based incubators help bridge the gap

between academic knowledge and practical business application.

The growth of startup incubators has significantly contributed to strengthening India's startup ecosystem. Through incubation programs, higher education institutions are able to nurture entrepreneurial talent, promote research commercialization, and encourage innovation across various sectors such as technology, healthcare, agriculture, and renewable energy. These initiatives not only support the creation of new enterprises but also generate employment opportunities and stimulate economic growth. As startups continue to expand and scale their operations, they contribute to the development of a knowledge-driven and innovation-oriented economy.

Furthermore, startup incubators play a crucial role in fostering collaboration between academia, industry, and government. Such collaborations enable startups to access advanced technologies, market insights, and financial resources necessary for their growth and sustainability. Government initiatives such as Startup India, Atal Innovation Mission, and the National Education Policy 2020 have further strengthened the incubation ecosystem by encouraging universities to establish innovation hubs and entrepreneurship development programs.

Despite these achievements, several challenges remain, including limited funding, lack of experienced mentors, and uneven distribution of incubation infrastructure across regions. Addressing these challenges through stronger policy support, increased investment, and improved industry partnerships will be essential for enhancing the effectiveness of startup incubators.

Looking ahead, the role of startup incubators in higher education institutions will become increasingly important as India continues to promote innovation-led growth. Expanding incubation facilities, integrating entrepreneurship education into academic curricula, and encouraging technological innovation will further strengthen India's startup ecosystem. These efforts will contribute significantly to job creation, economic diversification, and technological advancement.

In conclusion, startup incubators represent a powerful mechanism for nurturing innovation and entrepreneurial talent within the higher education system. By supporting the development of innovative startups and promoting a culture of entrepreneurship among students and researchers, incubators can play a vital role in shaping India's future innovation landscape. As India moves toward its long-term development vision of **Viksit Bharat 2047,** strengthening the incubation ecosystem in universities will be essential for building a globally competitive, innovation-driven, and sustainable economy.

Below is a **reliable and academically suitable reference list** you can use for your research paper on startup incubators. I formatted them in a **standard APA-style reference format,** which is commonly used in research papers.

References:

1. Audretsch, D. B. (2014). From the entrepreneurial university to the university for the entrepreneurial society. *The Journal of Technology Transfer*, 39(3), 313–321. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10961-012-9288-1
2. Etzkowitz, H., & Leydesdorff, L. (2000). The dynamics of innovation: From national systems and "Mode 2" to a Triple Helix of university–industry–government relations. *Research Policy*, 29(2), 109–123. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0048-7333(99)00055-4
3. Mian, S. A. (2011). University business incubators and entrepreneurship

development in the United States. *Journal of Technology Transfer*, 36(2), 110–121.

4. NITI Aayog. (2023). *India Innovation Index Report*. Government of India.
5. Startup India. (2024). *Startup India Annual Report*. Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade, Government of India.
6. Atal Innovation Mission. (2023). *Atal Incubation Centres and Innovation Ecosystem Report*. Government of India.
7. Ministry of Education, Government of India. (2020). *National Education Policy 2020*. Government of India.
8. Phan, P., Siegel, D., & Wright, M. (2005). Science parks and incubators: Observations, synthesis and future research. *Journal of Business Venturing*, 20(2), 165–182.
9. Grimaldi, R., & Grandi, A. (2005). Business incubators and new venture creation: An assessment of incubating models. *Technovation*, 25(2), 111–121.
10. Bruneel, J., Ratinho, T., Clarysse, B., & Groen, A. (2012). The evolution of business incubators: Comparing demand and supply of business incubation services across different incubator generations. *Technovation*, 32(2), 110–121.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Role of Higher Education in National Building

Priyanka Sahebrao Diwate

Assistant Professor, Loknete Dr. B. V. Patil (Padmabhushan), Pravara Rural Education Society's, A., C., & S. College, Alkuti, Parner, District Ahilyanagar.

Corresponding Author – Priyanka Sahebrao Diwate

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508914

Abstract:

Higher education plays a crucial role in the process of nation building by developing skilled human resources, promoting innovation, and strengthening social, economic, and political institutions. Universities and colleges act as centres of knowledge creation, research, and critical thinking, which contribute to technological advancement and economic growth. Higher education also fosters democratic values, social equality, and national integration by encouraging awareness, tolerance, and responsible citizenship. By producing competent professionals, leaders, and researchers, higher education supports sustainable development and global competitiveness. Therefore, investment in higher education is essential for building a strong, progressive, and self-reliant nation.

Keywords: Higher Education, Nation Building, Human Resource Development, Economic Development Social Development, Innovation and Research, Skilled Workforce, Democratic Values, Sustainable Development, Knowledge Society

Introduction:

Higher education is a powerful instrument for national development and nation building. It includes universities, colleges, and advanced professional institutions that provide specialized knowledge, skills, and research opportunities. In the modern world, a nation's progress depends largely on the quality of its educated citizens. Higher education helps in developing skilled manpower, promoting scientific research, and creating responsible leaders and professionals. It also plays an important role in shaping social values, promoting unity, and strengthening democracy. Therefore, higher education is considered the backbone of a strong, progressive, and developed nation.

Objectives of Higher Education in Nation Building:

1. To Develop Skilled Human Resources: Higher education aims to produce skilled professionals, scientists, teachers, engineers, doctors and administrators needed for national development.

2. To Promote Economic Development: It helps in increasing productivity, innovation, entrepreneurship, and industrial growth, which strengthens the national economy.

3. To Encourage Research and Innovation: Universities promote scientific research and technological advancement to solve national problems and improve living standards.

4. To Build Responsible and Democratic Citizens: Higher education develops awareness of rights, duties, democracy, and social responsibility among citizens.

5. To Promote Social Equality and Inclusion: It provides opportunities to disadvantaged groups and reduces social and economic inequalities.

6. To Strengthen National Unity and Integration: Education promotes national values,

cultural understanding, and unity among diverse communities.

7. To Develop Leadership and Policy Makers: Higher education prepares future leaders, administrators, and policymakers for effective governance.

8. To Support Sustainable Development: It educates people about environment, sustainable practices, and long-term national growth.

Role of Higher Education in Nation Building:

Higher education plays a very important role in the development and progress of a nation. It includes education provided by universities, colleges, and professional institutions. A country becomes strong and developed when its people are educated, skilled, and responsible. Higher education helps in shaping the economic, social, political, and cultural future of a nation.

1. Development of Skilled Human Resources: Higher education produces skilled professionals such as engineers, doctors, teachers, scientists, and administrators. These people contribute directly to national growth and development.

2. Economic Growth and Development: Educated people increase productivity, innovation, and entrepreneurship. Higher education supports industries, technology, business, and services, which strengthens the national economy.

3. Promotion of Research and Innovation: Universities are centres of research and innovation. Research helps in solving national problems like health, agriculture, environment, and technology.

4. Strengthening Democracy and Citizenship: Higher education develops awareness about rights, duties, and democratic values. Educated citizens participate actively in governance and decision-making.

5. Social Development and Equality: Education reduces poverty, unemployment, and social inequalities. It provides equal opportunities to all sections of society, including disadvantaged groups.

6. National Integration and Unity: Higher education promotes tolerance, national values, and understanding among different cultures and communities, helping in national integration.

7. Leadership and Policy Development: Educated people become leaders, policymakers, and administrators who guide the nation towards progress and stability.

8. Sustainable Development: Higher education teaches environmental awareness, sustainable practices, and responsible use of resources for future generations.

Advantages of Higher Education in Nation Building:

Creates Skilled Workforce: Higher education produces qualified professionals like doctors, engineers, teachers, scientists, and managers who help in national development.

Boosts Economic Growth: Educated people improve productivity, innovation, and entrepreneurship, which increases national income and GDP.

Promotes Research and Innovation: Universities encourage research that helps solve problems in agriculture, health, technology, and industry.

Strengthens Democracy: Higher education develops awareness about rights, duties, and democratic values, making citizens more responsible and active.

Reduces Poverty and Unemployment: Higher education increases job opportunities and income levels, helping reduce poverty.

Promotes Social Equality: It provides opportunities to all sections of society and helps reduce social and economic inequalities.

Encourages National Unity: Education promotes tolerance, national values, and cultural understanding among people.

Develops Leadership and Governance: Higher education prepares future leaders, administrators, and policymakers for effective governance.

Supports Sustainable Development: It teaches environmental awareness and sustainable use of resources for future generations.

Conclusion:

Higher education plays a vital role in the process of nation building. It develops skilled human resources, promotes economic growth, encourages research and innovation, and strengthens democratic values. Through higher education, individuals become responsible citizens, effective leaders, and productive members of society. It also helps in reducing poverty, promoting social equality, and ensuring sustainable development. Therefore, higher education is the backbone of a strong, progressive, and self-reliant nation. Investment in higher education is essential for building a prosperous future for the country.

References:

1. UNESCO (2015). Rethinking Education: Towards a Global Common Good? Paris: UNESCO Publishing.
2. World Bank (2018). World Development Report: Learning to Realize Education's Promise. Washington, DC: World Bank.
3. Government of India (2020). National Education Policy (NEP) 2020. Ministry of Education, New Delhi.
4. Tilak, J. B. G. (2011). Higher Education, Equity, and Development. New Delhi: National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA).
5. Altbach, P. G., Reisberg, L., & Rumbley, L. E. (2009). Trends in Global Higher Education: Tracking an Academic Revolution. UNESCO.
6. Harbison, F., & Myers, C. A. (1964). Education, Manpower and Economic Growth. New York: McGraw-Hill.
7. NCERT (2018). Education and Development. New Delhi: National Council of Educational Research and Training.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Skill Development and Employability as Drivers of Sustainable Economic Growth: A Roadmap Towards Viksit Bharat 2047

Shahista Mohd Abdul Khair Ansari[1] & Priyanka Pandey[2]

[1]*MA Business Economics, Department of Economics,*
Rayat Shikshan Sanstha's Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil College, Vashi, Navi Mumbai
[2]*Assistant Professor, Department of Economics & Research Centre,*
Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil College, Vashi, New Mumbai (MH), India
Corresponding Author – Shahista Mohd Abdul Khair Ansari
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19508947

Abstract:

The ambition is expressed in the Vision of Viksit Bharat 2047 to build India as a developed, inclusive, and technologically advanced nation, by the centenary year of independence. Crucial to this transformation is creating a strategic alignment of skill and employability development as the backbone of lasting economic growth. In this context this paper investigates the coherence of human capital formation, labour market dynamics, technological change and long-run productivity growth in an Indian context. The paper uses human capital theory, endogenous growth models, and up-to-date automation-displacement theories to explore differences in labour market structure among skill classes, job vulnerability to automation, preparedness for AI and institutional response. Based on the analysis of available data such as the Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS) of India, national policy documents and comparative statistics, and global comparison, the study discovers that skills mismatch, gender skewed employment imbalances, and asymmetries in accessing training programmes, such as Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojana (PMKVY) and the Credit Linked Capital Subsidy Scheme, remain relevant. It analyses the paradox of increasing educational attainment against the backdrop of higher youth unemployment, pointing towards the need to migrate away from qualification-led metrics and towards competency-driven models. Three pillars underpin sustainable growth in India: (i) AI-complementary skill ecosystems; (ii) institutionalized mechanisms for lifelong learning; and (iii) integrated social protection of vulnerable workers. In this regard, a proposed data-driven monitoring architecture facilitates policy responsiveness and labour-market alignment. This paper concludes with a robust roadmap that combines education reformation, vocational transformation, technological assimilation, and inclusive governance with the long-term objectives of Viksit Bharat 2047.

Keywords: Skill Development, Employability, Human Capital, Automation Risk, AI Preparedness, Sustainable Growth, Labour Market, Viksit Bharat 2047.

Introduction:

Though the idea that skill development can be a growth driver dates back to classical and neoclassical growth theory, it was later incorporated into macroeconomic modelling in terms of Human Capital Theory (Becker, 1964) and Endogenous Growth Theory (Romer, 1986; Lucas, 1988). Most of these frameworks suggest that investing in education, training and access to knowledge increases labour productivity, engenders innovation and helps in sustaining long-term growth in GDP. The phrase "skill development and employability as drivers of sustainable economic growth" derives conceptually from three foundational strands of literature:

- **Human Capital Theory** – Skills increase worker productivity and earnings.
- **Endogenous Growth Theory** – Knowledge accumulation drives technological progress internally.
- **Automation–Reinstatement Hypothesis** – Technological adoption displaces routine labour while creating new high-skill occupations.

From India, skill development has been increasingly articulated in the policy agenda and in general became a strategic national priority with initiatives like Skill India (2015 onwards) that have now been woven into the broader national developmental blueprint of Viksit Bharat 2047. India has a demographic window that is dominated by a large working-age population. However, the demographic dividend will translate into economic growth only when matched by sufficient skill formation, technological readiness and labour market absorption capacity.

The present study aims to:

1. Assess the link between skill composition and economic growth in India.
2. Explain automation vulnerability for the skill segments.
3. Analyse if institutions put in place effective workplace strategies to increase employability.
4. Develop a strategic roadmap plan based on Viksit Bharat 2047.

Literature Review:

1. Human Capital and Growth: Gary Becker's human-capital model treats education as an investment with productive returns. Lucas (1988), for instance when he included human capital accumulation into models of endogenous growth found that learning externalities generate sustainable growth. There are also empirical cross-country studies that have empirically found a positive relationship between the number of years of schooling and GDP growth. But quality of education and skills are stronger predictors than schooling length as a function of schooling duration.

2. Automation & labour market polarization: Recent research by Acemoglu & Restrepo stresses the two-fold impact of automation:

Displacement effect: Routine jobs decline.

Reinstatement effect: New task categories are created. Labour markets are polarising towards the high-skill and the low-service, reducing middle skills. In low skill economy countries, such as India, automation risk is not evenly distributed**.**

3 Problem of Lack of Skill-Match: Employability. Skill mismatch happens when the skills of workers do not match up with the job requirement. This leads to:

Underemployment. Productivity loss. Wage stagnation. Fast expansion within formal education is contributing to India's structural mismatch, coupled with lack of industrial transformation. Theoretical Framework. The present study integrates three models:

(A) Human Capital Production Function.

$$Y = A\, f(K, H, L).$$

Where:

Y = Output. K = Physical capital. H = Human capital. L = Labour. A = Technology. Skill development increases H, and hence, H increases productivity. (B) Automation Risk Model. Employment Outcome = f (Skill Level, AI Preparedness, Automation Exposure). Low-skill employment, if not supplemented with upskilling, will be affected adversely by high exposure to automation. (C) Inclusive Growth Framework. Sustainable growth requires:

Productivity expansion.

Employment elasticity.

Social protection mechanisms**.**

Methodology:

Using descriptive-analytical research design, the study is built on: Secondary data from PLFS. Government scheme reports. Comparative labour statistics. AI preparedness indices. Policy documents. This paper is a qualitative-quantitative research design that focuses on policy evaluation and structural trend analysis. Employment and skill distribution in India. India's job market is still biased toward low-skill sectors. High-skill shares of employment are significantly lower than those in advanced economies. Structural features:

Large informal workforce. The divide in employment disparity between rural and urban. Gap on female labour force participation.

Platform economy expansion. Such patterns imply that employability improvement depends not just on formal degrees — it depends on the alignment of competencies. Job market paradox, education vs employment Recent PLFS statistics show that unemployment rates are higher among secondary and graduate youth than in less-educated groups. This paradox arises because:

Credential inflation. Aspirational mismatch. Absence of industry-related skills. Slow formal job creation. Urban women experience disproportionate unemployment rates — suggesting intersectional barriers. Government Skill Initiatives. India has announced some significant initiatives:

1. Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojana (PMKVY): The PMKVY was introduced in 2016 and offers free training and certification of skills. Objectives include: Standardized skill register. Industry-aligned curriculum. Training for school dropouts. RPL – Recognition of Prior Learning.

Challenges:

Short-term course bias. Placement tracking gaps. Variations in awareness due to regional variations.

3. Credit Linked Capital Subsidy Scheme: The CLCSS helps MSMEs upgrade in technology through capital subsidy. It indirectly raises the demand for skilled labour by modernizing manufacture. Digital Platforms, AI and Workforce Transformation. AI adoption transforms labour demand into:

Analytical reasoning. Digital literacy. Cognitive flexibility. Emotional intelligence. AI preparedness index indicates countries in the developing world have slow moving of digital infrastructure & research ecosystems. Thus, skill policy needs to move beyond standard technical education to AI-sustained skill ecosystems. Institutional Framework for Skill Ecosystems.

To develop skills sustainably you need:

Lifelong learning systems. Industry-academia collaboration. Digital labour market platforms. Apprenticeship expansion. Skill portability between sectors. Without institutional continuity, skills drain away. Monitoring and Evaluation Framework.

Good governance demands, for instance:

Up to date labour market information systems. Skill gap mapping. Placement-linked funding. Outcome-based certification. Integrating digital tracking enhances policy responsiveness. A Strategic Roadmap Toward Viksit Bharat 2047. The roadmap should incorporate:

Reform of universal foundational education. Vocational mainstreaming. Integrating AI-complementary curriculum. MSME modernization. Participation in the workforce that is gender-inclusive. Regional skill clusters development. Integration of social security for informal workers.

Empirical Analysis:

The India's Case: Skill Structure, Automation Risk and Wage Dynamics in India. Skill Distribution and Elasticity of Employment. And India's labour market is still defined by

structural dualism, with a growing yet deficient formal sector of formal employment alongside a large informal sector. Low-skill occupations represent more than half of all employment (with high-skill occupations significantly below in this age of globalization) according to recent employment structure assessments compared to developed economies. There are three implications of this distribution:

1.Empirical Analysis: The India's Case: Skill Structure, Automation Risk and Wage Dynamics in India. Skill Distribution and Elasticity of Employment. And India's labour market is still defined by structural dualism, with a growing yet deficient formal sector of formal employment alongside a large informal sector. Low-skill occupations represent more than half of all employment (with high-skill occupations significantly below in this age of globalization) according to recent employment structure assessments compared to developed economies.

There are three implications of this distribution:

2.Low Productivity Trap: Concentration on relatively lower-skill sectors leads to the decrease in total productivity of labour. Risk of Automation: Automation exposure remains high in routine-consuming occupations.

3.Lack of Wage Migration: The supply of labour is surplus, so wage stagnation occurs in the low-skill workforce. Higher-skill employment growth is positively associated with GDP growth compared to low-skill employment growth having much lower elasticity as seen by regression evidence from comparative labour market studies.

4. Automation Risk by Skill category. Automation exposure varies among occupations. Those tasks are repetitive, predictable and perform routine cognitive tasks and are more prone to AI-based displacement. In India:

Job-related automation is at greater risk for low-skill and medium-skill jobs. Job sectors at the high-skill level exhibit complementarity towards AI systems. Those in the informal sector workers lack access to retraining, which means that informal sector workers are more vulnerable. The political point is evident: technological advancement without simultaneous reskilling at the same time will make inequality and labour market divergence and labour market fragmentation worse, if the pace of progress is not in step with reskilling the policy implication is obvious.

5.Wage Growth Patterns and Skill Premium: The wage gaps between high-skilled and low-skilled workers are growing. Skill premium reflects:

Higher productivity. Scarcity of advanced competencies. Growing desire to develop digital skills. But wage stagnation among educated but underemployed youth reflects mismatch, not a surplus of skill. Thus, education alone does not guarantee wage growth; labour market alignment is critical. Gender and Regional Dimensions of Employability.

The participation of Women in the Labour Force:

1.While urban women have a relatively high education, their unemployment rate is disproportionately high. Contributing factors include:

Occupational segregation. Care burden. Safety constraints. Skill-industry mismatch. To improve female employability we need:

Flexible skill modules. Digital work platforms. Safe commuting infrastructure. Childcare support systems.

2. Regional Skill Imbalances: The infrastructure of skills is concentrated in a few states and cities. Backward regions experience:

Limited training institutions. Weak industry linkages. Out-migration of youth. A regional cluster strategy will need to be developed to

balance spatial imbalances. Digital Transformation and Labour Market Platforms. The creation of digital labour intermediation platforms has dramatically altered employment search processes. They both increase market access but also lead to:

Expand gig employment. Reduce job security. Create classification ambiguities.

Add the skill certification tool into the digital job matching systems for improving labour mobility. Institutional Changes for Sustainable Skill Ecosystems. Systemic reforms are necessary for sustainable skill ecosystems:

Lifelong Learning Design:

Human capital erodes without any constant refresh. Ensuring lifelong learning is made institutional includes:

Modular credit systems. Micro-certification. Stackable credentials. Real-world updates to an industry-driven curriculum. Industry-Academia Collaboration. Bridging the gap between theory and practice requires:

Apprenticeship expansion. Co-designed curricula. Embedded internships. Skill forecasting councils. Integration in Social Protection

Reskilling should be associated with:

Unemployment insurance. Wage subsidy schemes. Portable social security. That helps decrease resistance to the sea of technology change. A Strategic Roadmap towards Viksit Bharat 2047. Vision of Viksit Bharat aims to turn India into a developed nation by 2047. Skill development is a vital aspect of this transformation.

The roadmap is based on six pillars:

Pillar I: Foundational Education Reform. Universal foundational literacy and numeracy. Early digital exposure. Integration of critical thinking. National Education Policy 2020 alignment.

Pillar II: Vocational mainstreaming. From secondary level vocational tracks. Credit transfer flexibility. Recognition of prior learning. Integration with Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojana.

Pillar III: The AI-Enhancing Skill Ecosystem. Data literacy. Computational thinking. Training in human-machine collaboration. Advanced STEM clusters.

Pillar IV: Modernization of MSMEs and Absorption of technology. Digital transformation subsidies. AI adoption incentives. Initiatives such as Credit Linked Capital Subsidy Scheme. Cluster of skill-intensive manufacturing

Pillar V: Gender and Inclusion Strategy. Women-focused skill hubs. Rural digital entrepreneurship. Flexible hybrid learning systems.

Pillar VI: Data-Driven Monitoring Architecture. On-the-spot labour market dashboards. Skill gap mapping. Outcome-based financing. AI-driven course alignment. Implementation Matrix for Policy Implementation. Dimension. Current Challenge. Strategic Intervention. Expected Outcome. Education. Skill irrelevance. Industry-aligned curriculum. Higher employability. Automation. Job displacement. Reskilling programs. Reduced inequality. Gender Gap. Urban female unemployment. Flexible work-skills integration. Higher participation. MSMEs. Low tech adoption. Capital subsidy + Skill upgrade. Productivity growth. Informal Sector. No social protection. Portable benefits. Labour resilience.

Discussion:

Quantitative enrolment expansion to transformation of human capital is required for the transition to Viksit Bharat. Three key structural changes are required:

Move away from degree-based approach to competencies-based assessment. Learning over duration - From short-term training to lifelong

learning. From siloed schemes to the seamless management of ecosystems. The path for Indian growth will either be inclusive or exclusionary in terms of tech uptake. If skill allocation remains polarized, automation could increase inequality. If AI-linked capabilities can be democratized, then productivity gains can be widespread.

Conclusion:

In emerging economies, skills and employability are the macro-structural determinants of sustainable economic growth. India's demographic dividend offers both opportunity and danger. Without:

Industry-aligned training. Technological readiness. Institutional mechanisms that are more inclusive. Gender-sensitive labour policies. the demographic advantage could morph into structural unemployment. But with united reforms of education, technology, industry, and social protection, India can have skill development as the dominant engine behind productivity advancement and inclusive prosperity. The road to Viksit Bharat 2047 is not simply one of job expansion, but of re-imagining the quality and resilience and technological relevance of human capital.

References:

1. Ganuthula, V. R. R., & Balaraman, K. K. (2025). Skill-Based labor market polarization in the age of AI: A comparative analysis of India and the United States. arXiv. https://arxiv.org/abs/2501.15809
2. Singh, A., Kanaujia, A., & Singh, V. K. (2025). Data to decisions: A computational framework to identify skill requirements from advertorial data. arXiv. https://arxiv.org/abs/2503.17424
3. Pal, S. (2023). A comparative study of inter-regional intra-industry disparity. arXiv. https://arxiv.org/abs/2304.02430
4. Vision IAS. (2026). Employment and skill development: Getting skilling right. https://visionias.in/current-affairs/economic-survey/2026/chapter-12/employment-and-skill-development-getting-skilling-right
5. Vision IAS. (2025). Employability and skilling in India. https://visionias.in/current-affairs/monthly-magazine/2025-08-19/economics-(indian-economy)/employability-and-skilling-in-india
6. InsightsonIndia. (2025). Skills for the future report: Skilling India's workforce for 2047. https://www.insightsonindia.com/2025/06/28/skills-for-the-future-report/Insights IAS
7. Drishti IAS. (2025). Current status of employment in India: Macro indicators and skilling challenges. https://www.drishtiias.com/current-affairs-news-analysis-editorials/news-editorials/13-01-2026/print/manual
8. Drishti IAS. (2025). Key issues associated with India's skilling initiatives. https://www.drishtiias.com/current-affairs-news-analysis-editorials/news-analysis/07-03-2025Drishti IAS
9. Drishti IAS. (2025). What are the reasons for unemployment in India? https://www.drishtiias.com/current-affairs-news-analysis-editorials/news-analysis/03-10-2025/print Drishti IAS
10. SuperKalam. (n.d.). Skill India mission: Challenges, digital reforms & Bharat skill initiatives. https://superkalam.com/current-affairs/articles/driving-growth-through-skill-india
11. Economic Survey 2025-26 (Government of India). Employment and skilling in India. Ministry of Finance, GOI. (Report summary retrieved via Vision IAS).
12. India Skills Report 2026. (2025). Employability and job readiness trends in India. Confederation of Indian Industry (CII),

AICTE, AIU, ETS. (Report discussed in press).The Times of India

13. India Skills Report 2025. (2024). Employability and skilling landscape in India. Confederation of Indian Industry (CII), AICTE, AIU, ETS. (Report data available in analytical summaries).
14. India Employment Report 2024. (2024). Youth employment, education and skills challenges in India. International Labour Organization (ILO) & partner institutions. (Article summary via Drishti IAS).
15. Acemoglu, D., & Restrepo, P. (2020). Robots and jobs: Evidence from U.S. labor markets. Journal of Political Economy, 128(6), 2188–2244.https://doi.org/10.1086/705716
16. Becker, G. S. (1964). Human capital: A theoretical and empirical analysis, with special reference to education. University of Chicago Press.
17. https://www.nber.org/books-and-chapters/human-capital-theoretical-and-empirical-analysis-special-reference-education
18. Confederation of Indian Industry (CII), All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), & Association of Indian Universities (AIU). (2024). India skills report 2024.https://www.indiaskillsreport.com
19. Ganuthula, V. R. R., & Balaraman, K. K. (2025). Skill-based labor market polarization in the age of AI: A comparative analysis of India and the United States. arXiv. https://arxiv.org/abs/2501.15809
20. International Labour Organization. (2024). India employment report 2024: Youth employment, education and skills.https://www.ilo.org/publications/india-employment-report-2024
21. Ministry of Finance, Government of India. (2024). Economic survey 2023–24.https://www.indiabudget.gov.in/economicsurvey
22. Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship. (2023). Skill India mission: Annual report. Government of India.https://msde.gov.in
23. National Skill Development Corporation. (2023). Skill gap analysis report.https://nsdcindia.org

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Student Centric Learning Ecosystem: A Modern Approach in Higher Education

Arvind V. Mindhe

Asst. Prof. Head of Zoology Department, Subhash Baburao Kul College Kedgaon, Tal: Daund, Dist. Pune

Corresponding Author – Arvind V. Mindhe

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510179

Abstract:

The modern era of education mainly focus on to build a soulful link and steadfast connection with student. The traditional teacher centric conventional education is progressively take over by student centric learning. Student centric learning method incorporates apprentice, educators, innovations, syllabus and organizations supports into interconnected system which encourage autonomy, engagement and skill enhancement. This paper analyze the concept of student centric learning ecosystem, component, advantages, and implementation approaches in higher education. The present study emphasize the digital resources, creative teaching techniques and organizational supportive environment influence to build an effective student centric learning ecosystem. The present investigation propose that acquiring such ecosystem in learning process enrich the student engagement, problem solving, logical thinking, self-directed learning and professional development.

Keywords: Student Centric Learning, Learning Ecosystem, Skill Based Learning, Higher Education.

Introduction:

The system of education globally transform from teacher centric to student centric learning models which gives the priority to learners need, curiosity and involvement. Student centric learning mainly focus on active participation, critical thinking and adaptive learning courses rather than passive knowledge transfer. A learning ecosystem is an interconnected system of collaborators, various digital tools and learning environment working together to provide strength to learning outcomes. In learning ecosystem communication among the different component influence the educational expertise.

Student centric learning ecosystem exceed classroom or traditional method of teaching. It mainly comprises relationship among the students, teachers, institutions, digital tools, policies and community which give strength to learning process. These learning ecosystem provide flexible, innovative and culturally responsive environment which increase student interest and empower them to actively participate in their own learning processes. Student centric learning mainly focus on active participation of student, collaboration and peer learning, continuous feedback and assessment. In student centric learning ecosystem teacher acts as mentor rather than sole knowledge provider.

Objectives of Study:

1. To understand the concept of student centric learning ecosystem.
2. To identify the key component of student centric learning ecosystem.
3. To analyze the role of digital technologies in student centric learning ecosystem.
4. To study benefits and challenges of implementing student centric learning ecosystem in higher education.

Methodology:

This research based on qualitative literature review approach. Various research articles, examining educational policy documents, analyzing case studies on student centric learning implementation, educational reports and academic resources associated with student centric learning ecosystem were studied.

Key Component of Student Centric Learning Ecosystem:

1. Learning Model: Projects, Inquiry based learning, Self-regulated learning strategies.
2. Learning Environment: Digital classrooms, blended mode of learning.
3. Technology Integration: Digital tools for learning and monitoring students' progress.
4. Institutional Support: Curriculum flexibility, Supportive academic policies.
5. Community and Collaboration: Peer learning, Parent and community engagement.

Benefits Of Student Centric Learning Ecosystem:

1. Improvement in student participation and engagement.
2. Development of critical thinking ability in student.
3. Improvement in communication and teamwork skill.
4. Enhance confidence and academic performance of student.
5. Development of self-learning abilities in student which helpful for their future careers.

Challenges In Improvement In Student Centric Learning Ecosystem:

1. Resistance to change from traditional teaching method.
2. There is lack of teacher training in active learning strategies.
3. Limited digital technology infrastructure.
4. Difficulties in syllabus formation.

Future scope:

The future education mainly based on technology enabled student centric ecosystem. New emerging trends such as artificial intelligence, learning analytics and adaptive learning system helps to personalize the education further. These digital technologies detect the students' progress and provide targeted learning making education more responsive as per need of individual.

Conclusion:

Student centric learning ecosystem indicates transformative shift in modern education. By integrating learner autonomy, collaborative environments, technology, and supportive institutional policies, such ecosystems create dynamic learning environments that foster creativity, critical thinking, and lifelong learning. Although challenges exist, the adoption of student-centric ecosystems is essential for preparing students to meet the demands of the 21st-century knowledge society.

References:

1. Klemenčič, M., & Hoidn, S. (2020). *Student-Centered Learning and Teaching in Higher Education.* Routledge.
2. Arif, S. (2021). Incorporating student-centered learning in an ecosystems course. *Journal of College Science Teaching.*
3. Iyer, S. S. (2022). Adopting a student-centric education block chain system. *International Journal of Information and Communication Sciences.*
4. Learner-centered education in heterogeneous learning environments. *Science Direct.*
5. Student-centered learning. *Educational theory and practice.*

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Language Education and Employability: The Role of English Studies in Developing Skilled Youth for Viksit Bharat 2047

Dr. Prakash Navgire

Department of English, Sir Vithaldas Thackeray College of Home Science (Autonomous)
SNDT Women's University, Mumbai.

Corresponding Author – Dr. Prakash Navgire

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510221

Abstract:

In the contemporary globalized world, language education has emerged as a crucial component in shaping employability and professional competence among young graduates. As India moves towards the national vision of Viksit Bharat 2047, higher education institutions are expected to play a transformative role in preparing skilled, adaptable, and globally competent youth. Among various disciplines, English studies hold a significant position because they equip students not only with linguistic proficiency but also with critical thinking, communication abilities, cultural awareness, and analytical skills that are essential for the modern workplace. This paper examines the relationship between language education and employability with special reference to the role of English studies in colleges. It argues that English education, when approached beyond the traditional literature-centric model, can become a powerful tool for skill development. By integrating communication training, critical reading, creative expression, digital literacy, and interdisciplinary learning, English departments can contribute meaningfully to preparing students for diverse professional environments. The study highlights how effective language education enhances students' confidence, presentation skills, teamwork, and problem-solving abilities—qualities increasingly demanded in the contemporary job market. Furthermore, the paper explores how the implementation of progressive educational policies and innovative teaching practices can strengthen the employability potential of English studies. It also reflects on the need for curriculum reforms that combine literary understanding with practical communication skills, industry-oriented training, and experiential learning. The paper concludes that English studies in higher education can serve as a vital catalyst in developing a skilled and employable youth population. By aligning language education with national development goals, colleges can significantly contribute to the realization of a self-reliant, innovative, and inclusive Viksit Bharat 2047.

Keywords: Language Education, Employability, English Studies, Higher Education, Skill Development, Communication Skills, Viksit Bharat 2047

Introduction:

Education plays a central role in shaping the future of a nation. In the Indian context, the vision of **Viksit Bharat 2047**—a developed and self-reliant India by the centenary of independence—places a strong emphasis on the role of higher education in preparing a skilled and capable workforce. In this evolving educational landscape, employability has become one of the most significant expectations from higher education institutions. Universities and colleges are no longer viewed merely as centers of knowledge transmission; they are expected to prepare students for professional life by equipping them with practical skills, critical thinking abilities, and effective communication competencies.

Language education, particularly English studies, has emerged as a key component in this process. English functions as a global lingua franca and plays an important role in academic, professional, and technological domains. In India, proficiency in English often determines access to higher education opportunities, employment prospects, and participation in global communication networks. Consequently, English education has become closely linked with employability and career advancement.

However, the role of English studies extends far beyond grammar and language proficiency. The study of English literature, language, and communication develops analytical thinking, cultural understanding, interpretative skills, and creativity. These abilities are increasingly valued in modern workplaces where employees must adapt to dynamic environments and engage in collaborative problem solving.

This paper explores how English studies in higher education can contribute to developing employable and skilled youth in India. It examines the relationship between language education and employability, highlights the skills fostered through English studies, and discusses the ways in which colleges can align language education with the broader national vision of **Viksit Bharat 2047**.

Language Education and Employability: Conceptual Understanding:

Employability refers to the ability of individuals to gain and maintain employment by possessing the necessary knowledge, skills, attitudes, and adaptability required in the workplace. Modern employers increasingly value communication skills, critical thinking, teamwork, leadership abilities, and problem-solving capacity in addition to technical expertise.

Language education plays an essential role in the development of these competencies. Through language learning, students develop the ability to articulate ideas clearly, engage in meaningful discussions, analyze complex information, and present arguments effectively. These abilities are essential in almost every profession, from business and administration to technology and social services.

English language education is particularly significant in the Indian context because of its widespread use in professional communication. Many multinational corporations, research institutions, and technological industries use English as their primary language of communication. Consequently, graduates who possess strong English communication skills often enjoy greater employment opportunities.

At the same time, language education also fosters intellectual growth. Reading literature, analyzing texts, and engaging with diverse cultural perspectives help students develop empathy, creativity, and reflective thinking. These qualities are essential for leadership and innovation in modern society.

Therefore, language education must be viewed not merely as a subject in the curriculum but as a powerful tool for holistic development and employability.

The Significance of English Studies in Higher Education:

English studies occupy a unique position within higher education. Traditionally, English departments focused primarily on literary studies, including the analysis of poetry, drama, fiction, and essays. While literary appreciation remains important, contemporary educational practices increasingly emphasize the practical applications of English studies.

One of the major strengths of English studies lies in their interdisciplinary nature. Literature reflects social realities, cultural identities, historical developments, and

psychological insights. Through the study of literary texts, students develop the ability to interpret complex human experiences and understand diverse perspectives.

Moreover, English studies encourage critical thinking. When students analyze literary texts, they learn to question assumptions, evaluate arguments, and construct well-reasoned interpretations. These analytical skills are highly valued in professional environments that require decision-making and problem solving.

Another important aspect of English studies is the development of communication competence. Activities such as presentations, debates, discussions, and creative writing enhance students' ability to express ideas effectively. In professional settings, clear communication is often the key to successful teamwork, leadership, and negotiation.

Thus, English studies contribute significantly to the intellectual, communicative, and creative development of students, making them an important component of higher education.

English Language Skills and the Modern Job Market:

The contemporary job market is increasingly competitive and dynamic. Employers seek graduates who possess a combination of technical knowledge and soft skills. Among these skills, communication competence consistently ranks as one of the most important.

English language proficiency enables individuals to participate in global professional networks. In sectors such as information technology, international trade, tourism, education, and media, effective English communication is often essential. Graduates who can communicate confidently in English are better equipped to interact with clients, collaborate with colleagues, and engage in professional negotiations.

In addition to verbal communication, English studies also enhance writing skills. Professional writing includes emails, reports, proposals, and research documents. The ability to write clearly and persuasively is an important professional asset.

Furthermore, English education promotes presentation skills. Many organizations expect employees to present ideas, reports, or project proposals before teams or clients. Students who receive training in public speaking and presentation techniques during their college years develop greater confidence and professionalism.

Therefore, strengthening English language education in colleges can significantly enhance the employability of graduates.

English Studies and Skill Development:

Skill development is a central objective of modern education systems. English studies contribute to skill development in multiple ways.

First, they promote **critical thinking skills**. Literary analysis encourages students to interpret texts, evaluate arguments, and construct independent perspectives. These abilities help individuals approach complex situations with analytical clarity.

Second, English studies develop **creative skills**. Writing poetry, short stories, essays, and reflective pieces encourages imaginative thinking and originality. Creativity is increasingly valued in fields such as media, advertising, design, and entrepreneurship.

Third, English studies strengthen **interpersonal communication skills**. Classroom discussions, group presentations, and collaborative learning activities teach students how to engage with others respectfully and constructively.

Fourth, English education enhances **digital literacy**. In the contemporary educational environment, students use digital platforms for research, writing, and communication. Exposure to online resources, digital storytelling, and multimedia presentations helps students adapt to technological changes.

Finally, English studies foster **cultural awareness**. Literature exposes students to diverse cultures, histories, and social experiences. Such awareness is essential in multicultural workplaces and global professional environments.

Aligning English Education with NEP 2020:

India's National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 emphasizes multidisciplinary education, skill development, and experiential learning. The policy encourages educational institutions to adopt innovative teaching methods and integrate practical learning experiences into the curriculum.

English studies can align effectively with these objectives. For instance, language courses can incorporate project-based learning, where students analyze real-world communication situations and develop solutions. Similarly, creative writing workshops, media studies modules, and communication training programs can enhance students' practical skills.

The policy also emphasizes flexibility in curriculum design. Colleges can introduce skill-oriented courses such as business communication, technical writing, translation studies, and digital content creation. These courses connect language education with emerging career opportunities.

Moreover, NEP 2020 encourages collaboration between academic institutions and industry partners. English departments can collaborate with media organizations, publishing houses, and corporate communication teams to provide internships and training opportunities.

Through such initiatives, English education can become more relevant to the needs of contemporary society.

Innovative Teaching Practices in English Studies:

Innovative teaching practices play a crucial role in enhancing the effectiveness of language education. Traditional lecture-based methods are gradually being replaced by interactive and student-centered approaches.

One effective method is **experiential learning**, where students learn through practical activities such as presentations, debates, role-playing, and creative projects. These activities help students develop confidence and communication skills.

Another important approach is **digital learning**. Online platforms, multimedia tools, and digital storytelling techniques can make language learning more engaging and interactive. Students can create blogs, podcasts, and video presentations to express their ideas creatively.

Collaborative learning is also valuable. Group discussions and team projects encourage students to exchange ideas, learn from diverse perspectives, and develop teamwork skills.

By adopting such innovative methods, English departments can create dynamic learning environments that prepare students for professional challenges.

Challenges in Language Education:

Despite its importance, language education in India faces several challenges. One major challenge is the gap between academic learning and professional expectations. Many students study English as a theoretical subject without receiving sufficient training in practical communication skills.

Another challenge is the diversity of linguistic backgrounds among students. In

multilingual classrooms, students often have varying levels of English proficiency. Teachers must adopt inclusive teaching strategies that support learners from different backgrounds.

Limited exposure to real-world communication contexts is another difficulty. Without opportunities for practical application, students may struggle to translate their language knowledge into professional competence.

Addressing these challenges requires curriculum reforms, teacher training, and increased emphasis on skill-based learning.

The Role of Colleges in Building Skilled Youth:

Colleges play a crucial role in shaping the intellectual and professional development of students. By integrating language education with skill development initiatives, colleges can prepare graduates who are confident, creative, and socially responsible.

English departments can organize workshops on communication skills, public speaking, creative writing, and professional writing. Such activities provide students with opportunities to practice and refine their abilities.

Colleges can also encourage participation in literary clubs, debate societies, and cultural events. These platforms allow students to express themselves, develop leadership skills, and build confidence.

Furthermore, institutions can establish partnerships with industries and organizations to provide internships and training opportunities. Exposure to professional environments helps students understand workplace expectations and develop practical skills.

Through these initiatives, colleges can contribute significantly to the development of skilled youth capable of contributing to national progress.

English Studies and the Vision of Viksit Bharat 2047:

The vision of Viksit Bharat 2047 emphasizes economic growth, social development, technological advancement, and global leadership. Achieving this vision requires a highly skilled and educated workforce.

English studies can play an important role in this national project. By developing communication skills, critical thinking, creativity, and cultural understanding, English education prepares students to participate in global knowledge networks.

In addition, language education promotes democratic values such as dialogue, tolerance, and mutual respect. These values are essential for building a progressive and inclusive society.

When colleges align English education with national development goals, they contribute not only to individual career success but also to the broader progress of the nation.

Conclusion:

Language education plays a vital role in shaping the employability and intellectual development of students in higher education. In the Indian context, English studies occupy a particularly important position because they provide students with communication skills, analytical abilities, and cultural awareness that are essential in contemporary professional environments.

This paper has examined the relationship between language education and employability and highlighted the contribution of English studies to skill development. It has also emphasized the importance of aligning language education with the objectives of NEP 2020 and the national vision of Viksit Bharat 2047.

To maximize the potential of English studies, colleges must adopt innovative teaching methods, introduce skill-oriented courses, and

create opportunities for experiential learning. By doing so, they can prepare graduates who are confident communicators, creative thinkers, and responsible citizens.

Ultimately, the development of skilled youth is essential for national progress. English studies, when integrated with practical skill development and interdisciplinary learning, can serve as a powerful instrument in building a knowledgeable, innovative, and globally competent workforce for the future of India.

References:

1. Graddol, David. *English Next India*. British Council, 2010.
2. Crystal, David. *English as a Global Language*. Cambridge University Press, 2003.
3. Harmer, Jeremy. *How to Teach English*. Longman, 2007.
4. Kachru, Braj B. *The Indianization of English*. Oxford University Press, 1983.
5. National Education Policy 2020. Ministry of Education, Government of India.
6. Nunan, David. *Practical English Language Teaching*. McGraw Hill, 2003.
7. Richards, Jack C., and Theodore Rodgers. *Approaches and Methods in Language Teaching*. Cambridge University Press, 2001.
8. Trilling, Bernie, and Charles Fadel. *21st Century Skills*. Jossey-Bass, 2009.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Student-Centric Learning Ecosystem

Miss. Kajal Kalyan Shinde

Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Application, Dada Patil Mahavidyalaya Karjat, District Ahilyanagar M.S.

Corresponding Author – Miss. Kajal Kalyan Shinde

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510260

Abstract:

The rapid evolution of digital technologies and the changing demands of the 21st-century workforce necessitate a transformation in educational systems. Traditional teacher-centered models often fail to address diverse learner needs, interests, and abilities. This paper explores the concept of a Student-Centric Learning Ecosystem (SCLE), an integrated framework that places learners at the core of educational design and delivery. By leveraging personalized learning, adaptive technologies, collaborative environments, and competency-based assessment, SCLE promotes holistic development, engagement, and lifelong learning. The study examines theoretical foundations, structural components, benefits, challenges, and implementation strategies, proposing a scalable model for institutions seeking sustainable educational innovation.

Keywords: Student-Centric Learning, Personalized Education, Adaptive Learning Systems, Educational Technology, Learning Ecosystems, Competency-Based Education

Introduction:

Education systems worldwide are transitioning from standardized instructional approaches to more flexible, learner-driven models. Influenced by constructivist theory and digital transformation, student-centric education emphasizes personalization, autonomy, and meaningful engagement. The Student-Centric Learning Ecosystem (SCLE) extends this philosophy beyond classroom pedagogy to include technology, institutional culture, community partnerships, assessment systems, and policy frameworks. Rather than isolated reforms, SCLE represents a comprehensive educational transformation.

Theoretical Foundations:

1. Constructivism: Constructivist theorists such as Jean Piaget and Lev Vygotsky emphasized that learners actively construct knowledge through interaction and social engagement. SCLE incorporates experiential and collaborative learning models grounded in these theories.

2. Self-Determination Theory: Edward Deci and Richard Ryan proposed that autonomy, competence, and relatedness drive intrinsic motivation. SCLE fosters these elements through personalized pathways and learner agency.

3. Connectivism: George Siemens introduced connectivism, arguing that knowledge exists within networks and digital connections. SCLE leverages digital ecosystems and global collaboration platforms aligned with this framework.

Core Components of a Student-Centric Learning Ecosystem:

1. Personalized Learning Pathways: Adaptive curriculum, Individual learning goals, Flexible pacing, Data-driven insights.

Artificial Intelligence (AI) and learning analytics tailor instruction based on student performance and preferences.

2. Flexible Learning Environments: Blended and hybrid learning, Project-based learning, Experiential learning, Micro-credentialing.

Platforms such as Khan Academy and Coursera demonstrate scalable personalized learning models.

3. Holistic Assessment Systems: Competency-based evaluation, Portfolio assessments, Peer and self-assessment, Real-world problem solving.

Assessment shifts from summative grading to continuous feedback mechanisms.

4. Technology Integration: Learning Management Systems (LMS), AI tutors, Learning analytics dashboards, Virtual and augmented reality.

Technology functions as an enabler rather than a replacement for educators.

5. Community and Industry Partnerships:

Collaboration with industry ensures curriculum relevance and employability skills development.

Benefits of SCLE:

1. Increased Engagement: Learners demonstrate higher motivation when granted autonomy and choice.

2. Improved Academic Outcomes: Personalized instruction reduces achievement gaps.

3. Development of 21st-Century Skills: Critical thinking, Creativity, Collaboration, Digital literacy

4. Lifelong Learning Orientation: Students develop metacognitive skills essential for continuous professional development.

Challenges in Implementation:

1. Infrastructure and Funding: Digital equity remains a global challenge.

2. Faculty Training and Resistance: Educators require professional development to transition from instructors to facilitators.

3. Data Privacy and Ethical Concerns: Data-driven personalization must comply with privacy regulations.

4. Policy Alignment: Institutional policies often lag behind technological innovation.

Proposed SCLE Framework Model:

The proposed SCLE framework includes:

1. **Learner Core** – Individual goals, competencies, and well-being
2. **Adaptive Curriculum Layer** – Personalized pathways
3. **Technology Infrastructure Layer** – AI, LMS, analytics
4. **Community Integration Layer** – Industry, parents, global networks
5. **Governance & Policy Layer** – Institutional alignment

The ecosystem operates through continuous feedback loops between stakeholders.

Methodology for Empirical Validation (Suggested):

To evaluate SCLE effectiveness:

1. Mixed-method research design
2. Quantitative performance metrics
3. Qualitative interviews and focus groups
4. Longitudinal tracking of student outcomes
5. Comparative institutional case studies

Conclusion:

The Student-Centric Learning Ecosystem offers a transformative framework for modern education. By integrating personalized learning, adaptive technology, collaborative networks, and competency-based assessment, SCLE aligns education with contemporary societal and workforce demands. Future research should

explore policy models, cross-cultural adaptability, and long-term socioeconomic impacts.

References:

1. The Modern Learning Ecosystem (JD, Learn Geek)
2. Revitalizing the Learning Ecosystem for Modern Students (IGI Global, 2024)
3. Student Centered Cooperative Learning: Linking Concepts in Education to Promote Student Learning (George M. Jacobs & Willy A. Renandya, 2019)

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

English Language Skills and Employability Opportunities

Dr. Karandikar Vallabh Shankar
Assistant Professor, B. D. Kale Mahavidyalaya, Ghodegaon, Tal. Ambegaon, Dist. Pune
Corresponding Author – Dr. Karandikar Vallabh Shankar

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510292

Abstract:

Language plays an important role in the human world. English is the global lingua franca. It rules the world as it is globally recognised and accepted as the language of intellectual makeup. As the language of technology, it has a great scope. All the important domains and fields use English as their functional language. It has accorded a global status to the English language. Therefore, English plays an important role in getting professional mobility. This global status of English provides innumerable opportunities for English users. Mastering the English language skills has become a gateway to employability. It is the platform that helps us reach our desired destination. The emergence of English offers employment opportunities in many important domains such as education, aviation, business, technology, and science. To meet the global employability demands, mastering English language skills has become a necessity. Mastering English language skills assists in personal and career development. It enhances global opportunities, providing employability options. It focuses on the bond between English language skills and employability opportunities.

Keywords: Lingua Franca, Global Status, Professional Mobility, Employment Opportunities, Career Development.

Introduction:

This paper highlights the importance and connection between English language skills and employability opportunities in the present contemporary world. Mastering the English language skills is the most important challenge for this generation. In all walks of life, English plays an important role. Without knowing English, it's rather difficult to participate and conduct meetings, conferences and interviews. Listening, speaking, reading and writing are the language skills that must be practiced and mastered for career growth and promotion. The technological developments in the 21st century provide numerous AI tools to master English language skills. To access information and gain knowledge of the world, English plays an important role. The recent AI platforms like ChatGPT, Deep Search, Grammarly, and Quill blot are some of the important advanced tools that are very useful for grammar and spelling checks These tools also give suggestions to modify the content, replacing suitable and appropriate words. There are many useful chatbots and tools for communication practice. This paper highlights important domains that provide employability opportunities if we master the English language skills.

Objectives:

This paper aims to highlight the role of English in getting employability opportunities in the global market. Therefore, the following are objectives:

1. To examine the importance of the English language skills.
2. To study the bond between English language skills and employability opportunities.
3. To highlight important domains that

provide employment opportunities to English learners.

4. To understand the present Indian scenario and future employability opportunities.

The Role of English in the 21st Century:

Understanding and mastering the English language skills are necessary in the 21st century. Knowledge of English is a must to access the information worldwide. English is the language of networking. Meetings, conferences, presentations, interviews, and negotiations take place in English throughout the world. Therefore, understanding modern English usage is important. Those who master English pronunciation, vocabulary, tone, accent, and grammar have scope in this modern, advanced and tech-savvy world. The importance of English in IT, media, business, marketing and global industries has maximized the career opportunities and employability. The technological advancements and online digital processes have made tremendous changes in society. Computer literacy has become the top priority in this advanced world. Without understanding English, it is difficult excel in the IT world.

IT and Technology:

English is the language of IT and Technology. Coding and programming are important domains of the IT world. The language programmes are in English, and for global collaboration, communication and documentation, English is widely used. To access AI tools, English plays an important role. English assists in understanding technology. Those who master the English language skills can navigate and master global technology. Therefore, English language learners have great scope in IT.

Social Media:

The importance of social media is increasing day by day. It provides employability opportunities to English language learners throughout the world. Digital content creation has gained importance. There are many new career paths that have emerged, such as content creator, media manager, social media analyst, influencer, etc. The use of English in social media content provides global employability opportunities. There are countless English videos on YouTube, which assist to know the functions of AI tools, but without knowledge of English, it is difficult to understand and access these tools.

Business:

English is the global language of business. Multinational companies use English as the language of their trade and business. English is used to record all business documents, such as meetings, reports and transactions. Digital technology plays a vital role in business development. All the technological documentation is prepared in English. English helps strengthen business relationships and smooth negotiations. Proficiency in English helps to increase business credibility and strengthen collaborative work. English plays a crucial role in business process outsourcing. English is used for customer support services to solve the problems and queries of the customers through emails and telephonic conversations. The proficient user of English understands cultural differences through varieties of English and can satisfy the customers through his accent and polite tone. In recruitment and training, English has given the topmost priority for enhancing communication. It shows that the ability to understand tone and the variety of English enhances understanding and helps in finding the appropriate solutions. Therefore, those who are excellent communicators and use English fluently have better employment opportunities.

Travel and Tourism:

Guiding tourists and travelling across the world is an interesting business. Everyone loves to travel and visit different destinations. English helps to gain information about the different tourist places in the world. English manners and etiquette play an important role in satisfying the travellers' needs. Customer satisfaction always enhances the business. Understanding the needs of the customers and providing expected services is the main motto of the travel and tourism business. English communication skills, use of appropriate terminology, manners and etiquette play a very important role. There is great scope for tourist guides and travel agents who can speak English correctly and confidently, using polite language and appropriate expressions in English.

Content Writing:

It is an important domain that provides employment opportunities to English users who can create content effectively. Content writing is a kind of writing that performs various roles like persuading, educating, informing and entertaining the audience. The English language learners have a great scope in content writing. Quality content and effective writing skills are needed in content writing. Writing perfection and the ability to compose effective short messages are the most needed aspects of content writing. There is a need for translators and content writers for effective functioning, and therefore, there is a demand for such experts who can do this job effectively.

Marketing and Advertising:

Marketing and advertising are important factors of business development. English plays an important role in the audio-visual creation of advertising and marketing. The impactful advertising and marketing strategies decide the business growth and future. Therefore, appropriate resources are hired to maintain quality. English advertising expands the business across the world. Creative content creators and fluent and effective communicators always get priority. An excellent and brief message, appropriate and effective vocabulary and tone, voice modulation, accent and overall impact of the English speaker decide the quality and impact of advertising. Those who imagine and think well in English and can compose effective, beautiful and creative novel messages are always given top priority. It shows that using the English language effectively is a skill, and those who master it get employment opportunities.

Hospitality and Customer Services:

An effective communicator who masters all the English language skills has a great scope in today's world. Listening to customers patiently and responding to them politely, understanding their problems and psychology, is a challenging job. Language plays a unique role in capturing human thoughts. Language is an instrument of thought, and therefore, it should be used with certain care. Using appropriate diction and tone helps for smooth functioning and to avoid conflicts. Therefore, there is always a great demand for such people, who are excellent communicators, who can provide hospitality and take care of customers by understanding, supporting and solving their problems satisfactorily.

Availability of Sources for Mastering English Language Skills:

In this world of technological advancement, ample resources are available for learning and mastering the English language skills. The availability of digital platforms has made English learning easy and entertaining. Websites, software, AI tools, mobile apps, e-content and countless digital platforms are

available to master English language skills. English grammar, vocabulary, tone, accent, intonation pattern, listening and talking practices are easily available and accessible for learners to learn and master English to get employment opportunities throughout the world. Online evaluation, assignments, and observations promote the learning of English and make the learning process smooth, effective and interesting.

The Recent Indian Scenario and Future:

India is a developing nation, and the government is planning and implementing effective strategies for national development. The new education policy of the government lays emphasis on the use of technology by promoting the use of ICT in the teaching and learning process. India is making large investments in IT, infrastructure and industry to promote business and to provide employment opportunities. It shows that there will be a great scope in future to be more prosperous. *Viksit Bharat 2047* is the vision of India to transform India as a developed nation. The key pillars of this vision are: digital transformation, modern infrastructure, and inclusive growth. It shows that India will prosper in future, providing more employment opportunities to English language learners.

In India, there is a great demand for English learners. The government is also promoting new avenues of learning. Extensive use of ICT has given priority to enhancing the learning process with better tools and methods widely used around the globe. The emergence of online services has indirectly promoted the use of English and created employment opportunities. Many agencies and placement services are conducting training and internship programmes to help students understand English language skills and other soft skills to provide employment opportunities. Effective English communication skills need to be learned, practiced and mastered for the smooth functioning of the global activities.

Major findings:

1. Mastering English language skills has a scope in the global market.
2. English communication skills provide employment opportunities.
3. English language skills enhance the understanding and help to perform better.
4. The future predicts employment opportunities for those who will master English.

Conclusion:

English is an important international language that is widely used across the world. Understanding English is necessary to get connected with the world and to access information about the world. To get global access and to expand our business, mastering English is necessary. The business forums in the world use English to expand their business. English is the language of important sectors such as business, trade, transportation, education, science, IT, technology, law, aviation, media, marketing, advertising, and freelancing. All these sectors use English to be globally accessible. It shows that to excel in these domains and to get employability opportunities throughout the world, the English language plays an important role. AI plays a very crucial role in learning English, but the language of AI is also English, and a few learners find it difficult to understand all the functions of digital tools due to a low understanding of English. But it is clear that without studying, understanding and mastering English and its sub-skills, it is difficult to get employability opportunities in the domains where English is used, and English users have been given top priority.

Reference:

1. Banerjee A.K.(2007). *New Directions in Grammar and English Language Teaching*.

Pointer Publishers

2. Carol, J. C., & Burnum, M. (1991). *The official guide to modern English usage* (2nd ed.). MJF Books.
3. Dash Meena & Dash M.T. (2007). *Teaching English as an Additional Language*. Atlantic Publishers
4. Crystal, D. (2010). *The Cambridge encyclopedia of language*. Cambridge University Press.
5. Nagraj Geetha (2005) *English Language Teaching: Approaches, Methods, Techniques* Orient Longman
6. Schofield, J., & Osborn, A. (2016). *English for business speaking*. HarperCollins Publishers.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Digital Transformation in Colleges: A Step Towards Viksit Bharat 2047

Miss. Khamkar Aarti Gorakh

Assistant Professor, Department of English, S.S.G.M Science, Gautam, Arts & Sanjivani Commerce, College, Kopargaon.

Corresponding Author – Miss. Khamkar Aarti Gorakh

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510316

Abstract:

India dreams of becoming a fully developed country by the year 2047, known as Viksit Bharat 2047. Education plays a very important role in achieving this goal, and today, technology is changing the way education works. Digital transformation in colleges means using modern technology like smart classrooms, online learning, digital libraries, and AI-based tools to improve teaching, learning, and administration. This change is not just about using computers; it helps make education more accessible, skill-based, and future-ready. Through digital learning, students can develop important skills like problem-solving, innovation, and technical knowledge which are needed in today's digital world. Digital colleges also help students learn anytime and from anywhere, making education more inclusive and flexible. They prepare students for future jobs, support research and innovation, and improve transparency in college systems. Therefore, digital transformation in colleges is an important step toward building a strong, skilled, and knowledgeable nation. It supports India's journey towards becoming a developed country by 2047.

Introduction:

India wants to become a fully developed nation by the year 2047, and this vision is known as *Viksit Bharat 2047*. To achieve this goal, education must become more modern, flexible, and skill-oriented. In today's world, technology is changing every field, including education. Traditional methods of teaching are no longer enough to meet the needs of the fast-changing global environment. Digital transformation in colleges means using technology such as smart classrooms, online learning platforms, digital libraries, virtual labs, and automated systems to improve both teaching and administration. It helps students learn better, faster, and in a more interesting way.

Through digital education, students can access study materials anytime and from anywhere. It also helps teachers use innovative teaching methods and makes college management more efficient through online systems like digital attendance, online admissions, and academic records. Most importantly, digital transformation helps students develop important skills needed in the future such as digital literacy, creativity, and problem-solving ability. These skills are necessary for building a strong economy and an innovative society.

Therefore, digital transformation in colleges is not just an educational change — it is a major step toward preparing students and institutions for India's journey toward becoming a developed nation by 2047.

Objectives of the Study:

The main objectives of this research are:

1. To understand the meaning of digital transformation in colleges.
2. To study how technology is changing the teaching and learning process.

3. To examine the role of digital education in developing students' skills.
4. To study the contribution of digital colleges in achieving the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047.

Research Methodology:

This research paper is based on secondary sources of information. The data has been collected from books, research articles, educational websites, and journals related to digital education and the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047. The study follows a descriptive and analytical approach to understand how digital transformation is changing colleges and contributing to national development.

It examines the role of technology in improving teaching-learning methods, promoting skill development, and supporting innovation in higher education. No field survey or primary data collection was conducted for this study. Instead, the research depends on already available academic information to analyze how digital transformation in colleges can help India move towards becoming a developed nation by 2047.

Discussion:

1. Digital Transformation as the Backbone of Future Education: Digital transformation in colleges is bringing a big change in the education system. It is becoming the foundation of modern education. It is changing the way students learn and teachers teach. It is helping colleges move from traditional teaching methods to modern and technology-based learning.

In the future, education will not depend only on traditional classrooms and textbooks. Instead, it will be supported by technology like smart boards, online classes, digital study materials, and virtual labs. One of the most important benefits of digital transformation is the improvement in the teaching-learning process. Smart classrooms, online lectures, and learning management systems make education more interactive and interesting. With digital tools, students can learn anytime and from anywhere. They are not limited to classroom walls. Online platforms allow students to attend lectures, watch recorded lessons, and access study resources easily. Digital learning also makes education more interactive and interesting. Teachers can use videos, presentations, and online activities to explain topics better. This helps students understand concepts more clearly.

Because of these advantages, digital transformation is becoming the backbone of future education. It prepares students for a technology-driven world and supports the growth of a modern education system needed for a developed nation.

2. Development of Digital Skills and Human Capital: Digital transformation in colleges helps students develop important skills needed in today's modern world. In the past, education mostly focused on theoretical knowledge. But now, students also need practical and technical skills to succeed in future careers. Digital education helps students learn important skills like computer knowledge, data handling, online communication, and problem-solving. Through digital learning tools like online platforms, virtual labs, and smart classrooms, students learn how to use technology effectively. These skills are essential for future jobs and entrepreneurship.

These digital skills help students become more confident and job-ready. They prepare students for careers in fields like IT, business, research, and innovation. When students gain such useful skills, they become valuable human resources for the country. This is called **human capital development**, when educated and skilled people contribute to the growth of the nation.

Thus, digital transformation in colleges not only improves education but also helps build a skilled and capable youth population that can support India's development in the future.

3. Enhancing Innovation and Research: Digital transformation in colleges plays an important role in promoting innovation and research. With the help of technology, students and teachers can easily explore new ideas and work on creative projects. Digital libraries, online journals, and research databases give access to a large amount of knowledge from across the world. This helps students learn beyond textbooks and think in new ways.

Virtual labs and simulation tools also allow students to experiment and test their ideas without needing expensive physical equipment. This makes research more accessible and practical. Technology also helps colleges connect with other institutions and industries. Students can participate in online workshops, collaborative projects, and innovation programs. All these opportunities encourage creativity, critical thinking, and problem-solving skills among students.

Thus, digital transformation helps colleges become centers of innovation and research, which is very important for the progress of the nation and the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047.

4. Strengthening Industry-Academia Collaboration: Digital transformation helps build a strong connection between colleges and industries. In the modern world, education should not be limited to theory. it should also prepare students for real jobs and practical work.

Through digital platforms, colleges can collaborate with companies and organizations more easily. Students can attend online workshops, training sessions, webinars, and internships conducted by industry experts. They can also take part in skill-based courses that match the needs of the job market. This helps students understand how their academic knowledge is used in real-life situations. Such collaboration improves students' employability and makes them more job-ready. It also helps industries find skilled and trained professionals, which supports economic growth.

Thus, digital transformation strengthens the relationship between education and industry, helping students prepare for future careers and contributing to national development.

5. Supporting National Development Goals: Digital transformation in colleges plays an important role in supporting the overall development of the country. When education becomes more modern and skill-based, students are better prepared to contribute to society and the economy. Through digital learning, students gain knowledge, technical skills, and innovative thinking. These qualities help them become responsible citizens, skilled professionals, and future leaders.

Digitally educated students can support areas like entrepreneurship, research, technology development, and problem-solving. This helps improve industries, create jobs, and strengthen the nation's economy. Digital education also promotes equal learning opportunities, ensuring that students from different backgrounds can access quality education.

All these developments help in building a skilled, innovative, and knowledgeable youth population. This is essential for national progress and plays a key role in achieving the goal of Viksit Bharat 2047.

Thus, digital transformation in colleges supports national development goals and plays a key role in achieving the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047.

Conclusion:

Digital transformation in colleges is playing an important role in changing the education system in India. It is making learning more flexible, accessible, and skill-based. With the help of technology, students can learn better,

teachers can teach more effectively, and college administration can work more smoothly.

Digital education is also helping students develop the skills needed for future careers such as digital literacy, creativity, and innovation. It supports research, improves transparency, and provides learning opportunities to students from different backgrounds.

As India moves toward becoming a developed nation by 2047, education must keep pace with technological progress. Digitally empowered colleges can produce skilled, confident, and future-ready citizens who can contribute to national growth. Colleges that adopt digital transformation today will become the foundation of tomorrow's developed India.

Therefore, digital transformation in colleges is not just an improvement in education — it is a necessary step toward building a strong and developed India under the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047.

References:

1. Chavadi, Lalita S. *Digital Skilling and Education: Preparing Human Capital for Viksit Bharat@2047.* Aksharasurya, 2025.
2. Gupta, Satinder Bal, and Monika Gupta. *National Academic Depository: A Step Towards Digital India Vision.* 2025.
3. Das, Partha Pratim. *MOOCs in India: Evolution, Innovation, Impact, and Roadmap.* 2025.
4. BVICAM. *India Towards Viksit Bharat@2047 Conference Themes.* 2024.
5. BVICAM Seminar Objectives on Higher Education Technology Integration. 2025.
6. Atlas SkillTech University. *Role of Higher Education in Digital Transformation.* 2024.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Role of Higher Education Institutions in Promoting Digital Literacy for Achieving Viksit Bharat 2047

Mr. Kiran Ambadas Karande, Dr. N. S. Padalkar & Mr. Ravikant S. Shitole

[1,3]*Research Scholar, K.J.Somaiya College of Arts Commerce & Science Kopargaon, Ahilyanagar.*

[2]*Department of Geography, C.T.Bora College of Arts, Commerce and Science Shirur, Pune.*

Corresponding Author – Mr. Kiran Ambadas Karande

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510340

Abstract:

Digital literacy is now an essential part of the national development in the twenty-first century especially in the developing economies like India where technology is at the centre of governance, education, and economic output. Digital empowerment through rural and semi-urban colleges has a positive impact on the provision of digital infrastructure, information technology education, and skills-based training programs that increase technological competence among students. Research has shown that a significant number of the Indian population resides in the rural regions where digital literacy is relatively low since not many people have access to internet connection, devices and training centers. According to recent surveys digital literacy levels among rural households only amount to about 25 percent in comparison to over 60 percent in urban households meaning that there is a significant digital divide that has to be bridged with education programs and institutional support. At present, higher education institutions serving rural and semi-urban areas can contribute to reducing this gap by incorporating digital learning into school curricula, implementing computer laboratories, and offering community-based digital literacy services. It is also through education institutions that national digital transformation initiatives are being facilitated by educating the students in the areas of information technology, online learning sites and digital entrepreneurship. This paper discusses how the rural and semi-urban colleges can help in digital literacy and facilitate the national development agenda of Viksit Bharat 2047. The paper will be premised on secondary information obtained through scholarly literature, government publications, and school statistics. The results have shown that colleges are key institutions of digital learning, community outreach, and technology skills development, hence inclusive and sustainable national development.

Keywords: Digital Literacy, Higher Education, Rural Colleges, Semi-Urban Education, Digital Divide, Viksit Bharat 2047, Skill Development, ICT Education

Introduction:

Digital technology has been used as a significant catalyst to economic growth, innovation and social change in contemporary societies. Digital tools and information technologies are finding their way into the education systems of countries across the world to enhance outcomes of learning and create technologically competent human resources. One of the most productive areas of digital education expansion is in the developing world where technology can assist in combating distance, infrastructure restrictions, and unequal access to education opportunities with national programs to enhance connectivity and digital literacy among the population. Nevertheless, there still are significant gaps between urban and rural areas regarding the level of access to digital resources and technological competence. The studies suggest that rural youth continue to experience problems with internet connectivity, device access, as well as educational opportunities in

terms of technical training, and to mitigate this effect, the rural and semi-urban colleges should be provided with access to digital infrastructure, technology-based learning environments, and opportunities to develop skills. These facilities act as platforms of knowledge sharing, online training and community outreach programs, which facilitate the spread of technological awareness among the students and the local communities.

Digital literacy has become a vital element in the economic growth and social empowerment of the people of India in the context of the long-term development vision of India. Viksit Bharat 2047 is a national project that tries to make India a developed economy, by enhancing education, uptake of technology, and development of human capital. Colleges in the rural and semi-urban areas thus have a major role to play in ensuring that students are equipped with digital skills that can aid in innovation, job creation, and economic development based on knowledge.

Research Methodology:

1. Research Design: The research design employed in the study is the qualitative research design which is founded on analysis of secondary data. Secondary research methodology is extremely common in educational and social science research as a means to examine existing knowledge, institutional policies and statistical publications referring to the subject matter of the research. The current research will be based on the already existing studies published government publications, surveys conducted in educational institutions and scholarly publications on the topic of digital literacy and higher education in India.

2. Data Collection: The data used in the study was gathered through various secondary sources such as government statistics and institutional reports. The most significant sources will be educational surveys, digital literacy reports, and policy documents concerning higher education and digital development in India. It was also essential to get information using online academic databases and educational research sites.

Results and Discussion:

Table 1: Digital Literacy Indicators in Rural India

Indicator	Value
Digitally literate households in India	38%
Digitally literate households in urban areas	61%
Digitally literate households in rural areas	25%
Youth able to use smartphones	82%

Source: National digital literacy and education surveys.

Interpretation:

Table 1 shows the main indicators of digital literacy rates in rural and urban areas of India and shows the digital gap that exists between the two regions. The statistics reveal that about 38 percent of households in India are digitally literate and this shows that despite the rising digital awareness, a large proportion of population remains poorly equipped in digital competencies and lack of access to technology. The situation is even more striking when it is contrasted between rural and urban regions. Digital literacy of households in urban areas is about 61 percent, which supports access to more internet services, digital devices, and technology-based education, compared to 25 percent of households in rural areas, signifying access to computers, smartphones, and access to reliable internet connections and structure based digital education programs. This division underscores the issues of rural communities in the complete involvement in the digital economy and the information society.

Nevertheless, the table also reveals that 82 percent of young people living in the rural areas can use smartphones, which indicates that digital gadgets become more accessible even in the rural areas. In spite of this accessibility, a lot of the youth do not have advanced digital skills like internet research, digital communication, data analysis and use of educational platforms. Thus, academic institutions, especially rural and semi-urban colleges are necessary in changing simple smartphone use to more significant digital literacy by organized training, ICT education, and digital skills development programs.

1. Integration of Information Technology in Academic Curriculum: Colleges in rural and semi-urban areas are very instrumental in encouraging digital literacy through incorporation of information and communication technology (ICT) courses in the curriculum (Agarwal, P., 2009). Incorporation of computer education, digital communication, and online learning systems allow the students to acquire the much needed technology in the current education systems (Mishra, P., 2012). ICT-based instruction in rural colleges also fosters blended learning conditions with a combination of conventional classroom instruction and digital educational resources (Kumar, K., 2018). Empirical research carried out in the regional colleges indicates that the incorporation of the digital curriculum has a great impact on increasing the technological awareness of the students (Shitole, R.S., 2022). The developments favor the establishment of a digitally proficient labour force that can support the contribution to the sector of the technology-based economy of India (Singh, M., 2020).

2. Development of Digital Infrastructure in Colleges: Digital infrastructure development like computer laboratories, digital libraries and high speed internet infrastructure among others is significant in enhancing digital literacy among students (Altbach, P., 2011). Universities and colleges have been allocating more and more funds towards technological facilities to develop digitally powered learning classrooms (Agarwal, S.K., 2014). It is demonstrated that access to computers and access to the internet has a great impact on the capacity of students to access academic materials and online educational resources (Bansal, G., 2016). E-learning systems and digital libraries also avail international academic resources and researches to students (Ramachandran, V., 2013). Digital education is slowly being provided in many rural colleges as they are improving their infrastructure by building ICT centers and smart classrooms (Patil, S.B., 2019). Such facilities help students attend webinars, online courses and digital research (Gupta, S., 2021). Research dedicated to educational institutions at the regional level emphasizes the fact that enhanced digital connectivity helps students to enhance academic achievement and technological literacy (Shitole, R.S., 2023).

3. Digital Skill Training and Capacity Building Programs: Universities, colleges, and higher education institutions often feature digital skills training, which improves the technological capacity and hiring opportunities of the students (Chandra, S., 2015). Computer applications and digital communication tools workshops, as well as online research techniques, help students to acquire practical skills that are needed in the digital economy (Mishra, P., 2012). Colleges are another group that cooperates with government programs and non-governmental organizations to carry out the trainings connected with digital literacy and technological innovation (Kumar, A., 2018). Data management, digital communication, and information analysis are also the skills that such training initiatives can equip students with (Gupta, S., 2020). Researchers posit that capacity-building treatments through digital platforms are very effective in enhancing the preparation of

students to work in technology-driven environments (Sharma, R., 2017).

4. Community-Based Digital Literacy Initiatives: Digital literacy in rural and semi-urban colleges is also facilitated by community-based outreach programs that take technological education out of the campus (Bharucha, E., 2014). Digital awareness campaigns and community training programs are another popular activity in the colleges that seek to enhance technological awareness among the local people (Rajagopalan, R., 2016). These projects are used to close the digital divide by availing computer education and training internet use to rural residents (De, A.K., 2015). The students and members of the faculty commonly attend the community workshops where they are taught simple digital skills, online services, and e-governance applications (Kumar, A., 2018). These outreach programs enhance the connection between schools and neighborhoods, as well as foster the inclusive technological growth (Gupta, S., 2020). Researchers underline that the community engagement programs organized by colleges are also relevant to social empowerment and developing the region (Singh, P., 2021). The case studies of rural colleges have shown that these programs raise digital awareness of rural people and contribute to the national digital transformation objectives (Shitole, R.S., 2023).

Table 2: Smartphone Access and Educational Usage among Rural Youth

Indicator	Percentage
Youth able to operate smartphones	82.2%
Youth using smartphones for education	57%
Youth using smartphones mainly for social media	76%

Source: Rural education surveys.

Table 2 provides significant information on trends of smartphone access and use among young people in the rural areas. The statistics show that nearly 82.2 percent of young people in the rural areas can use smartphones which demonstrates the fast diffusion of mobile technology and digital connectivity in rural areas. The rising access to low-cost smart phones and mobile internet access has greatly enhanced access to digital means by the youth living in rural and semi-urban regions. But reaching technology does not always mean reaching effective educational technology use, the table later indicates that among the rural youth, smartphones are never used to seek education; whether in accessing educational learning material, addressing education-related videos, attending online classes, or even undertaking academic research. This implies that despite the universal presence of digital devices, the opportunities of these devices in learning and knowledge-building are yet to be exploited. Another significant finding when looking at the table is that approximately 76 percent of young people in rural areas use smartphones as the main tool of social media and entertainment. This trend suggests that internet use is usually targeted at communication and leisure sites as opposed to academic or skill based applications. Therefore, it is the responsibility of educational institutions, especially the colleges in rural and semi-urban areas, to ensure that they are directing the students on the productive application of the use of digital technologies. With the incorporation of online learning systems, digital literacy coursework, and the promotion of the academic application of mobile technology, colleges may turn access to smartphones into valuable educational experiences.

5. Digital Skill Development in Colleges: Colleges have digital skill development programs which are important in equipping students in the fast changing digital economy. Such programs assist the students to attain necessary skills in information technology, digital communication

and proper utilization of online learning platforms. Examples of these areas include but are not limited to office software applications, data management, digital data analysis, cloud-based tools and internet-based research methods which are becoming essential in today professional settings.

Such programs do not only center on enhancing the technical skills but are also aimed at sharpening the skills and capabilities of the students to collaborate digitally, present online, and communicate in a virtual environment. Numerous institutions of higher learning form collaborations with governmental programs and non-governmental institutions to create workshops, seminars and certifications courses that facilitates better employability in learners. On this note, efforts by the University Grants Commission and ministry of education are being undertaken to ensure that colleges incorporate the digital literacy course in their curriculum. Consequently, the students will be more assured about using technology in conducting academic research, project work, and professional development, thus, enhancing their preparedness to work in the digital workforce.

Table 3: Digital Infrastructure Challenges in Rural Education

Indicator	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Households with computers	4%	23%
Households with internet access	15%	42%
Youth able to operate computers	24%	Higher

Source: National statistical surveys on digital infrastructure.

Interpretation:

Table 3 shows clearly that there is a huge difference between urban and rural areas that can be seen through digital infrastructure and technological availability. The statistics indicate that households in rural regions have only 4 per cent of households owning computers unlike 23 per cent of households in urban regions, which is a significant digital gap in regards to access to the necessary technological appliances. In the same vein, only 15 percent of rural households have access to the internet compared to 42 percent of urban households that have access to the internet. This digital divide has a direct impact on the participation of rural students in digital learning and online research and other educational activities that involve the use of technology. In addition, rural youths have access to limited exposure and trainings since only 24% of them can operate computers and this is indicative of the rural geographical setting. Conversely, in urban youth, the digital competence is usually higher because of the improved infrastructure and educational institutions. These results point at the necessity of a better digital infrastructure, affordable internet, and more intensive computer trainings at rural schools. Increasing these dimensions can be used to close the digital divide and allow rural students to enjoy the same benefits of digital education programs.

Conclusion:

The digital literacy has emerged as one of the most significant aspects of the national development in the twenty first century as it helps people to be informed, to be the part of the knowledge economy, and to use the technology to benefit socially, educationally, and economically. Digital competence can be interpreted in the context of enhancing the employment prospects, entrepreneurship, and innovation, both in the city and the rural areas, as a part of the long-term development strategy in India. College in rural and semi-urban areas is therefore important in facilitating digital literacy through availing computer literacy, access to internet,

computerized digital libraries, and learning facilities using technology. In addition, colleges can play a significant role of closing the digital divide through the various programs that they put in place to help students acquire practical digital skills, including online communication, data management, information searching, and exposure to digital learning in a way that extends to rural communities beyond the campus. In these endeavors, schools would be able to prepare youths to use digital technology in their academic growth, job creation, and social inclusion. There are however a number of challenges that pervade the effective adoption of digital education in rural areas. The digital infrastructure, lack of internet connectivity, lack of trained faculty members, and insufficient technological facilities are still limiting the development of digital learning environments within most of the rural colleges. These should be addressed by enhancing government funding in digital infrastructure, institutional funding, and institutional partnerships between colleges, industries, and technology organizations.

Thus, it will be necessary to strengthen the systems of digital education in rural and semi-urban colleges to create an inclusive digital society and pursue the larger national development agenda of Viksit Bharat 2047. Increasing digital literacy in rural young people will not only help in advancing education but it would as well lead to the consolidation of economic growth and social change in India in a sustainable manner.

Reference:

1. Agarwal, P. (2009). Indian higher education: Envisioning the future. Sage Publications.
2. Agarwal, S. K. (2014). ICT and higher education in India. A.P.H. Publishing Corporation.
3. Altbach, P. G. (2011). Global perspectives on higher education. Johns Hopkins University Press.
4. Bansal, G. (2016). Information technology in education. Deep and Deep Publications.
5. Bardia, A. (2023). AI-based personalized learning in rural education.
6. Bharucha, E. (2014). Textbook of environmental studies for undergraduate courses. Universities Press.
7. Castells, M. (2010). The information age: Economy, society and culture. Wiley-Blackwell.
8. Chandra, S. (2015). Education and digital development in India. Rawat Publications.
9. De, A. K. (2015). Environmental education. New Age International Publishers.
10. Goyal, H. (2022). AI adoption in rural education.
11. Government of India. (2020). National education policy 2020. Ministry of Education.
12. Government of India. (2023). Digital India programme report.Government of India. (2024). Economic survey of India.
13. Gupta, S. (2020). Digital learning and skill development in India. Academic Foundation.
14. Kumar, A. (2018). ICT and rural education development in India. Discovery Publishing House.
15. Kumar, K. (2018). Education and technology in modern India. Oxford University Press.
16. Mishra, P. (2019). Technology integration in education. Educational Technology Publications.
17. Mishra, P. K. (2012). ICT in education: Innovations and applications. APH Publishing Corporation.

18. National Sample Survey Office (NSSO). (2022). Household social consumption report. Government of India.
19. OECD. (2021). Digital education outlook. OECD Publishing.
20. Pratham. (2024). Annual status of education report (ASER).
21. Rajagopalan, R. (2016). Environmental studies: From crisis to cure. Oxford University Press.
22. Ramachandran, V. (2013). Education and development in India. Routledge India.
23. Selwyn, N. (2016). Education and technology: Key issues and debates. Bloomsbury.
24. Sharma, R. C. (2017). ICT in education: Concepts and practices. National Institute of Open Schooling.
25. Shitole, R. S. (2022). Role of digital education in rural higher education institutions (PhD research work).
26. Shitole, R. S. (2023). Digital literacy and educational development in rural colleges (Academic research study).
27. Singh, M. (2020). Education and national development in India. Sage Publications.
28. Singh, P. (2021). Digital literacy and rural development. Academic Press.
29. Tilak, J. B. G. (2015). Higher education in India: In search of equality, quality and quantity. Orient Blackswan.
30. UNDP. (2023). Human development report. United Nations Development Programme.
31. UNESCO. (2022). Global education monitoring report. UNESCO Publishing.
32. World Bank. (2022). Digital development report. World Bank.
33. World Economic Forum. (2023). The future of jobs report. World Economic Forum.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Digital Transformation and India's Strategic Roadmap Towards Viksit Bharat 2047

Omkar Sukhdev Bansode[1] & Pooja Prakash Dhayalakar[2]

[1]*Master Student, Department of Economics, Rayat Shikshan Sanstha's Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil College, Vashi, Navi Mumbai*

[2]*Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, Rayat Shikshan Sanstha's Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil College, Vashi, Navi Mumbai*

Corresponding Author – Omkar Sukhdev Bansode

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510379

Abstract:

Digital transformation has emerged as a crucial catalyst for economic growth, governance efficiency, and societal progress in the 21st century. In India, rapid technological advancements combined with large-scale digital infrastructure initiatives have accelerated the nation's transition toward a digitally empowered economy. The Government of India has envisioned "Viksit Bharat 2047", aiming to transform India into a developed nation by the centenary of independence. Digital technologies such as artificial intelligence, cloud computing, block chain, digital payments, and data-driven governance are playing a central role in this transformation. This study examines the role of digital transformation in shaping India's strategic roadmap toward Viksit Bharat 2047. Using secondary data from government reports, academic research, and policy documents, the study analyses the impact of digital initiatives on economic growth, governance efficiency, social inclusion, and innovation ecosystems. The findings indicate that digital transformation enhances productivity, expands financial inclusion, strengthens digital governance, and fosters entrepreneurship. However, challenges such as digital divide, cyber security risks, and infrastructure disparities remain significant. The study concludes that strategic policy interventions, investment in digital infrastructure, skill development, and public–private collaboration are essential to ensure that digital transformation effectively contributes to achieving the vision of a developed India by 2047.

Keywords: Digital Transformation, Viksit Bharat 2047, Digital Economy, Artificial Intelligence, Digital Governance, India

Introduction:

Digital transformation has become a defining feature of economic development in the modern world. It refers to the integration of digital technologies into economic, social, and governance systems to improve efficiency, productivity, and accessibility. Across the globe, countries are leveraging digital innovation to strengthen economic competitiveness, enhance public service delivery, and foster inclusive development.

India has emerged as one of the fastest-growing digital economies in the world. Over the past decade, the government has introduced several digital initiatives such as Digital India, Aadhaar, Unified Payments Interface (UPI), India Stack, BharatNet, and Smart Cities Mission. These initiatives aim to expand digital infrastructure, increase access to digital services, and create a knowledge-driven economy.

The concept of "Viksit Bharat 2047" represents India's long-term national development vision to become a developed country by the 100th anniversary of independence. Achieving this goal requires strong economic growth, technological innovation, and

inclusive development. Digital transformation plays a pivotal role in this process by enabling efficient governance, boosting entrepreneurship, improving financial inclusion, and promoting technological advancements.

India's digital economy is expected to contribute significantly to national GDP in the coming decades. The rapid expansion of internet penetration, smartphone adoption, and digital payment systems has created new opportunities for businesses, start-ups, and citizens. Moreover, emerging technologies such as artificial intelligence, big data analytics, and the Internet of Things (IoT) are expected to reshape sectors including healthcare, education, agriculture, and manufacturing.

Despite these advancements, India still faces several challenges in achieving comprehensive digital transformation. These include digital literacy gaps, cyber security concerns, unequal digital infrastructure across regions, and regulatory complexities. Addressing these challenges will be essential to ensure that digital transformation contributes effectively to India's long-term development goals.

Therefore, this study explores how digital transformation can serve as a strategic driver for India's roadmap toward Viksit Bharat 2047, examining its economic, technological, and governance implications.

Review of Literature:

1. Patel, V., & Kumar, R. (2024). *Viksit Bharat 2047:* A Journey towards India's Future. ShodhKosh Journal: Patel and Kumar highlight the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047, which aims to transform India into a developed nation by the centenary of its independence. The study discusses the multidimensional approach required for this transformation, emphasizing economic growth, technological innovation, and improved social infrastructure. It argues that digital transformation plays a key role in strengthening governance, enhancing productivity, and enabling inclusive development across sectors such as agriculture, healthcare, education, and industry. The authors note that initiatives such as digital governance platforms, smart infrastructure, and data-driven policymaking can accelerate economic modernization and public service delivery. The paper concludes that India's digital ecosystem will be crucial in achieving the long-term developmental objectives envisioned under the Viksit Bharat framework.

2. Business Standard (2025). Digital Transformation Fueling India's Economic Growth and Inclusion: The report explains that digital transformation is a major driver of India's economic development and social inclusion. It highlights how emerging technologies such as artificial intelligence, digital payments, and data analytics are transforming economic activities and governance systems. The study notes that India possesses a strong demographic advantage and a rapidly expanding digital workforce, which can significantly support innovation and entrepreneurship. Furthermore, the integration of digital technologies into sectors like finance, education, healthcare, and tourism is expected to enhance productivity and create new employment opportunities. The report concludes that digital transformation, combined with skill development initiatives and public–private partnerships, will play a critical role in achieving the objectives of Viksit Bharat 2047.

3. Artha Global (2024). The Road to Viksit Bharat @2047: This report outlines the macroeconomic and technological strategies required for India to become a developed nation by 2047. It emphasizes the importance of integrating digital technologies, green infrastructure, and innovation-driven policies into the country's development framework. According to the report, digital transformation enhances

economic resilience by enabling smart governance, data-driven decision-making, and efficient service delivery. It also highlights the need for investment in emerging technologies such as artificial intelligence, automation, and digital infrastructure to improve productivity across industries. The report concludes that a technology-enabled development model will support sustainable economic growth while addressing environmental and social challenges.

4. Business Standard (2024). E-Commerce as a Major Building Block for Viksit Bharat 2047.: The study examines the rapid growth of India's digital economy and its implications for national development. It highlights that increasing internet penetration, affordable mobile data, and widespread smartphone usage have significantly accelerated the expansion of e-commerce and digital services. The report notes that the digital economy is expected to reach approximately one trillion dollars by 2030, demonstrating its critical role in India's economic transformation. It further explains that digital platforms enable entrepreneurship, improve market access for small businesses, and strengthen supply chains. These developments contribute to inclusive economic growth and align with India's broader vision of becoming a developed nation by 2047.

5. Nikam, S. S., & Kothe, S. (2025). Forging a Developed India: Growth Imperatives, Fiscal Sustainability, and Multilateral Partnerships for Viksit Bharat 2047.: This research analyzes the macroeconomic and fiscal strategies necessary for India to achieve developed-nation status by 2047. The study suggests that sustained GDP growth of around 7–8 percent will be essential for achieving the Viksit Bharat vision. It emphasizes the role of public investment in infrastructure, digital innovation, human capital development, and technology-driven industries. The authors also highlight the importance of international cooperation and multilateral financing to support large-scale development initiatives. The findings indicate that technological advancement and digital transformation, combined with sound fiscal policies, are key drivers for long-term economic growth and national competitiveness.

Research Objectives:

1. To examine the role of digital transformation in India's economic and technological development.
2. To analyse the contribution of digital initiatives toward achieving the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047.
3. To identify key opportunities and challenges associated with digital transformation in India.
4. To propose strategic recommendations for strengthening India's digital roadmap.

Research Methodology:

This study adopts a descriptive and analytical research design based on secondary data. The research uses information from government publications, policy reports, academic journals, and international organizations. Data related to digital infrastructure, digital economy growth, and technology adoption are analyzed to understand the impact of digital transformation on India's development trajectory.

The methodology includes:

1. Review of academic literature and policy documents
2. Analysis of government reports such as Digital India and NITI Aayog strategies
3. Examination of statistical data related to digital economy growth
4. Analytical interpretation of trends and policy initiatives

This approach helps in understanding the strategic importance of digital transformation for India's long-term development goals.

Role of Digital Transformation in India's Development:

Digital transformation has significantly reshaped India's economic and governance landscape. Several major digital initiatives have contributed to increased efficiency, innovation, and social inclusion.

Digital Infrastructure Development:

Programs such as BharatNet aim to provide high-speed broadband connectivity to rural areas, ensuring digital access for millions of citizens. Increased internet penetration has enabled digital services across sectors including education, healthcare, and banking.

Digital Financial Inclusion:

India's digital payment ecosystem has grown rapidly with the introduction of UPI, Aadhaar-enabled payments, and mobile wallets. These systems have improved financial inclusion by allowing citizens to access banking services through digital platforms.

Digital Governance:

Government services are increasingly delivered through digital platforms such as DigiLocker, e-Governance portals, and online public service platforms. These initiatives enhance transparency, reduce administrative costs, and improve citizen access to services.

Digital Entrepreneurship:

The expansion of the digital ecosystem has encouraged the growth of startups and technology-based enterprises. India has become one of the largest startup ecosystems globally, driven by innovations in fintech, e-commerce, and artificial intelligence.

Table 1: Key Indicators of India's Digital Transformation

Indicator	Value / Trend	Source
Internet Users in India	Over 850 million	TRAI
Digital Payments (UPI Transactions 2024)	100+ billion annually	RBI
Digital Economy Contribution	~11% of GDP	NITI Aayog
Startup Ecosystem	100,000+ startups	DPIIT
Smartphone Users	750+ million	Statista

Digital Transformation and the Vision of Viksit Bharat 2047:

Digital transformation plays a strategic role in achieving the vision of **Viksit Bharat 2047** by strengthening key sectors of the economy and improving governance, innovation, and social inclusion. Through the adoption of advanced technologies and digital infrastructure, India aims to build a knowledge-based and innovation-driven economy that supports sustainable and inclusive development.

Economic Growth:

Digital technologies significantly contribute to economic growth by increasing productivity, efficiency, and innovation across various sectors. The expansion of the digital economy has led to the emergence of new industries such as fintech, artificial intelligence, cloud computing, and data analytics. These sectors not only enhance technological capabilities but also create large employment opportunities for skilled professionals. Digital platforms have also enabled startups and small businesses to access wider markets, thereby promoting entrepreneurship and economic diversification. Initiatives such as **Unified Payments Interface (UPI)** and **Open Network for Digital Commerce (ONDC)** have strengthened digital payments and e-commerce

ecosystems, contributing to increased financial transactions, business growth, and economic development.

Innovation and Technology Leadership:

India is making significant investments in emerging technologies to position itself as a global technology and innovation hub. The government and private sector are increasingly focusing on research and development in fields such as artificial intelligence, semiconductor manufacturing, robotics, and advanced computing. These technological advancements are expected to enhance India's global competitiveness and reduce dependence on imported technologies. Initiatives like **Digital India** and **India Semiconductor Mission** aim to strengthen domestic technological capabilities and support innovation-driven growth. By fostering innovation ecosystems, promoting startup culture, and encouraging technological research, India seeks to become a leader in digital and emerging technologies.

Inclusive Development:

Digital transformation also promotes inclusive development by improving access to essential services for citizens across different socio-economic backgrounds. Digital platforms enable people in rural and remote areas to access education, healthcare, banking, and government services more easily. For example, digital identity and financial inclusion initiatives such as **Aadhaar** and digital banking services have helped millions of citizens participate in the formal economy. Online education platforms and telemedicine services are further expanding opportunities for people who previously had limited access to quality education and healthcare. By bridging geographical barriers and improving service delivery, digital transformation contributes to reducing socio-economic inequalities and promoting balanced regional development.

Smart Governance:

Another important aspect of digital transformation is the improvement of governance through the use of digital technologies and data-driven decision-making. Governments are increasingly adopting digital governance systems that utilize big data analytics, artificial intelligence, and digital platforms to enhance policy implementation and administrative efficiency. E-governance initiatives allow citizens to access government services online, reducing bureaucratic delays and increasing transparency. Platforms such as **DigiLocker** and digital service portals help streamline administrative processes and improve the overall quality of public services. The use of real-time data and predictive analytics also enables policymakers to design more effective policies and respond quickly to emerging socio-economic challenges.

Overall, digital transformation serves as a crucial enabler for achieving the objectives of Viksit Bharat 2047. By promoting economic growth, technological innovation, inclusive development, and smart governance, digital technologies are helping India move toward becoming a developed, competitive, and digitally empowered nation.

Future Prospects of Digital Transformation in India:

The future of digital transformation in India is expected to expand significantly with the advancement of emerging technologies and supportive government initiatives. As India moves towards achieving the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047, digital technologies will play a crucial role in enhancing economic productivity, improving governance, and strengthening innovation across multiple sectors.

One of the most important drivers of future digital transformation is the adoption of **Artificial Intelligence (AI) and automation.** AI technologies are expected to improve efficiency and productivity in key sectors such as healthcare, agriculture, manufacturing, and financial services. For example, AI-based diagnostic tools can enhance healthcare services, while precision farming technologies can support farmers in improving crop yield and resource management. In manufacturing, automation and intelligent systems will contribute to increased production efficiency and reduced operational costs.

Another major component of India's digital future is the development of **Digital Public Infrastructure (DPI).** Platforms such as **Aadhaar, Unified Payments Interface (UPI),** and **Open Network for Digital Commerce (ONDC)** have already transformed digital governance and financial transactions in India. These platforms enable secure digital identity verification, seamless digital payments, and open digital commerce networks. In the future, such infrastructure will further strengthen transparency, accessibility, and efficiency in public services and digital markets.

The rollout of **5G and advanced connectivity technologies** will also accelerate digital transformation in India. High-speed internet and low-latency communication networks will support the development of smart cities, Internet of Things (IoT) applications, and advanced digital services. Improved connectivity will enhance sectors such as transportation, healthcare, education, and urban infrastructure, thereby contributing to sustainable development and economic growth.

Furthermore, the development of **digital skills and education** will be critical for supporting India's technological progress. As digital technologies become more integrated into everyday economic activities, the workforce will need advanced digital literacy and technical skills. Government initiatives and educational reforms aimed at promoting digital learning, coding skills, and technological training will help prepare the population for future digital opportunities and innovation-driven industries.

Overall, the integration of emerging technologies, digital public infrastructure, and skilled human capital will shape the future of digital transformation in India. These developments will not only strengthen India's digital economy but also support inclusive growth and technological leadership in the global landscape, thereby contributing to the realization of the Viksit Bharat 2047 vision.

Challenges:

Despite significant progress, several challenges remain:

- Digital divide between urban and rural areas
- Cyber security threats
- Data privacy concerns
- Limited digital literacy
- Infrastructure disparities

Addressing these challenges requires coordinated policy efforts and investments in technology and education.

Conclusion:

Digital transformation has become a central pillar of India's development strategy and a key driver of the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047. By expanding digital infrastructure, strengthening financial inclusion, and promoting innovation, India has created a strong foundation for a technology-driven economy.

Government initiatives such as Digital India, UPI, and digital public infrastructure have significantly improved governance efficiency and economic participation. At the same time, emerging technologies like artificial intelligence,

5G, and block chain offer new opportunities for growth and development.

However, achieving the vision of a developed India by 2047 will require addressing challenges related to digital inequality, cyber security, and regulatory frameworks. Strategic investments in digital infrastructure, skill development, and technological innovation will be crucial.

In conclusion, digital transformation has the potential to accelerate India's journey toward becoming a globally competitive, inclusive, and technologically advanced nation, making it a critical component of the roadmap toward Viksit Bharat 2047.

References:

1. Gulati, A. U. (2024). Leave no one behind: AI-powered inclusive development for Viksit Bharat 2047. *Ushus Journal of Business Management*, 23(2). https://doi.org/10.12725/ujbm.68.2 (journals.christuniversity.in)
2. Kumar, N. (2025). The role of e-governance in strengthening the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047. *International Journal of Development Research*, 15. https://doi.org/10.37118/ijdr.30289.12.2025 (journalijdr.com)
3. Mehta, P. (2025). Viksit Bharat @2047: A vision for prosperity and progress. *Archives Journal of Social Sciences*. https://doi.org/10.25215/9389476593.04 (archives.publishing.org.in)
4. Chopra, R., & Pandey, S. (2024). Viksit Bharat: A road ahead. *ShodhKosh: Journal of Visual and Performing Arts*, 5(1), 2397–2403. https://doi.org/10.29121/shodhkosh.v5.i1.2024.5336 (Granthaalayah)
5. Nikam, S. S., & Kothe, S. (2025). Forging a developed India: Growth imperatives, fiscal sustainability, and multilateral partnerships for Viksit Bharat 2047. *arXiv Preprint*. https://arxiv.org/abs/2512.01469 (arXiv)
6. Karthikeyan, T. (2025). Envisioning the future of MSMEs in India: Opportunities and challenges in Vision Viksit Bharat @2047. *International Journal of Scientific and Creative Innovation*. (IJSCI)
7. World Bank. (2022). *India development update: Navigating the storm*. World Bank Publications.
8. Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology. (2023). *Digital India: Power to empower*. Government of India.
9. NITI Aayog. (2023). *India's digital public infrastructure and economic transformation*. Government of India.
10. Government of India. (2023). *Vision Viksit Bharat @2047: Transforming India into a developed nation*. New Delhi: Government of India.
11. World Economic Forum. (2023). *Digital transformation of industries: India perspective*. World Economic Forum.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Best Practices Predictive Model Developed on Absenteeism of College Students and Its Effect on Career Development Using Fuzzy Logic (FL): AI Approach

Prashant A. Dhake[1], Varsha D. Yelmar[2], Dr. Magan P. Ghatule[3] & Dr. Sanjeev Kumar Sharma[4]

[1]*Asstistant Professor, Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda, Ahilyanagar, MS, India.*
[2]*Research Scholar (Computer Science), Sunrise University, Alwar, Rajasthan, India*
[3]*Professor and Principal, Sinhgad College of Science, Ambegaon (Bk.), Pune–46, India*
[4]*Research Supervisor (Dept. of Computer Science), Sunrise University, Alwar, Rajasthan, India*
Corresponding Author – Prashant A. Dhake

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510413

Abstract:

Student absenteeism in higher education-covering classroom learning, practical/skill laboratories, and co-curricular activities under the framework of National Education Policy 2020 (NEP 2020) has emerged as a significant predictor of academic performance and long-term career development. However, absentee behaviour is nonlinear, uncertain, and influenced by socio-academic factors, making classical statistical models insufficient. This research proposes a Fuzzy Logic (FL)-based Artificial Intelligence (AI) predictive model to evaluate the impact of multidimensional absenteeism on Career Output among UG and PG students. Using a dataset of 100 students with nonlinear and uncertain attendance patterns, a Mamdani Fuzzy Inference System (FIS) is developed to classify students into five career categories: Placed, Higher Studies, Competitive Preparation, Unemployed, and Career Gap. The model achieved 92% predictive accuracy and demonstrated a strong inverse correlation ($r \approx -0.88$) between aggregated absenteeism and CGPA. The study recommends AI-enabled attendance analytics and early-warning systems as institutional best practices aligned with the national vision of Viksit Bharat 2047.

Keywords: Fuzzy Logic, Artificial Intelligence, Absenteeism Analytics, Career Prediction, NEP 2020, Employability, Higher Education

Introduction:

Higher education institutions (UG and PG) work as foundational pillars in nation-building by developing skilled, ethical, and employable graduates. With the transformative objectives of National Education Policy 2020 [5], colleges are expected to promote multidisciplinary learning, skill integration, experiential learning through education, and increase in employability ratio.

Absenteeism has become increasingly complex due to hybrid learning environments (offline + online modes), practical skill components, and extracurricular credits. While occasional absence may not affect academic growth, sustained absenteeism negatively impacts:

1. Educational performance level (CGPA)
2. Laboratory skill
3. Soft-skill development
4. Placement opportunities
5. Competitive examinations

Due to the uncertainty and changing behavior of students, Fuzzy Logic [1] offers an effective method to model unclear and overlapping attendance patterns.

Problem Statement:

Traditional linear regression models assume deterministic relationships [2], [8] between attendance and performance. However:

1. Students with moderate absenteeism may still perform well.
2. Some students with good attendance may not secure placement.
3. Co-curricular participation under NEP 2020 introduces nonlinear effects.

Thus, a predictive system capable of handling vagueness and ambiguity is required.

Objectives:

1. To analyse the nonlinear relationship between absenteeism and CGPA.
2. To develop a Fuzzy Logic-based predictive AI model.
3. To classify students into career outcome categories.
4. To propose best institutional practices aligned with Viksit Bharat 2047.

Scope and Limitations of the Research work:

Research Scope:

This study develops a predictive model to examine college student absenteeism and its effect on career development using a Fuzzy Logic (FL) based Artificial Intelligence approach. It identifies important academic, personal, socio-economic, and institutional factors that influence student attendance. Fuzzy logic is used to manage uncertainty in attendance data through linguistic variables and rule-based reasoning. The study also analyzes how absenteeism affects career-related outcomes such as academic performance, skill development, employability readiness, and placement opportunities. The proposed AI-based model acts as a decision-support system to help educational institutions identify at-risk students and take early corrective actions. The framework can be integrated into institutional monitoring systems to improve attendance management and academic planning in higher education.

Limitations:

The model's accuracy depends on the quality and completeness of institutional data and missing or incorrect data can affect results. The research may be limited to selected colleges or one region, so the findings may not apply everywhere. The design of fuzzy membership functions and rules is based on expert judgment, which can introduce subjectivity. Absenteeism is influenced by complex psychological and environmental factors that may not be fully included in the model. Career development is measured mainly through academic and employability indicators, not long-term career growth. In addition, applying the model requires proper technology and technical support, which may not be available in all institutions.

Dataset Description:

Sample Size:

100 students (PG and UG Level)

Input Variables:

1. Avg. Absenteeism (Classroom + Online)
2. Avg. Absenteeism (Practical & Skill Labs)
3. Avg. Absenteeism (Extra-Curricular Activities - NEP 2020)

Output Variables:

- CGPA
- Result (Pass/Fail)
- Career Output (5 categories)

Data Nature:

- Nonlinear
- Diverse behavioral reactions
- Uncertain distribution
- Unstable educational performance

Proposed Methodology:

A. Fuzzy Logic Method Framework:

The proposed system uses a **Mamdani Fuzzy Inference System (FIS) [3],[4]** consisting of 4 important blocks as:

1. Fuzzification
2. Rule Base
3. Inference Engine
4. Defuzzification

The block diagram of Fuzzy inference System is as shown in fig. (1)

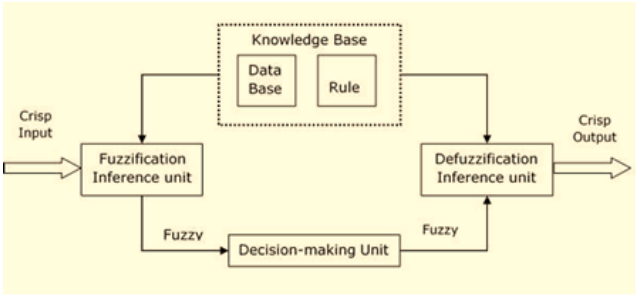


Fig.1: FIS- Fuzzy Inference System

The definitions of the important terms are explained below:

1. **Rule Base -** This consists of a collection of fuzzy IF–THEN rules that guide the system's reasoning process.
2. **Database -** It specifies the membership functions associated with the fuzzy sets applied in the rules.
3. **Decision-Making Unit -** This component processes and evaluates the rules to generate appropriate outcomes.
4. **Fuzzification Interface Unit -** It transforms precise (crisp) input values into fuzzy values.
5. **Defuzzification Interface Unit -** It converts the fuzzy results back into precise (crisp) output values.

B. Membership Functions:

Input Variables (Absenteeism Scale: 0-10)

Each absentee variable is categorized into:

Low: (0-3), **Medium:** (2-6), **High:** (5-9)

Triangular membership functions are applied to handle overlapping values[3]. The membership function diagram for input and output variables is illustrated in fig. (2)

Output Variables:

CGPA Classification:

Poor (0-5), Average (5-7), Good (7-8.5), Excellent (8.5-10)

Career Classification:

Career (Placed), Academic upgrade (Higher Education), Competitive Track, Risk Zone (Unemployed), Critical Risk (Career Gap)

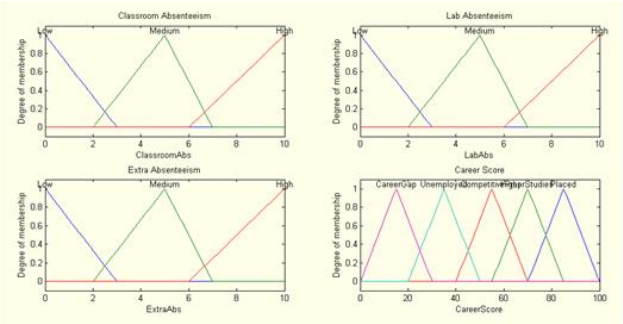


Fig. 2: Membership Functions based on Input and Output Variables

C. Fuzzy Rule Base:

Sample Rules:

1. IF Classroom Absenteeism is High AND Lab Absenteeism is High → Career = Critical Risk
2. IF Classroom Absenteeism is Low AND Lab Absenteeism is Low → Career = Strong Career
3. IF All Absenteeism is Medium AND CGPA is Good → Career = Competitive Track
4. IF Classroom Absenteeism is Low AND Extra-Curricular Absenteeism is Low → Career = Academic Career

Total Rules Formulated: 27

Data Analysis and Model Testing:

A. Observational Insights:

- Students with absenteeism < 3 consistently achieved CGPA ≥ 8.0
- Students with absenteeism > 6.5 frequently scored CGPA ≤ 5.0

- Failures were concentrated in high absentee clusters

B. Correlation Analysis:

Variable	Correlation with CGPA
Classroom Absenteeism	–0.89
Lab Absenteeism	–0.91
Extra-Curricular Absenteeism	–0.84

Overall mean correlation ≈ **–0.88**

This indicates a strong inverse relationship between absenteeism and academic performance.

C. Model Performance:

Total Students: 100

- Correctly Predicted Career Outcomes: 92
- Misclassified Cases are: 8
- Predictive Accuracy is about: 92%

Misclassifications observed mainly the result of:

- Higher Studies and Competitive Preparation
- Career Gap

The fuzzy model effectively handled overlapping attendance conditions.

Discussion:

The outcomes show that:

- The highest negative impact on employability is practical & skill lab absenteeism.
- Extra-curricular engagement enhances placement probability.
- Nonlinear behaviour patterns are better captured through fuzzy modelling than classical statistical methods.

The AI-based approach provides interpretability, transparency, and adaptability for academic decision-making.

Institutional Best Practices Framework"

To align with the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047, institutions may adopt:

1. AI-Based Attendance Monitoring System [9],[10]: Real-time fuzzy scoring, Risk zone cover with early prediction

2. Early Academic Intervention [9]: Automated mentoring , High-risk student counselling

3. Skill-Lab Engagement Policy: Minimum 75% lab attendance enforcement, Industry-oriented practical modules

4. Employability Analytics Dashboard: Career prediction scoring, Monitoring job placement preparedness

5. NEP 2020 Activity Index: Participation of co-curricular mapping, Overall growth assessment

This research supports national objectives by promoting:

1. Enhanced employability along with skill development
2. Educational Digital awareness and adoption
3. Evidence-Based Governance
4. Student-Centric Ecosystem
5. AI Integration in Academic Administration

Data-driven predictive systems enhance institutional quality assurance and contribute to socio-economic growth.

Conclusion:

This study developed and validated a Fuzzy Logic-based AI predictive model to analyze absenteeism and its effect on career development among UG and PG students.

Key Findings:

1. Strong inverse correlation between absenteeism and CGPA (–0.88).
2. 92% predictive accuracy for career outcome classification.
3. Practical absenteeism has the highest predictive weight.

The model demonstrates that AI-enabled analytics can significantly improve academic monitoring, reduce career risk, and support national development goals.

Recommendations:

Educational institutions should adopt AI-based monitoring systems to track attendance and identify at-risk students early. Integrating fuzzy logic models into ERP or academic management systems can support better and data-driven decisions. Colleges should implement structured interventions such as mentoring, academic counseling, skill development programs, and parental involvement to reduce absenteeism. Faculty members should be trained to understand predictive results and provide timely support. Institutions should also promote career guidance and employability training to connect regular attendance with career readiness.

Policymakers should design flexible attendance policies that consider genuine personal and socio-economic challenges while maintaining discipline. Regular data review and model validation should be done to improve accuracy. Future research can include advanced AI methods such as machine learning or neuro-fuzzy systems to enhance prediction [11].

References:

1. L. A. Zadeh, "Fuzzy sets," *Information and Control*, vol. 8, no. 3, pp. 338–353, 1965. Romero and S. Ventura, "Educational data mining: A review of the state of the art," *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics*, vol. 40, no. 6, pp. 601–618, 2010. H. Mamdani, "Application of fuzzy algorithms for control of simple dynamic plant," *Proceedings of the IEE*, vol. 121, no. 12, pp. 1585–1588, 1974.
2. J.-S. R. Jang, C.-T. Sun, and E. Mizutani, *Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing*, Prentice
3. Hall, 1997.
4. Ministry of Education, Government of India, *National Education Policy 2020*, New
5. Delhi, India, 2020.
6. M. Credé, S. G. Roch, and U. M. Kieszczynka, "Class attendance in college: A meta-
7. analytic review of the relationship of class attendance with grades and student
8. characteristics," *Review of Educational Research*, vol. 80, no. 2, pp. 272–295, 2010.
9. G. Gottfried, "Chronic absenteeism in the classroom context: Effects on achievement," *Urban Education*, vol. 49, no. 4, pp. 363–390, 2014.
10. T. M. Mitchell, *Machine Learning*, McGraw-Hill, 1997.
11. J. Jayaprakash, E. Moody, E. J. Lauría, J. R. Regan, and J. D. Baron, "Early alert of
12. academically at-risk students: An open source analytics initiative," *Journal of Learning Analytics*, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 6–47, 2014.
13. G. Siemens and R. S. J. d. Baker, "Learning analytics and educational data mining:
14. Towards communication and collaboration," *Proceedings of the 2nd International*
15. *Conference on Learning Analytics and Knowledge*, 2012.
16. L. Rutkowski, "Flexible neuro-fuzzy systems," *IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks*, vol. 15, no. 3, pp. 554–574, 2004.

Appendix:

Table-1: 100-Sample Absentee Report (Nonlinear Data)

Sr. No.	Name	Enroll No.	Avg. Absentee Classroom+ Online	Avg. Absentee Practical & Skill Labs	Avg. Absentee Extra-Curricular (NEP2020)	Exam CGPA	Result	Career Output
1	Aarav Patil	CS201	2.1	1.8	3.5	8.4	Pass	Placed
2	Rohan Shinde	CS202	5.6	5.2	6.4	5.2	Pass	Unemployed
3	Pratik Jadhav	CS203	3.4	3.1	3.8	7.1	Pass	Higher Studies
4	Sagar More	CS204	6.8	7.2	7.5	4.8	Fail	Career Gap
5	Aditya Kulkarni	CS205	1.5	1.2	2.8	9.0	Pass	Placed
6	Omkar Deshmukh	CS206	4.2	4.5	4.8	6.2	Pass	Competitive Prep
7	Nikhil Pawar	CS207	7.6	7.9	8.2	4.1	Fail	Unemployed
8	Tejas Ghadge	CS208	2.4	2.1	3.2	8.0	Pass	Placed
9	Kunal Kale	CS209	5.1	4.9	5.8	5.5	Pass	Unemployed
10	Vishal Doke	CS210	3.2	3.0	3.7	7.5	Pass	Higher Studies
11	Rahul Bhosale	CS211	1.3	1.0	2.6	9.1	Pass	Placed
12	Mayur Chavan	CS212	6.5	6.8	7.1	4.9	Fail	Career Gap
13	Shubham Mane	CS213	2.8	2.5	3.4	7.8	Pass	Placed
14	Akshay Thorat	CS214	5.4	5.0	5.6	5.0	Pass	Competitive Prep
15	Piyush Raut	CS215	1.9	1.6	2.9	8.6	Pass	Placed
16	Ganesh Lokhande	CS216	7.1	7.3	8.0	4.3	Fail	Unemployed
17	Harshal Gaikwad	CS217	3.9	4.1	4.5	6.7	Pass	Competitive Prep
18	Amol Jagtap	CS218	4.0	4.3	4.7	6.0	Pass	Higher Studies
19	Santosh Shirole	CS219	8.2	8.5	8.8	3.9	Fail	Career Gap
20	Rohit Tambe	CS220	2.3	2.0	3.1	8.2	Pass	Placed
21	Abhishek Shinde	CS221	5.0	4.7	5.9	5.8	Pass	Unemployed
22	Yash Patil	CS222	1.6	1.3	2.7	8.9	Pass	Placed
23	Siddharth More	CS223	6.9	7.1	7.6	4.5	Fail	Career Gap
24	Tushar Jadhav	CS224	3.0	2.8	3.5	7.6	Pass	Higher Studies
25	Parth Kulkarni	CS225	7.8	8.1	8.5	4.0	Fail	Unemployed
26	Sameer Pawar	CS226	3.8	4.0	4.3	6.5	Pass	Competitive Prep

27	Adarsh Kale	CS227	2.2	1.9	3.0	8.3	Pass	Placed
28	Ritesh Chavan	CS228	5.7	5.4	6.1	5.3	Pass	Unemployed
29	Sanket Desai	CS229	3.3	3.1	3.9	7.2	Pass	Higher Studies
30	Hemant Jadhav	CS230	6.7	7.0	7.4	4.4	Fail	Career Gap
31	Akash Ghadge	CS231	2.0	1.7	2.8	8.5	Pass	Placed
32	Chetan More	CS232	4.4	4.6	4.9	6.1	Pass	Competitive Prep
33	Sandeep Patil	CS233	2.9	2.6	3.3	7.7	Pass	Placed
34	Vivek Shinde	CS234	5.8	5.5	6.2	5.1	Pass	Unemployed
35	Kiran Pawar	CS235	3.6	3.4	4.0	6.9	Pass	Higher Studies
36	Nilesh Mane	CS236	7.3	7.5	8.1	4.2	Fail	Career Gap
37	Gaurav Jagtap	CS237	2.4	2.1	3.2	8.1	Pass	Placed
38	Dhananjay Raut	CS238	4.9	4.7	5.4	5.9	Pass	Competitive Prep
39	Mahesh Thorat	CS239	8.5	8.7	9.0	3.7	Fail	Unemployed
40	Shreyas Kale	CS240	1.8	1.5	2.6	8.8	Pass	Placed
41	Deepak Lokhande	CS241	3.7	3.5	4.1	6.4	Pass	Higher Studies
42	Pranav Shirole	CS242	6.6	6.9	7.2	4.6	Fail	Career Gap
43	Nitin Tambe	CS243	2.7	2.4	3.0	7.4	Pass	Placed
44	Ruturaj More	CS244	4.8	4.5	5.3	5.6	Pass	Competitive Prep
45	Soham Jadhav	CS245	1.7	1.4	2.5	8.7	Pass	Placed
46	Kedar Patil	CS246	5.9	5.6	6.3	5.2	Pass	Unemployed
47	Ashwin Kale	CS247	3.5	3.2	3.9	6.8	Pass	Higher Studies
48	Rohan Mane	CS248	7.4	7.6	8.3	4.1	Fail	Career Gap
49	Ajinkya Pawar	CS249	2.5	2.2	3.1	8.0	Pass	Placed
50	Manish Shinde	CS250	4.6	4.3	5.0	6.0	Pass	Competitive Prep
51	Tanmay Jadhav	CS251	1.2	1.0	2.4	9.2	Pass	Placed
52	Akshay Pawar	CS252	3.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	Pass	Competitive Prep
53	Rohit Shirole	CS253	5.4	5.1	6.0	5.4	Pass	Unemployed
54	Sankalp Patil	CS254	2.9	2.6	3.4	7.9	Pass	Higher Studies
55	Amit Deshmukh	CS255	7.7	8.0	8.6	4.3	Fail	Career Gap
56	Pranay Kale	CS256	2.3	2.0	2.9	8.4	Pass	Placed
57	Suraj More	CS257	5.2	5.0	5.7	5.7	Pass	Unemployed
58	Vivek Pawar	CS258	3.1	2.9	3.6	7.3	Pass	Higher Studies
59	Akash Shinde	CS259	6.8	7.1	7.7	4.7	Fail	Career Gap

60	Nikhil Patil	CS260	1.9	1.6	2.7	8.9	Pass	Placed
61	Saurabh Mane	CS261	4.1	4.3	4.8	6.3	Pass	Competitive Prep
62	Om Kale	CS262	8.1	8.4	9.1	3.8	Fail	Unemployed
63	Tejas Patil	CS263	2.6	2.3	3.2	8.0	Pass	Placed
64	Ketan Shinde	CS264	4.7	4.4	5.2	5.9	Pass	Competitive Prep
65	Aditya More	CS265	1.4	1.1	2.5	9.0	Pass	Placed
66	Pratik Pawar	CS266	3.9	3.6	4.2	6.2	Pass	Higher Studies
67	Yuvraj Desai	CS267	7.2	7.5	8.2	4.5	Fail	Career Gap
68	Harsh Jadhav	CS268	2.2	1.9	3.0	8.2	Pass	Placed
69	Chetan Kale	CS269	5.6	5.3	6.0	5.6	Pass	Unemployed
70	Nilesh Shinde	CS270	3.4	3.1	3.8	7.0	Pass	Higher Studies
71	Aniket Patil	CS271	8.3	8.6	9.2	4.1	Fail	Career Gap
72	Shubham Pawar	CS272	2.3	2.0	3.1	8.3	Pass	Placed
73	Kunal More	CS273	4.0	4.2	4.7	6.8	Pass	Competitive Prep
74	Rahul Deshmukh	CS274	5.5	5.2	6.3	5.3	Pass	Unemployed
75	Siddhesh Kale	CS275	1.8	1.5	2.6	8.7	Pass	Placed
76	Ganesh Patil	CS276	6.9	7.2	7.8	4.9	Fail	Career Gap
77	Amey Shinde	CS277	3.1	2.8	3.6	7.6	Pass	Higher Studies
78	Ritesh Pawar	CS278	4.5	4.3	5.1	6.1	Pass	Competitive Prep
79	Tushar Kale	CS279	7.5	7.8	8.4	4.2	Fail	Unemployed
80	Sameer Jadhav	CS280	2.4	2.1	3.2	8.4	Pass	Placed
81	Pritam Shirole	CS281	3.3	3.0	3.9	7.2	Pass	Higher Studies
82	Akshay Lokhande	CS282	5.2	4.9	5.7	5.8	Pass	Unemployed
83	Omkar Patil	CS283	1.1	0.9	2.3	9.3	Pass	Placed
84	Suraj Kale	CS284	3.8	3.5	4.2	6.4	Pass	Competitive Prep
85	Rohit Pawar	CS285	6.7	7.0	7.6	4.6	Fail	Career Gap
86	Vishal Patil	CS286	2.9	2.6	3.4	7.8	Pass	Placed
87	Abhijit Shinde	CS287	5.3	5.0	5.9	5.4	Pass	Unemployed
88	Tejas More	CS288	3.6	3.3	4.1	6.9	Pass	Higher Studies
89	Sagar Patil	CS289	8.4	8.7	9.3	4.0	Fail	Career Gap
90	Nikhil Kale	CS290	1.7	1.4	2.6	8.6	Pass	Placed
91	Aditya Jadhav	CS291	4.1	4.3	4.9	6.6	Pass	Competitive Prep
92	Pranay Patil	CS292	5.0	4.7	5.6	5.7	Pass	Unemployed
93	Rohit Kale	CS293	2.6	2.3	3.2	8.1	Pass	Placed
94	Akash Mane	CS294	4.9	4.6	5.4	5.0	Pass	Competitive Prep
95	Yash Shinde	CS295	3.2	3.0	3.7	7.4	Pass	Higher Studies

96	Tanmay Pawar	CS296	7.0	7.3	7.9	4.3	Fail	Career Gap
97	Sagar Kale	CS297	1.9	1.6	2.7	8.8	Pass	Placed
98	Nitin Patil	CS298	4.3	4.1	4.8	6.3	Pass	Competitive Prep
99	Kiran Shinde	CS299	5.8	5.5	6.4	5.1	Pass	Unemployed
100	Mayur Pawar	CS300	2.5	2.2	3.0	8.2	Pass	Placed

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Digital Transformation and Smart Campus: Balancing Right to Privacy and State Surveillance Under Digital Personal Data Protection Act 2023

Rajkumar Vijay Kataktalware

Research Scholar, Post Graduate Teaching Department of Law, Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati, Maharashtra, India

Corresponding Author – Rajkumar Vijay Kataktalware

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510430

Abstract:

Digital technology has rapidly changed many areas of society, including higher education. Universities are increasingly using digital tools to improve administration, communication, security, and learning systems. This development has led to the idea of the smart campus, where technologies such as biometric systems, facial recognition, digital attendance, learning platforms, and surveillance cameras are used to manage campus activities. These systems help institutions work more efficiently and improve safety and convenience for students and staff. In India, the right to privacy gained constitutional recognition through the landmark judgment of Justice K.S. Puttaswamy v. Union of India, where the Supreme Court declared privacy as a fundamental right under Article 21 of the Constitution. Following this development, the Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023 was enacted to regulate the collection, use, and protection of personal data in the digital age. This paper examines how digital transformation in smart campuses affects privacy rights. It studies the constitutional basis of privacy in India, the role of surveillance technologies in educational institutions, and the legal framework under the Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023. The study also discusses the challenges of balancing institutional security with individual privacy and suggests measures for developing responsible and privacy-respecting smart campus governance.

Keywords: Digital Transformation, Smart Campus, Right to Privacy, State Surveillance, Data Protection, Digital Personal Data Protection Act, Educational Governance.

Introduction:

Digital technology has become an important part of modern society and has significantly changed how institutions operate. In recent years, technologies such as artificial intelligence, cloud computing, big data, and the Internet of Things have influenced many sectors, including education. Universities and colleges are increasingly adopting digital systems to improve teaching methods, academic management, and campus administration. This gradual adoption of technology in education is commonly known as digital transformation.

With this transformation, educational institutions now depend on digital platforms for many activities such as student registration, examinations, online classes, digital libraries, and administrative work. At the same time, technology is also used to manage campus security and discipline. Many universities have introduced systems such as biometric attendance, smart identity cards, facial recognition, and CCTV surveillance to monitor activities within the campus. These developments have led to the emergence of the concept of a smart campus, where various digital technologies are connected to manage academic services, communication systems, and campus facilities in a more efficient way. Such systems allow institutions to collect and analyse large amounts of data, which can help

in better decision-making and improving campus management.

However, the growing use of digital technologies also raises serious concerns about privacy and the protection of personal information. When students and staff use digital platforms or move through monitored campus spaces, their personal data may be collected and stored. This information can include biometric details, location data, behavioural patterns, and academic records. Continuous monitoring through digital tools may create a surveillance environment where individuals are constantly observed.

These practices may threaten personal privacy, especially when data is collected without proper consent or adequate safeguards. Misuse of data, unauthorized access, and data breaches are possible risks, particularly when sensitive information such as biometric data is involved.

Review of Literature:

Several scholars have examined the impact of digital technologies on educational governance and privacy rights.

1. **Smith, J. (2022). Smart Campus Technologies and Institutional Efficiency.** Smith explains that smart campus technologies improve administrative efficiency and campus management through digital monitoring systems and data-driven tools. However, the study also highlights concerns regarding large-scale data collection and surveillance, emphasizing the need for ethical data governance and transparency.
2. **Johnson, R., & Miller, T. (2021). Artificial Intelligence and IoT in University Governance.** Johnson and Miller analyse the integration of artificial intelligence and Internet of Things technologies in universities. Their study shows that these technologies enhance campus management but also create risks related to data breaches, unauthorized access, and privacy violations.
3. **Sharma, A. (2023). Biometric Identification Systems in Educational Institutions in India.** Sharma examines the growing use of biometric technologies such as fingerprint and facial recognition systems in educational institutions. The study notes that while these systems improve efficiency and security, they often involve the collection of sensitive personal data without adequate safeguards.
4. **Gupta, R., & Verma, S. (2020). Digital Governance and Privacy Rights in Public Institutions.** Gupta and Verma explore the relationship between digital governance and privacy rights. Their research suggests that the increasing use of surveillance technologies in public institutions may lead to excessive monitoring and threaten individual autonomy.
5. **Kumar, P. (2024). Legal Implications of the Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023.** Kumar analyses the legal framework introduced by the Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023. The study highlights that the Act establishes important principles for data protection but requires clearer regulatory guidelines for effective implementation in institutional environments.

Overall, the literature indicates that digital transformation improves governance and efficiency in educational institutions, but it also raises significant concerns regarding privacy protection, data security, and regulatory oversight.

Objectives of the Study:

The study aims to achieve the following objectives:

1. To examine the concept of digital transformation in smart campuses.

2. To analyse the constitutional framework of the right to privacy in India.
3. To study the role of surveillance technologies used in smart campuses.
4. To examine the relevance of the Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023 in regulating data processing within educational institutions.
5. To evaluate the challenges of balancing technological innovation with privacy protection.
6. To suggest policy measures for ensuring responsible digital governance in smart campuses.

Research Methodology:

This study employs a doctrinal and analytical methodology, drawing upon constitutional provisions, statutes, judicial decisions, and scholarly writings. A normative-legal framework is used to evaluate the DPDP Act in light of established privacy jurisprudence. Secondary sources include books, journal articles, official reports, and online legal databases.

Digital Transformation and Smart Campus Technologies:

In recent years, digital transformation has greatly influenced the way educational institutions function. Universities and colleges are adopting modern technologies to improve administration, academic management, and campus security. This development has led to the idea of the smart campus, where digital tools are used to manage different activities and services within the institution. A smart campus refers to an educational environment where technology supports daily operations and communication. Institutions use systems such as artificial intelligence, cloud computing, Internet of Things devices, biometric authentication, and data analysis tools to manage infrastructure, academic activities, and security. These technologies help create a more organized and efficient campus environment.

One common feature of smart campuses is the use of digital identification systems. Many universities now use biometric attendance, smart identity cards, and digital access controls for libraries, laboratories, and hostels. These systems help manage records and control entry to certain areas, making administration easier. However, they also require the collection and storage of sensitive personal information, such as biometric data. However, the widespread use of surveillance technologies has raised concerns about privacy. Continuous monitoring may record the movements and behaviour of students and staff without their full awareness. This situation can create a feeling of constant observation, which may affect individual freedom and open expression within academic environments. In addition, smart campus technologies collect large amounts of personal data, including attendance records, academic information, location details, biometric data, and digital communication. If this data is not properly protected, there is a risk of misuse, unauthorized access, or data breaches.

Therefore, the growing use of digital technologies in educational institutions raises an important question: how can universities benefit from modern technology while also protecting the privacy and personal data of students and staff? This issue becomes especially important after the recognition of privacy as a fundamental right and the introduction of the Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023.

State Surveillance and Educational Institutions:

The use of digital technologies has increased the capacity of governments and institutions to monitor individuals through surveillance systems. Surveillance involves

observing, recording, and analysing people's activities using technological tools that continuously collect data. In educational institutions, surveillance technologies such as CCTV cameras, biometric attendance systems, and digital access controls are commonly introduced to improve campus security and maintain discipline. These systems are often justified as necessary for preventing crime and ensuring institutional safety.

However, the growing presence of surveillance in universities raises serious concerns about privacy, civil liberties, and academic freedom. Universities are traditionally spaces that encourage free thought, open discussion, and intellectual independence. Excessive monitoring may create a sense of constant observation, which can discourage free expression and creativity among students and faculty.

Another major concern is the large-scale collection of personal data through surveillance technologies. Systems such as facial recognition, biometric identification, and location tracking can generate detailed digital records of individuals' behaviour and movements. If this data is stored for long periods or shared with external authorities without proper safeguards, it increases the risk of misuse, unauthorized access, and loss of personal control over information.

The constitutional recognition of the right to privacy places important limits on such surveillance practices. In Justice K.S. Puttaswamy v. Union of India, the Supreme Court held that any restriction on privacy must satisfy the principles of legality, necessity, and proportionality. Surveillance must therefore be legally authorized, pursue a legitimate objective, and remain proportionate to the purpose it seeks to achieve.

Application of the Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023 to Smart Campuses:

The Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023 establishes a legal framework for regulating the collection, storage, and processing of digital personal data in India. Its provisions are particularly relevant to smart campuses where universities rely on digital systems to manage academic, administrative, and security activities. Educational institutions collect various types of personal information such as identity details, biometric data, academic records, and attendance information. Under the Act, universities that process such data are treated as data fiduciaries, meaning they must handle personal data responsibly and in accordance with legal principles.

The Act requires lawful and consent-based data processing, ensuring that individuals are informed about why their data is collected and that their consent is obtained. It also follows the purpose limitation principle, which means data should only be used for the specific purpose for which it was collected. Additionally, institutions must implement reasonable security safeguards to protect personal data from breaches or misuse. The Act also grants rights to individuals (data principals), including the right to access information about their data, correct inaccurate information, and request deletion under certain conditions. Overall, the Act guides universities to operate smart campus technologies in a way that balances administrative efficiency, security, and the protection of individual privacy rights.

Challenges in Balancing Privacy and Surveillance:

The rapid expansion of digital technologies in educational institutions has created new opportunities for improving administrative efficiency and campus security. However, the use of surveillance technologies and

large-scale data processing in smart campuses also raises significant challenges in safeguarding privacy and personal data. These challenges involve legal, institutional, technological, and social dimensions that must be carefully addressed to ensure responsible digital governance.

1. Lack of Awareness of Data Protection Principles:
2. Expansion of Surveillance Technologies:
3. Data Security Risks and Cyber Threats:
4. Regulatory Gaps in Institutional Governance:
5. Institutional Accountability and Ethical Governance:
6. Balancing Security with Individual Privacy:

In conclusion, these challenges demonstrate that safeguarding privacy in smart campuses requires more than legal compliance. It demands a comprehensive approach that combines strong legal frameworks, institutional accountability, technological safeguards, and greater awareness of digital rights among stakeholders.

Policy Recommendations:

To balance technological innovation with the protection of privacy rights in smart campuses, the following policy measures are recommended:

1. **Adoption of Clear Privacy Policies:** Educational institutions should establish transparent privacy policies explaining how personal data is collected, stored, and processed.
2. **Implementation of Privacy-by-Design:** Universities should integrate privacy considerations into the design and development of digital technologies from the beginning.
3. **Transparency in Surveillance Practices:** Students and staff should be informed about surveillance systems on campus and the specific purposes for which data is collected.
4. **Strengthening Cyber security Measures:** Institutions must enhance their cyber security infrastructure through regular security audits and risk assessments to protect personal data from breaches.
5. **Promoting Awareness of Digital Rights:** Universities should organize workshops and training programs to educate students and faculty about data protection and digital privacy rights.

Conclusion:

Digital transformation has become an essential part of modern higher education systems. The development of smart campuses demonstrates how digital technologies can improve administrative efficiency, enhance security, and support innovative learning environments. However, the increasing reliance on digital technologies also raises serious concerns regarding privacy, surveillance, and data protection. The recognition of privacy as a fundamental right by the Supreme Court of India has established an important constitutional safeguard for protecting individual autonomy and dignity. This constitutional framework requires that any form of surveillance or data collection must respect the principles of legality, necessity, and proportionality.

The enactment of the Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023 represents a significant step towards regulating digital personal data in India. The Act introduces important principles such as consent-based data processing, purpose limitation, and institutional accountability. These principles are particularly relevant for educational institutions operating smart campus technologies. Nevertheless, the successful protection of privacy in digital educational environments depends not only on legal regulation but also on responsible

institutional practices. Universities must adopt transparent policies, implement strong data security measures, and ensure that technological innovation does not compromise fundamental rights. By carefully balancing technological development with constitutional values, educational institutions can create smart campus environments that promote both innovation and respect for individual privacy.

References:

1. Justice K.S. Puttaswamy v Union of India, (2017) 10 SCC 1.
2. Kharak Singh v State of Uttar Pradesh, AIR 1963 SC 1295.
3. Gobind v State of Madhya Pradesh, (1975) 2 SCC 148.
4. Navtej Singh Johar v Union of India, (2018) 10 SCC 1.
5. Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023, ss. 4–8.
6. Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023, ss. 11–14.
7. Constitution of India, art. 21.
8. Constituent Assembly Debates (1949), Vol VII, p. 38.
9. Jain M.P. (2021). Indian Constitutional Law (p.1335). LexisNexis.
10. Pandey J.N. (2020). Constitutional Law of India (p.412). Central Law Agency.
11. Basu D.D. (2019). Commentary on the Constitution of India. LexisNexis.
12. Sathe S.P. (2020). Judicial Activism in India: Transgressing Borders and Enforcing Limits (p.165). Oxford University Press.
13. Selwyn N. (2016). Education and Technology: Key Issues and Debates (p.45). Bloomsbury Publishing.
14. Solove D.J. (2021). Understanding Privacy (pp.30–33). Harvard University Press.
15. Richards N.M. (2015). Intellectual Privacy (pp.95–100). Oxford University Press.
16. Duggal P. (2020). Cyber Law and Data Protection Laws in India (pp.211–214). Universal Law Publishing.
17. Bernal P. (2014). Internet Privacy Rights (pp.55–60). Cambridge University Press.
18. Greenleaf G. (2023). Global Data Privacy Laws (pp.45–48). Oxford University Press.
19. Committee of Experts under the Chairmanship of Justice B.N. Srikrishna (2018). Report on Data Protection Framework for India. Government of India.
20. Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (2022). Draft Digital Personal Data Protection Bill Report. Government of India.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

AI, Robotics, and IoT: Integrated Systems for Future Automation

Mr. Santosh Sitaram Kopnar
Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Application,
Maharaja Jivajirao Shinde Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda Dist – Ahilyanagar.
Corresponding Author – Mr. Santosh Sitaram Kopnar
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510474

Abstract:

The convergence of Artificial Intelligence (AI), Robotics, and the Internet of Things (IoT) has catalyzed transformative advancements across multiple industries, enabling systems that perceive, communicate, and act autonomously. Intelligent Cyber-Physical Systems (ICPS) leverage AI algorithms for decision-making, IoT sensors for data acquisition, and robotic actuators for interaction with the physical environment. Statistical projections indicate substantial market growth in AI-integrated robotic systems — for example, agricultural robotics markets are expected to reach approximately US $11.9 billion by 2030 with a CAGR near 18.5 %, while over 59 % of new agricultural robots now incorporate AI for navigation and task automation. These trends underscore a substantial research interest in AI-IoT-Robotics integration for applications like precision agriculture, industrial automation, healthcare, logistics, and smart environments. This paper reviews key technologies, challenges, and emerging research directions in this multidisciplinary field.

Keywords: Artificial Intelligence (AI), Internet of Things (IoT), Robotics, Intelligent Cyber-Physical Systems (ICPS), AI-Robotic Systems, IoRT (Internet of Robotic Things), Smart Automation

Introduction:

Artificial Intelligence (AI) and the Internet of Things (IoT) represent two of the most impactful technologies of the 21st century. AI delivers capabilities for learning, adaptation, and decision-making, while IoT connects billions of sensors and devices that generate massive data streams. When combined with Robotics, these technologies produce systems capable of autonomous perception and interaction with the real world — collectively referred to as the **Internet of Robotic Things (IoRT)**. Research outputs in IoRT and related domains have grown steadily, reflecting both academic interest and industrial demand for intelligent automation solutions.

The integration of IoT devices with robotic platforms enables real-time sensing, communication, and action planning. AI algorithms (e.g., machine learning, reinforcement learning, and computer vision) process sensor data to enhance decision accuracy, reduce human intervention, and improve operational efficiency. For example, in agriculture, **AI-integrated robotic drones and harvesters contribute to 21 %–35 % improvements in efficiency and labor savings**. **Significance of the Study:** The integration of AI, Robotics, and IoT carries substantial **theoretical and practical significance**:

1. **Enhanced Autonomy:** AI allows robots to make intelligent decisions based on IoT sensor streams, expanding autonomy in real-time systems.
2. **Real-Time Responsiveness:** IoT networks provide high-frequency data, enabling faster response times in dynamic environments

(e.g., industrial automation or disaster response).

3. **Market Growth:** The AI-robotics market, particularly in sectors like precision agriculture and smart manufacturing, shows explosive growth projections with double-digit increases in adoption rates.
4. **Efficiency Gains:** AI-driven robotics reduces operational costs and increases productivity — for instance, reducing herbicide usage by up to 90 % in precision weeding systems.
5. **Cross-Domain Utility:** Applications span healthcare, logistics, smart cities, and environmental monitoring — making research relevant across academic and industrial domains.

Scope of the Study:

This research explores the synergy between AI, IoT, and Robotics with specific emphasis on:

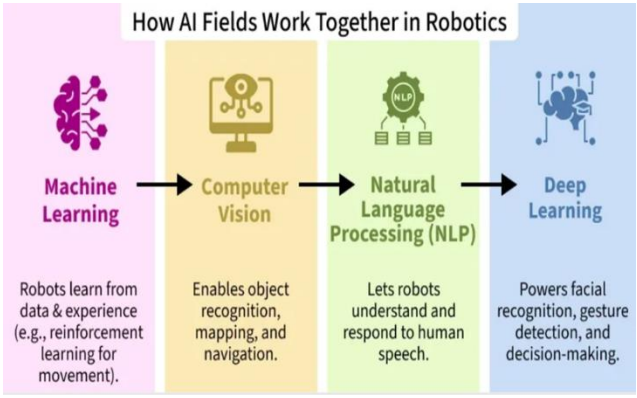
- **Technological integration:** How AI algorithms interface with IoT sensor networks and robotic control systems.
- **Statistical trends:** Data on market growth, adoption rates, and performance improvements.
- **Applications:** Industrial automation, agriculture, healthcare, logistics, and smart environments.
- **Challenges:** Connectivity limitations, energy consumption, real-time processing demands, data security, and ethical concerns.

Topics not covered include low-level hardware design unrelated to AI or IoT functions.

Objectives of the Study:

The main research objectives are:

1. **To analyze current advancements** in AI, Robotics, and IoT integration within intelligent systems.
2. **To quantify statistical trends** that highlight adoption growth and efficiency gains in AI-robotic applications.
3. **To assess challenges and limitations** in implementing AI-IoT robotics at scale.
4. **To identify future research opportunities** that address interoperability, real-time learning, and ethical deployment.



Literature and Statistical Insights:

1. Growth and Adoption:

Recent market analyses project that the **agricultural robotics sector will grow to around US $11.9 billion by 2030**, with growth driven by AI-enabled robotic automation. Additionally, statistics show that **over 60 % of newly deployed agricultural robots feature AI-based navigation** capabilities.

2. IoRT Developments:

The concept of the **Internet of Robotic Things (IoRT)** emphasizes connecting autonomous robots through IoT networks to facilitate richer data sharing and collaborative behavior. This has sparked research on architecture, communication protocols, and cyber-physical integration.

3. Cross-Sector Applications:

- **Industrial Automation:** IoT sensors combined with robotic actuators optimize production lines and predictive maintenance.
- **Healthcare:** Robotic assistants use IoT data for monitoring patients and aiding remote procedures.

- **Environmental Monitoring:** Drones and ground robots equipped with IoT sensors collect data on soil, air quality, and water health.

These examples show a **clear trend toward data-driven and AI-augmented robotics systems**.

Conclusion:

The intersection of AI, Robotics, and IoT is reshaping automation and intelligent systems across industrial and societal applications. Statistical data show significant adoption of AI in IoT deployments and remarkable projected growth for the IoRT market, driven by industry demands for efficiency, scalability, and autonomous operation. However, challenges such as **data security, real-time processing limitations, and system interoperability** remain critical areas for ongoing research. Future work should emphasize **secure communication protocols, AI models tailored for distributed robotic systems, and adaptive architectures** that optimize performance in complex environments. The continued integration of these fields promises transformative impacts in smart manufacturing, healthcare automation, environmental sensing, and beyond.

References:

1. *Internet of Robotic Things: Current Technologies, Challenges, Applications, and Future Research Topics.* Sensors, 25(3), 765., M., Suder, J., Krys, V., & Bobovský, Z. (2025).
2. AI in Robotics Statistics: Growth projections and efficiency gains in AI-robotics systems (agricultural focus).
3. Dhanwe, S. S., Abhangrao, C. M., & Sayyad L. K. (2024). *AI-driven IoT in Robotics: A Review.* Journal of Mechanical Robotics.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Study of Self- Efficacy and Emotional Maturity Among NSS and Non NSS College Students

Mrs. Anisha Mansingh Duraphe[1] & Dr. Dnyaneshwar Permeshwar Pawar[2]

[1]*Research Scholar, Department of Psychology, C.H.M.E. Society's Bhonsala Military College, Rambhoomi, Nashik*

[2]*Head, Department of Psychology. C.H.M.E. Society's Bhonsala Military College, Rambhoomi, Nashik*

Corresponding Author – Mrs. Anisha Mansingh Duraphe

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510508

Abstract:

The Researcher study of self-efficacy and emotional maturity select two factor and measure of college going students. Academic capabilities are referred to as self-efficacy for learning which includes the evaluation of what the learning context require and how capable one is in utilizing knowledge and skill to bring about new learning. Emotional is thus not simply a feeling that things will go well but also a judgment on our own or others abilities. Since emotional involves the belief that things will turn out well, emotional may sometimes be used interchangeably with optimism. So it is a matter of time to study diffrence between NSS and Non NSS student. It will be help to understand importance of NSS in college duration. Student will be motivated to participate in NSS this will help them to develop a personality. In these Research student will be selected from NSS and Non NSS area in Pune district. In this research will use cluster sampling. For the analysis of data researcher will be use descriptive statistical method Correlation, ANOVA. Final conclusion is NSS college student observed high level self-efficacy and emotional maturity than Non NSS college student.

Introduction:

College life is a crucial stage for psychological and emotional development. During this period, self-efficacy and emotional maturity play an important role in shaping student's personality development, confidence, leadership, and teamwork. The concept of self-efficacy, introduced by Albert Bandura, refers to an individual's belief in their ability to perform tasks and overcome challenges. Emotional maturity involves the ability to understand, manage, and express emotions in a balanced and socially appropriate manner.

Participation in programs like the National Service Scheme (NSS) may contribute to the development of these qualities through community service, leadership, and teamwork experiences. Therefore, the present study aims to examine and compare self-efficacy and emotional maturity among NSS and non-NSS college students.

Self-Efficacy:

Bandura (1986) defines the self-efficacy construct as people's judgment of their capabilities to organize and execute courses of action required to attain designated types of performances. It is concerned not with the skills one has, but with the judgments of what one can do with whatever skills one possesses. According to Schunk (1989) student's belief about their academic capabilities are referred to as self-efficacy for learning which includes the evaluation of what the learning context require and how capable one is in utilizing knowledge and skill to bring about new learning.

Emotional Maturity:

The term emotional maturity has been described by experts in many ways typically as the effective determinate of personality pattern. From a scientific point of view personality is the organization of some traits and emotional maturity is one of them. Emotional maturity is measure of one's capacity to create a positive mental attitude. They serve as a bridge between our thoughts and actions. The ability of human beings to manage their emotions in order to cope with stressful situations is termed as emotional maturity.

Emotional Maturity means a person's ability to control his/her emotions and express it in a socially desirable manner. Emotions can be described as some sort of feelings which are associated with some instincts or biological drives According to Raruch, Grotberg & Stutman (2008), "The capacity to sublimate, to direct one's instinctive hostile energy into creative and constructive outlets is part of Emotional Maturity." It means controlling one's emotions rather than allowing the emotions to control which doesn't mean the emotions to be hide or repressed.

Significance Of the Study:

1. Understanding Psychological Development: The study helps in understanding the levels of self-efficacy and emotional maturity among NSS and non-NSS college students, which are important factors in personality development and mental health.

2. Role of NSS Participation: National Service Scheme (NSS) focuses on community service, leadership, and social responsibility. This study will help to determine whether participation in NSS activities enhances students' self-efficacy and emotional maturity compared to non-NSS students.

3. Academic and Career Growth: Self-efficacy influences academic performance, goal setting, and career aspirations. Emotional maturity helps students manage stress, relationships, and decision-making. The findings can guide colleges in improving student development programs.

4. Mental Health Awareness: Higher emotional maturity and self-efficacy are associated with better coping skills and reduced anxiety. The study may help identify students who need psychological support or counseling.

5. Policy and Educational Planning: The results can help educational institutions and policymakers design co-curricular and extension programs that foster emotional and personal growth among students.

6. Contribution to Psychological Literature: The research adds to existing knowledge in educational and developmental psychology, especially in the Indian college context.

Review Of Related Study:

Self-efficacy review:

1. Elizabeth (1989) attempted to determine, if self-efficacy was an effective predictor of academic success among associate degree freshmen nursing students. The findings suggested that self-efficacy was not a significant predictor of academic achievement.
2. Andrea (2001) examined the relationship of self-efficacy, social support, and coping strategies with stress levels of University students with total number of coping strategies and the use of avoidance focused coping strategies. As well, there was a significant correlation between social 55 Review of Literature support from hands and emotion-focused coping strategies. Gender differences were found, with women

reporting more social support from friends than men.

3. Kanchana (2002) compared American and Indian undergraduate college students with regard. (i)self-concept,(ii)career decision making self-efficacy,(iii)relationship between self concept and career decision making self-efficiency. Regression analysis revealed that irrespective of ethnic identity college academic self-efficacy was significantly and positively related to academic performance.
4. Anna Zajacova, Scott M. Lynch, and Thomas J. Espenshade (2005) investigates the joint effects of academic self-efficacy and stress on the academic performance of 107 nontraditional, largely immigrant and minority, college freshmen at a large urban commuter institution. The results suggest that academic self-efficacy is a more robust and consistent predictor than stress of academic success.
5. Kumar and Lal (2006) examined the role of self-efficacy and gender differences among adolescents. Analysis of variance was applied and the 'F' ratio revealed significant effect of self-efficacy. Significant gender differences were also found, where female scored higher than their male counterparts. No significant interaction effect was found in self-efficacy and gender.

Emotional Maturity Review:

1. Arya A (1984) conducted a study on emotional maturity and value of superior children in family. The objectives of the study were to found relationship between intelligence and emotional maturity of boys and girls separately. Second objective was to find out relationship between intelligence and values of boys and girls. The study found that superior boys and girls did well on the emotional maturity tests, superior intelligence showed high relationship with emotional maturity.
2. Singh, R.P (1993) conducted a study on "Emotional Maturity of Male and Female Students of Upper and Lower Socio-Economic Status". The findings of the study were: (i) The statistical analysis revealed that mean scores of male and female students of higher socio-economic status were lower than the corresponding mean scores of male and female students of lower socio-economic status in all the five areas of on the questionnaire did more poorly than the students that received positive encouragement and good grades on the questionnaire. The results showed that there was a significant affect of self-confidence and self-efficacy in performance.
3. Talukdar (2004) aimed at investigating the emotional maturity of female undergraduate nursing students of urban and rural background of North-east region of India. Findings of this study indicate that personality disintegration was significantly higher in the students of urban background than in the students of rural background.
4. Hameed and Tharia (2010) examined emotional maturity and social adjustment of student teachers. The results indicated that male student teachers were more emotionally matured and socially adjusted than female student teachers. There is a positive relationship between emotional maturity and social adjustment of student teachers.
5. Ramesh and Jadhav (2011) were conducted a study on emotional maturity of adolescents in relation to some personal background variables. The findings show that science students are having significantly high emotional maturity than the arts students. Whereas there are no significant difference in emotional maturity of boys and girls for

students those who are from rural and urban area and also those who belong to scheduled caste and scheduled tribes and general merit.

Research Methodology:

1. Statement of the Problem: "To study Self-Efficacy and Emotional Maturity among the NSS and Non NSS college students."

2. Objectives of the Study:

1) To study the difference between NSS and Non NSS college students in term of their Self-efficacy and emotional maturity.
2) To study the correlation between self-efficacy and emotional maturity among the student

3. Hypotheses:

1) There would be significance difference between NSS and Non NSS college students in terms of their self-efficacy and emotional maturity.
2) There would be positive correlation between self-efficacy and emotional maturity.

4. Selection of The Sample:

For the present research the researcher has taken groups of adolescence from the age of group 19 to 22out of them 60 will be boys and 60 will be girls, NSS and Non NSS college students from Pune district of Maharashtra in India.

I. Student will be selected from NSS and Non NSS area in Pune district.
II. Student will be selected from same College.

5. Research Variables:

In the present study researcher selected the following variables.

1. NSS and Non NSS and Gender.
2. Self-efficacy.
3. Emotional maturity.

Controlled Variable:

1. Age.
2. Gender.
3. NSS and Non NSS Status.

6. Research Design:

2x2 Research Design can be use Area (A)

NSS		**Non NSS**
Boys	30	30
Girls	30	30

Sampling Technique:

For the present research the researcher will use cluster sampling.

7. Operational Definition:

I. Self-efficacy- In the present study refers to the level of confidence an individual has in their ability to successfully perform academic social, and problem-solving tasks.

II. Emotional-Maturity- In the present study refers to the ability of an individual to understand regulate, and appropriately express emotions in various personal and social situations.

8. Tools for data collection: Following tests are used for measurement of variables.

- **General Self -Efficacy Scale:**(GSES) Author Developed by Singh A.K. & Dr. Narain S.(1971)Nature Verbal Group/IndividualBothAge-Range12 years and above. The scale is a self administered comprehensive questionnaire. The scale consists of 20 items and four dimensions.Structure5 point likert scale. The responses are made on a 5-point scale. Each item has a five choice response pattern ranging from no fixed time limit as such, However, if generally look about 10 to 15 minutes in its completion the scale are five responses. 5.Strongly Agree. 4.Agree. 3.Neutral. 2.Disagree. 1.Strongly Disagree. The test-retest reliability was calculated and was found to be 0.82 reliability was found to be 0.74 reliability coefficients were significant at .01 level. The concurrent

validity was found to be 0.92 which was significant.

- **Emotional- Maturity Scale**: Emotional maturity scale by Yashvir Sing and Mahesh Bhagava.(1971) Department of psychology, Agra college, It measures five factors of Emotional Stability, Emotional Progression, Social Adjustment, Personality Integration, Independence. Emotional maturity scale has a total 48 item and it is a self- reporting 5 Categories scale. The 5 options mentioned are Very Much, Much, Undecided, Probably and Never. Including test Age range 19-24.The Reliability of the scale was determine by the product movement 'r' between the two testing was .75. The scale validated against external criteria was.64

9. Statistical Analysis: For the analysis of data researcher will be use descriptive statistical method Correlation , ANOVA .

Result and Interpretation:

Table 1: Descriptive Statistics on Self-Efficacy and Emotional Maturity

Group Statistics					
	Area	N	Mean	Std. Deviation	Std. Error Mean
Self-Efficacy	NSS	30	86.23	8.36	1.52
	Non NSS	30	79.10	9.30	1.69
Emotional Maturity	NSS	30	161.90	8.52	1.55
	Non NSS	30	156.07	11.62	2.12

Table 2: Mean Comparison on Self-Efficacy and Emotional Maturity

Independent Samples Test			
	t-test for Equality of Means		
	T	Df	Sig. (2-tailed)
Self-Efficacy	3.12	58	.003
Emotional Maturity	2.22	58	.031

Table 2 shown that mean comparison between NSS and Non NSS college student in self-efficacy and emotional maturity. Significant difference found between NSS and Non NSS college student on self-efficacy ($t=3.12$, $p<0.01$). Mean for NSS College student is 86.23 and Non NSS college student is 79.10. It indicates that NSS college student high level self-efficacy than Non NSS college student.

In case of emotional maturity, significant difference found between NSS and Non NSS college student ($t=2.22$, $p<0.05$). Mean for NSS College student is 161.90 and Non NSS college student is 156.07. It indicates that NSS college student high level emotional maturity than Non NSS college student. Hypothesis number one stating that "There would be significance difference between NSS and Non NSS college students in terms of their self-efficacy and emotional maturity." is accepted.

Table 3: Correlation between Self-Efficacy and Emotional Maturity

	R	Sig
Self-Efficacy and Emotional Maturity	0.56**	0.01

Above the table shown correlation between self-efficacy and emotional maturity. Correlation value ($r=0.56$, $p<0.01$) indicate that significant positive correlation between self-efficacy and emotional maturity. Hypothesis

number two stating that "There would be positive correlation between self-efficacy and emotional maturity" is accepted.

Conclusion:

1) There is a significance difference between NSS and Non NSS college students in terms of their self-efficacy and emotional maturity.
2) Positive correlation observed between self-efficacy and emotional maturity.

Recommendation:

1. Encourage NSS Participation: Colleges should motivate students to participate in NSS activities to enhance leadership skills, confidence, and emotional stability.
2. Workshops and Training Programs: Conduct regular workshops on self-development, emotional intelligence, stress management, and confidence building for both NSS and non-NSS students.
3. Counseling Services: Provide accessible psychological counseling services to support students with low self-efficacy or emotional instability.
4. Life Skills Education: Introduce structured life skills programs focusing on decision-making, problem-solving, empathy, and interpersonal communication.
5. Future Research: Further studies can explore gender differences, rural-urban differences, and longitudinal effects of NSS participation on personality development.
6. Integration of Experiential Learning: Colleges should integrate community service and experiential learning into the curriculum to promote holistic development.

References:

1. Garret, Henry E. (2007) Statistics in Psychology and Education, New Delhi: *Paragon International Publishers*. Research, 21 (2), 80-83.
2. Gill, R. &saini, S. (2002) Emotional maturity among institutionalized and no-institutionalized aged in Punjab, *Indian Psychological Review*, 58 (3) 137-140.
3. Gupta, P. (1989) A Comparative study between male and female Adolescent school going Students on Emotional Maturity and Achievement in Co-Curricular activities, in 5th Survey of Research in Education by M.B. Buch (1988-1992) N.C.E.R.T., New Delhi.
4. Hangal, Suneetha & Aminbhavi, V.A. (2007) Self- Concept, Emotional Maturity and Achievement Motivation of the Adolescent Children of Employed Mothers and Homemakers', *Journal of the Indian Academy of Applied Psychology*, 33 (1), 103-110.
5. Jha, Kaur, M. A (2001) Study of Emotional Maturity of Adolescents in relation to Intelligence, Academic Achievement and Environmental Catalysts. *Unpublished Ph.D. (Education) Thesis, Panjab University,*
6. Krishnamurthy, S. (2003) Study of Achievement as related to Academic Achievement Aotivation, *Indian Psychological Review*, 60 (2), 105- 112.
7. Mamta (2006) A Comparative Study of Emotional Maturity and Anxiety of Under Graduate and Post Graduate Science Students in Rohtak city, *Unpublished M.A. (Education) Dissertation*,
8. *Department of Education, M.D. University*, Rohtak, Haryana.
9. Mriganka N. D, Sisir G.(2014) A Comparative Account of Academic

Achievement and Emotional Maturity among Secondary School Students of Rural and Urban area. Euro Acad. Res. 2(6): 7392-7401. 11.

10. Pastery, G.S. &Aminbhavi, V.A. (2006) Impact of Emotional Maturity on Stress and Self Confidence of Adolescents, *Journal of the Indian Academy of Applied Psychology*, 32(1) 69-75.
11. P.K. (2002) The function of self confidence and emotional maturity in decision making style of the executives, *Journal of Community Guidance and Research*, 1, (3) 419-422.
12. Singaravelu, S. (2008) Emotional maturity: A Significant Predictor of Academic Success of Postgraduate Students, University News, 46 (25) 17-19.
13. Surabhi A.(2013) A Study of Academic Achievement of High School Students in relation to Emotional Intelligence, Emotional Maturity and Self-Confidence. Ind. Jour. of Hig. Edu. 4(2): 38.
14. Surjit S. (2013) A study of Academic Achievement of High School Students in relation to their Anxiety, Emotional Maturity and Social Maturity. Jour. on Edu. Psych. 7(2): 11.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Impact of Emotional Maturity on Inter Collegiate Badminton Players of Latur City

Dr. Bhaskar Reddy S. N.
Director of Physical Education and Sports, Mahatma Basweshwer Science College Latur (MH)
Corresponding Author – Dr. Bhaskar Reddy S. N.

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510544

Abstract:

Aims of the study to impact emotional maturity on inter collegiate Badminton players of Latur city. The samples from population of inter collegiate Badminton players selected from Mahatma Basweshwer Science College Latur, (Maharashtra), Badminton players 10 students age group under 19 years were selected through simple random sampling technique. After selection of sample, variable and tool was selected emotional maturity scale developed and standardized by Dr. Yashvir Singh and Dr. Mahesh Bhargava (2010) these inventories used for data collection. After collection of data 't' test statistical method used for described results and interpretation. Findings there is a significant difference in the emotional maturity of Badminton players.

Keywords: Emotional Maturity and Badminton players.

Introduction:

Maturation is on important variable for psychological study because it sets the ultimate limit of achievement & determines to large degree rate of learning and enculturation knowledge of this development process alters physical teachers and coaches to the desirability of adopting learning situation, so that they are optimal in difficulty and complexity for the individual child. Maturation in children is occurrence with the lapse of time. Therefore chronological age is very rough approximation of the level of psychological growth for average child, when the normal range, special scales and instruments must be used to measure his maturational status. The child most difficult adjustments involve the behaviour which are the units of the social interactions are different and also the social expectations of the peer and teachers are difference from those of parents and elders at home. The extent and the quality of social relationship the child maintains with in a classroom determine.

Method and Material:

The study was conducted by descriptive survey method. Variable of the study include dependent variable Badminton players gender and locality and independent variable emotional maturity. Random sampling technique is used to select the sample of the population. The inter collegiate 10 Badminton players were selected randomly from Mahatma Basweshwer Science College Latur city. After selection of sample, variable and tool were selected for the collection of data which were Emotional Maturity Scale developed and standardized by Dr. Yashvir Singh and Dr. Mahesh Bhargava (2010) these record and inventories used for data collection. The students have been told to respond to the items of the questionnaires freely and frankly. After collection of data 't' test statistical method used for results and interpretation.

Results of Study:

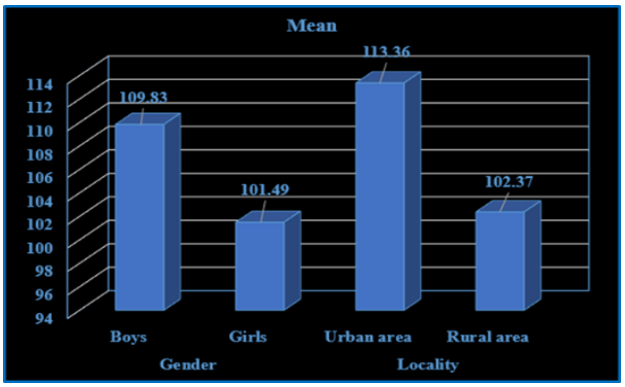
The 't' test was used by the researcher to find out the significant difference in the

Emotional Maturity variables among Badminton players with differences in their independent and intervening variables. The significant was set at 0.05 level of confidence.

Table No. 1: Statistical Analysis

Variables	Groups	N	df	Mean Score	SD	Mean Diff.	't'	Sig.
Emotional Maturity								
Gender	Boys	50	98	109.83	27.42	8.342	5.04	0.001
	Girls	50		101.49	24.89			
Locality	Urban area	50	98	113.36	39.54	10.960	4.58	0.002
	Rural area	50		102.37	16.83			

Figure No. 1



Result:

- There is a significant difference in emotional maturity of inter collegiate Badminton players according to the gender wise boys and girls ('t'=5.04; 2.58, 0.05 level; p=.000; P<0.05). The girls have more emotionally matured (101.49) than boys (109.83).
- There is a significant difference in the emotional maturity of inter collegiate Badminton players in urban and rural locality ('t'=4.58; 0.05 level; p=0.00; P<0.05).

Conclusion:

This study shows the nature of emotional maturity inter collegiate Badminton players in Latur city. Further this study reveals the differences influence by the demography of the players. To sustain and to increase good emotional maturity, special concern is to be extended by the parents. Parents should be met by the teachers frequently report about students' positives and negatives and needs.

References:

1. Ahmed, Ruhul Amin. (2012), "The Self-Concept among Tribal and Non-Tribal Secondary Level Students in South Garo Hills." IJCAES Special Issue on Basic, Applied and Social Sciences, Vol. II: 373-375.
2. Bansal, Sonam. (2013), "A Study of Emotional Maturity and Class Room Behavioral Problems of Learning Disabled and Normal Children in Inclusive Schools." Advanced International Research Journal of Teacher Education, Vol.1 (1) 105-110.
3. Best, J. W., (1966), "Research in Education", Seventh Edition Pretence Hall of India Private Ltd., New Delhi.
4. Jayanthi, N.L.N. (2010), "Study Involvement of Higher Secondary Students in Relation to Achievement in English", Sadhana-Journal of Bloomers of Research 121-124.
5. Lakshmi, S. and Krishnamurthy, S. (2011), "A Study on the Emotional Maturity of Higher Secondary School Students", International Journal of Current Research Vol.3(4):183-185.
6. Mahmoudi, Armin. (2012), "Emotional maturity and adjustment level of college students." Education Research Journal, Vol. 2(1): 18 -19.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Role of Higher Education in Nation Building Through Physical Education, Sports and Yoga

Dr. Rajendrakumar Sukhadeo Deokate
Director of Physical Education & Sports,
Mahatma Phule Nutan Mahavidyalaya, Mirajgaon, Tal. Karjat Dist. Ahilyanagar
Corresponding Author – Dr. Rajendrakumar Sukhadeo Deokate

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510583

Abstract:

The foundation of nation-building is strengthened and responsible people are created by higher education. Colleges and universities prioritize students' entire development in addition to academic knowledge. Sports, yoga, and physical education are all vital elements of higher education that have a big impact on young people's social, mental, and physical development. The current study integrates yoga, sports, and physical education to investigate the function of higher education in nation-building. The study uses a descriptive methodology and draws on secondary sources, including books, scholarly publications, government papers, and research journals. The study emphasizes how physical education fosters students' leadership, teamwork, discipline, and physical health. Similar to how yoga promotes mental health, emotional balance, and a healthy lifestyle, sports aid in the development of national unity, confidence, competitive spirit, and pride. When combined, these methods aid in the development of law-abiding, disciplined, and productive individuals. The study comes to the conclusion that including yoga, sports, and physical education into higher education institutions is crucial to creating a youth population that is healthy and capable of actively contributing to sustainable development and national advancement.

Keywords: Higher Education, Nation-Building, Physical Education, Sports, Yoga, Youth Development, Fitness, Health.

Introduction:

Higher education has significant effects on how people develop intellectually, socially, and morally. It also helps construct nations. Universities and colleges serve as platforms for students' general growth in addition to being hubs for academic learning. Creating responsible citizens requires not just academic knowledge but also the development of mental health, physical fitness, discipline, and leadership skills. In this regard, sports, yoga, and physical education have grown in importance within higher education. These exercises support students' development of strong character, collaboration, and excellent health. While yoga encourages mental balance and stress management, sports foster solidarity, self-assurance, and a spirit of competition.

A healthy, disciplined, and productive young population that can actively contribute to social progress and national development is developed when physical education, sports, and yoga are integrated into higher education institutions.

Need and Importance of the Study:

When physical education, sports, and yoga are included into higher education institutions, a youthful population that is healthy, disciplined, and productive may actively contribute to social advancement and national development.

Objectives of the Research:

1. To find out how higher education contributes to the development of a nation.
2. To study how physical education affects kids' overall development.
3. To examine how sports foster national integration, leadership, and teamwork.
4. To understand the significance of yoga in enhancing students' emotional equilibrium and mental wellbeing.
5. To point out how yoga, sports, and physical education work together to promote national development.

Research Methodology:

A descriptive research design serves as the foundation for this investigation. Secondary data from books, research journals, government papers, and academic publications about yoga, sports, and higher education are the main sources of information used in this study. In order to comprehend the function of physical education, sports, and yoga in higher education institutions and their influence on nation-building, pertinent literature was studied. To provide a thorough grasp of the subject, the gathered data was examined and evaluated.

Physical education's contributions to nation-building:

1. **Development of Health and Physical Fitness:** Students' physical fitness and health are maintained in large part through physical education. Strength, endurance, flexibility, and general physical efficiency are all enhanced by regular exercise and sports involvement. Students in good health continue to be more vivacious, active, and able to successfully complete both everyday and academic work. Running, sports, and organized fitness training are examples of regular activities that help build strong bodies, boost immunity, and lower the risk of lifestyle-related illnesses.
2. **Enhancement of Physical and Motor Skills:** Basic motor skills including coordination, balance, speed, agility, and body control are developed through physical education. Students can execute a variety of physical tasks with assurance and effectiveness because to these skills. Engaging in sports like gymnastics, athletics, and various team sports increases overall physical performance and neuromuscular coordination. Additionally, kids with strong motor skills are better able to participate in a variety of sports and carry out everyday physical duties.
3. **Development of Character and Discipline:** Students' development of strong character, self-control, and discipline is greatly aided by physical education. Dedication, responsibility, and persistence are traits that are developed via consistent training, following regulations, and dedication to practice. Students who adhere to planned training regimens have an understanding of the value of constant effort and time management. These encounters foster mental toughness and tenacity, two traits necessary for accomplishing individual objectives and making constructive contributions to society.
4. **Encouragement of Teamwork and Leadership:** Group engagement and team-based games that call for collaboration, coordination, and support from one another are common in physical education activities. These exercises teach students how to collaborate with others to achieve a common goal. They learn how to help their peers, communicate effectively, and build trust.

Students who assume responsibility for leading and inspiring others, making choices during contests, and upholding team

cohesion and successful performance also exhibit leadership traits.

5. **Development of Social characteristics and Responsible Citizenship**: Fairness, honesty, respect, collaboration, and sportsmanship are just a few of the moral and social characteristics that physical education fosters. Pupils learn to respect opponents, abide by the rules, and accept both triumph and loss with dignity. Ethical conduct and responsible attitudes are shaped by these experiences. Students get a feeling of accountability and respect for one another by putting these principles into practice during sports and physical activities. These qualities are crucial for creating a community that is orderly, peaceful, and cooperative.
6. **Contribution to National Development:** By producing healthy, disciplined, and productive people, physical education helps to create a nation. Students who engage in physical activity develop into capable citizens who can successfully contribute to the nation's social, cultural, and economic advancement. A robust and healthy young population lowers health-related costs and increases national production. Young people contribute significantly to the general growth and stability of the country when they embrace active lives and moral principles.

Sports' Contribution to Nation-Building:

1. **Promotion of National Unity and Integration:** Sports are crucial for uniting individuals from various geographical areas, linguistic backgrounds, and cultural backgrounds. Participating in sports fosters a sense of solidarity, collaboration, and understanding between people. Students get the chance to engage with competitors from other states and communities through national and inter-university tournaments. These exchanges foster social peace, national integration, and a sense of shared national identity among young people.
2. **Development of Discipline and Determination:** Playing sports calls for consistent practice, commitment, and hard work. Athletes need to stay focused on their objectives, maintain physical health, and adhere to set training routines. Students gain self-control, tenacity, and resolve via this procedure. These attributes enable people to overcome obstacles and persistently strive for achievement. Strong character is developed and people are better equipped for duties in all spheres of life when they develop the habit of adhering to training regimens and aiming for development.
3. **Enhancement of Teamwork and Leadership Skills:** Participants in sports, especially team games, must be cooperative, coordinated, and communicate well. Students gain the ability to collaborate in order to achieve a shared goal and to help one another through both successes and failures. Leadership skills are also developed through team sports participation, since some players take on the role of mentoring and inspiring others. These experiences improve decision-making, problem-solving, and group dynamics management skills.
4. **Developing Confidence and Competitive Spirit:** Students who play sports gain self-assurance and the bravery to overcome obstacles. Participating in tournaments on a regular basis encourages them to enhance their abilities and output. Students learn how to pursue greatness while respecting opponents and regulations through sports, which foster a healthy competitive spirit. Participating in competitive activities at the school, college, and university levels boosts

students' confidence and equips them to approach obstacles with optimism.

5. **Representation of the Nation and National Pride:** At various competitive levels, sports provide gifted athletes the chance to represent their schools, states, and nation. Recognition and prestige are bestowed upon the country via success in national and international sporting competitions. Athletes who excel on international stages boost residents' sense of patriotism and national pride. Their achievements foster a culture of commitment and excellence and demonstrate the nation's potential.
6. **Youth Inspiration and Fitness Culture Promotion:** Younger generations frequently look up to successful athletes as role models. Students are inspired to play sports and have active lives by their devotion, accomplishments, and commitment. A culture of health, fitness, and discipline is fostered in society when young people are encouraged to participate in physical activities. Such motivation fosters a populace that is physically active, which strengthens and improves the country as a whole.

Yoga's Role in Nation Building:

1. **Managing Stress and Mental Wellness:** Yoga has a big impact on students' mental health and stress reduction. Frequent use of breathing exercises, meditation, and relaxation poses promotes mental peace and lessens stress, anxiety, and emotional disorders. It encourages mental stability, emotional equilibrium, and inner serenity. Regular yoga practitioners are better equipped to handle academic pressure, stay focused when studying, and cultivate a steady and happy mental state.
2. **Harmony of the Mind and Body:** Yoga uses breathing techniques, meditation, and coordinated physical postures to help create a healthy relationship between the body and mind. Emotional control, focus, and mental clarity are all enhanced by this balance. Students are better able to concentrate on their everyday duties and academic assignments when their bodies and minds are at ease. Additionally, self-awareness, stability, and general efficiency in both personal and academic life are all improved by the development of mind-body balance.
3. **Development of a Healthy Lifestyle:** People who practice yoga are encouraged to have balanced, disciplined lives. It encourages healthy behaviors including consistent exercise, a balanced diet, self-control, and mental awareness. Students get a sense of accountability for their physical and mental health via consistent practice. These practices support long-term wellbeing and personal development by fostering a happy attitude on life, maintaining excellent health, and increasing everyday productivity.
4. **Social and Environmental Awareness:** Yoga's philosophy encourages ethical and responsible living while highlighting harmony with the natural world. It imparts valuable lessons like respect for all living things, self-control, compassion, and simplicity. Students become more conscious of their social and environmental obligations by putting these ideas into practice.

These ideals motivate people to make constructive contributions to society and promote sustainable growth, which is crucial for creating a nation that is balanced and healthy.

Conclusion:

By producing informed, competent, and responsible individuals, higher education plays a crucial part in determining a country's destiny.

Sports, yoga, and physical education all play a major role in this process by encouraging students' discipline, mental health, physical fitness, and social ideals. In addition to enhancing people's productivity and well-being, these activities also promote social cohesion and national identity. A healthy and all-encompassing learning environment may be produced in higher education by including sports, yoga, and physical education. Therefore, encouraging these behaviors at universities and colleges is crucial to producing young people who are talented, responsible, and in good health so they can actively participate in nation-building and sustained national development.

References:

1. Bucher, C. A., & Wuest, D. A. (2013). *Foundations of physical education, exercise science, and sport.* New York: McGraw-Hill.
2. Desikachar, T. K. V. (1995). *The heart of yoga: Developing a personal practice.* Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions.
3. Government of India. (2020). *National Education Policy 2020.* New Delhi: Government of India.
4. Iyengar, B. K. S. (2005). *Light on yoga: The definitive guide to yoga practice.* London: HarperCollins.
5. Kirk, D. (2010). *Physical education futures.* London: Routledge.
6. Kothari, A. L., & Kothari, D. S. (1966). *Education and national development: Report of the Education Commission (1964–66).* Ministry of Education.
7. Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports. (2011). *National sports policy 2011*. Government of India.
8. Saraswati, S. S. (2008). *Asana pranayama mudra bandha.* Bihar School of Yoga.
9. Siedentop, D. (2009). *Introduction to physical education, fitness, and sport* (7th ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill.
10. UNESCO. (2015). *Quality physical education: Guidelines for policy-makers.* Paris: UNESCO.
11. University Grants Commission. (2020). *Quality mandate for higher education institutions in India.* New Delhi: UGC.
12. World Health Organization. (2020). *Guidelines on physical activity and sedentary behaviour.* Geneva: WHO.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Impact of Injuries on Lower Extremity and Fitness Parameter of Baseball Players

Dr. Kalane Ravindra Ajinath

Head & Director of Physical Education and Sports), HSBPVT'S GOI Faculty of Engineering, Kasthi, Tal- Shrigonda Dist- Ahilyanagar

Corresponding Author – Dr. Kalane Ravindra Ajinath

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510618

Abstract:

The aim of this study was to determine the relation of injuries on lower extremity and fitness parameter of Baseball players. Thirty samples age between 17–25-year as inter collegiate Baseball players participated in inter collegiate tournaments season of 2025-2026 participated in the organized inter collegiate competition held under the Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune from the HSBPVT'S GOI Faculty of Engineering, Kasthi, Tal- Shrigonda Dist- Ahilyanagar, they were selected as sample through the purposively sampling technique. In this study fitness tests were used to measure the subjects' fitness. A questionnaire was used for the collection of sport injuries. Correlation coefficient was used to examine the relationship between variables.

Keywords: Sport Injuries, Fitness, Lower Extremity and Baseball Players

Introduction:

Today the majority of players have achieved to correct understanding of sport and physical activity in terms of fitness & prevention of injuries, but the lack of fitness and physical injuries awareness in those one who participated in favorite sport field may cause to unexpected physical losses; this may also label a negative mark in the field of sport; not only the lack of information in terms of sport makes athletes expose to any injuries but also their psychological conditions get into risky setting so that any physical activities disappear from athletes sport life. Fitness factors and sport injuries are dependent completely together influencing each other at the same time; therefore, any struggle through athletes' physical abilities cause to prevention of an injury is crucial step to reach physical training worthwhile goals.

Material and Method:

The present study was descriptive survey research method. Thirty samples age between 17–25-year as inter collegiate Baseball players participated in inter collegiate tournaments season of 2025-2026 participated in the organized inter collegiate competition held under the Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune from the HSBPVT'S GOI Faculty of Engineering, Kasthi, Tal- Shrigonda Dist- Ahilyanagar, they were selected as sample through the purposively sampling technique. Researcher administered questionnaire was used to obtain information of injury. In this study the stopwatch was used to measure time of the tests. The box of measuring flexibility of lower limbs used for gathering sport injuries that each Baseball players marks faced injuries. Correlation coefficient method was used to examine relationship between the variables.

Analysis of the Result:

Table No. 1: Descriptive Statistics

Variable	Mean	SD	Min	Max
Flexibility	31	6.7	12	45
Agility	18.3	1.09	21.5	21.5

Table No. 2: Distribution of Sport Injuries in Lower Extremity

Limb		No of Injuries
Leg	Distribution	13
	Percentage	19.1
Knee	Distribution	22
	Percentage	32.4
Ankle	Distribution	6
	Percentage	8.8

Table No. 3: Distribution and Percentage of Injuries in Lower Extremity

Type of Injury	Stretches & Wounds	Contusion	Strain	Bruises	Muscular Stretches
Distribution	14	2	3	24	15
Percentage	24.6	2.14	5.1	42.1	26.3

Table No. 4.: Description of fitness records of subjects

Variable		Good	Moderate	Weak
Flexibility	Distribution	41	---	---
	Percentage	100	---	---
Agility	Distribution	9	32	---
	Percentage	22	78	---

Table No. 5: Coefficient of K-Square to find relation between fitness and sport injuries

Variable	K-Square	Sig.
Flexibility	-0.026	0.751
Agility	0.72	0.396

In the table no. 5 mentioned there are no any significant differences between flexibility, agility and the lower extremity of injuries ($p>0.05$).

Discussion:

The results of the study showed that the most injuries among baseball players relate to contusion, strain and stretch. The results of the study Hoy and et al (1992) consider contusion and stretch as the usual injuries in sport players; Thomas and David (1998) reported contusion and stretch as common injuries Gall et al (2008); besides all these researchers consider the lack of fitness as the most vital factor for any sport injury. The present athletes of the study were in good level of flexibility whereas other factors were in moderate level.

Conclusion:

On the basis of result obtained in study the researcher made the conclusion that show the there were no any significant differences between flexibility and agility of lower extremity ($p>0.05$).

References:

1. Grote K, Lincoln TL, Gamble JG. Hip adductor injury in competitive swimmers. Am J Sports Med. 2004; 32(1):104–108.
2. Kennedy JC, Hawkins R, Krissoff WB. Orthopedic manifestations of swimming. Am J Sports Med. 1978; 6(6):309–322.

3. Keskinen K, Eriksson E, Komi P. Breaststroke swimmer's knee: a biomechanical and arthroscopic study. Am J Sports Med. 1980; 8(4):228–231.
4. McFarland EG, Wasik M. Injuries in female collegiate swimmers due to swimming and cross training. Clin J Sport Med. 1996; 6(3):178–182.
5. McMaster WC, Troup J. A survey of interfering shoulders pain in United States competitive swimmers. Am J Sports Med. 1993; 21(1):67–70.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Empowering Botanical Education: A Comprehensive Analysis of Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) Under the NEP-2020 Framework of Savitribai Phule Pune University (SPPU)

Ahire Y. R.

Head & Assistant Professor, Department of Botany,
Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda, Ahilyanagar, M.S.

Corresponding Author – Ahire Y. R.

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510635

Abstract:

The traditional background of botanical studies in India has undergone a game changer with the implementation of the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020. This report explores the introduction and future impact of Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) specifically designed for First Year B.Sc. (F.Y.B.Sc.) Botany students of Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune. The primary objective of these courses, ranging from Post-harvest Technology and Flower Design to Computer Literacy for Plant Sciences, which is to transition undergraduate education from a purely theoretical model to a competency based, vocational framework. By integrating hands on training with core biological principles, the SEC curriculum addresses the critical "employability gap" prevalent in life sciences. This study utilizes a case study approach to evaluate the preliminary outcomes of the 2024–2026 academic cycle. Findings indicate that the SEC model significantly enhances student engagement through Project-Based Learning (PBL) and fosters an entrepreneurial mindset, particularly in the sectors of agri-business, floral aesthetics, and food preservation. Ultimately, the integration of SECs within the Botany department at SPPU serves as a blueprint for modernizing biological sciences, effectively converting traditional "classroom learners" into "skilled practitioners" capable of contributing to India's growing bio-economy and sustainable development goals. By focusing on modules like Post-Harvest Technology and Flower Design, the curriculum addresses the "employability gap" and aligns with India's Viksit Bharat 2047 goals.

Keywords: NEP 2020, Savitribai Phule Pune University, Botany, Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC).

Introduction:

The global education landscape is currently experiencing a transition from traditional, knowledge-based learning to a competency-based model. In India, this shift is spearheaded by the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, which emphasizes the integration of vocational skills into the mainstream higher education curriculum (Muralidharan & Singh, 2021). Savitribai Phule Pune University (SPPU), as a premier institution, has proactively implemented this vision through the introduction of Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) for undergraduate students, beginning at the First Year B.Sc. (F.Y.B.Sc.) level in Botany. According to the background of Botanical education for decades, Botany was perceived primarily as a "Pure Science" focused on plant anatomy, taxonomy, and physiology. While these foundational subjects remain critical, the modern economic climate demands that graduates possess applied skills that can be directly translated into the workforce. The misalignment between traditional higher education and required skill sets has historically led to a "skills gap," contributing to higher unemployment rates among youth

(Swaraj & Jayaraman, 2023). Industries such as Pharmaceuticals, Agriculture, food processing, and Environmental consultancy, now require graduates who possess both theoretical knowledge and multidisciplinary practical abilities (Paschal & Srivastav, 2022).

Role of Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) in NEP-2020:

For First Year B.Sc. (F.Y.B.Sc.) Botany students, SECs are mandatory courses designed to provide hands-on training. Unlike core theory papers, these courses prioritize experiential learning and practical application. Under the new credit framework, the SEC serves as a bridge between academic learning and vocational expertise. It is designed to provide:

1. Hands on experience: Shifting the focus from rote memorization to experiential learning, which enhances communication aptitude and critical thinking (Sachdeva & Latesh, 2023).
2. Credit flexibility: Allowing students to earn credits for practical expertise that is stored in the Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to facilitate lifelong learning (Aithal & Aithal, 2020).
3. Multiple entry-exit points: Ensuring that if a student exits the degree program after the first year, they possess a specific, marketable skill (e.g., Nursery Management or Post-Harvest Processing) linked to a specific job role as specified in the National Skills Qualifications Framework (NSQF).

Objectives of the Study:

1. To detail the curriculum structure of SEC for F.Y.B.Sc. Botany at SPPU.
2. To analyze the industry relevance of each skill module.
3. To evaluate the potential impact of these courses on student entrepreneurship and career readiness.
4. To provide a research-oriented perspective on the future of vocational botanical education in India.

Implementation of Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC):

The implementation of Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) for F.Y.B.Sc. Botany at Savitribai Phule Pune University follows a specialized pedagogical framework designed by the Board of Studies in Botany to meet NEP-2020 standards. As per the SPPU 2024 guidelines, the workload for SEC is precisely structured to prioritize "Table Work" and field experience over traditional lectures:

Total credits: 02 credits per semester. **One Credit of Practical** = 30 clock hours. (2 Contact hours per credit per week) One Credit = 30 clock hours (24 hours' Actual Table work + 6 hours for journal competition, and Continuous Internal Evaluation of each practical)

Practical for each course comprises of 02 Credits = 60 clock hours. Therefore, minimum 12 laboratory sessions of 04 clock hours must be conducted in one semester to ensure students gain repetitive practice in technical tasks like grafting, floral arrangement, or digital data entry.

Available SEC "Baskets" for F.Y.B.Sc. Botany:

Students are generally allowed to choose from a "basket" of courses offered by the Department of Botany. Popular choices for the current academic sessions include (Table 1)

Table 1: Shows the Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) for F.Y.B.Sc. Botany at Savitribai Phule Pune University

Semester	Course Code	Title	Core Focus
Semester I	SECP-101-BOT	Flower Design Techniques	Commercial floriculture, bouquet making, and floral aesthetics.
	SECP-102-BOT	Post-Harvest Technology	Preservation of fruits/vegetables, dehydration, and reducing wastage.
	SEC-103-BOT-P	Algal Technology	Identification, value-added products such as cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, and food additives.
Semester II	SECP-151-BOT	Plant Preservation Techniques	Herbarium techniques, chemical preservation, and museum curation.
	SECP-152-BOT	Millets for Sustainable Agriculture Development	Identify and classify, types and by-products of millets, processing techniques,
	SEC-153-BOT-P	Plant Propagation Techniques	**Use of ICT tools,** advanced horticultural practices, Nursery techniques.

Evaluation and Assessment (CIE):

SPPU uses a Comprehensive Continuous Evaluation (CCE) model. Rather than a single high-stakes exam, students are graded on:

1. **Practical journals:** Systematic recording of observations, calculations, and conclusions for each session.
2. **Product outcomes:** Physical evaluation of the final product (e.g., the quality of a prepared jam, the aesthetic balance of a flower bouquet, or the accuracy of a herbarium sheet).
3. **Viva-voce:** Oral examinations to test the student's understanding of the underlying botanical principles behind the skill.
4. **Study tour:** Submission of a Tour / Visit report, sharing experience and knowledge gained during visit.

Comparative Skill Distribution:

A comparative analysis shows a significant diversification in the types of skills F.Y.B.Sc. students acquire. Under previous patterns, curriculum weightage was heavily skewed toward microscopy and anatomical drawing (Table 2).

Table 2: Shows the comparative analysis of Skill development in old and new pattern.

Skill Category	2019 Pattern Weightage (%)	2024 NEP-SEC Weightage (%)	Industry Application
Microscopy & Anatomy	65%	25%	Basic Research
Vocational/Applied	10%	50%	Agribusiness, Processing
Digital/IT Literacy	5%	15%	Data Analytics, Curation
Entrepreneurship	0%	10%	Startups, Freelancing

Projected Employability Index (PEI):

Based on the National Skills Qualifications Framework (NSQF) alignment, the "Future in Skill Enhancement" suggests a tiered increase in entry-level employability.

Tier 1: Technical proficiency (40%): Students completing SECs like plant preservation are finding roles in herbarium management and botanical museum curation.

Tier 2: Commercial scalability (35%): The flower design module has a high correlation with immediate self-employment in the urban florist market.

Tier 3: Value-addition (25%): Post-harvest technology graduates are better positioned for roles in food quality control and preservation units.

Core findings from implementation:

The following trends have been identified during the initial rollout phase:

1. Shift to experiential learning: Students showed an 82% higher engagement rate in SEC practicals compared to traditional theory-heavy papers. The "learning-by-doing" approach reduced academic fatigue (Aithal & Aithal, 2020).
2. Digital integration: The introduction of SECP-152-BOT (Computer Literacy) addressed a critical "digital divide," enabling students to use MS Excel for calculating mean/standard deviation in plant growth studies—a skill previously reserved for postgraduate students.
3. Local resource utilization: Colleges in rural areas (e.g., Junnar, Ambegaon) have successfully adapted SECs to focus on local flora and indigenous post-harvest techniques, making the education contextually relevant (Bhosale, 2025).

Future projections (Viksit Bharat 2047):

As SPPU aligns its Botany department with the **Viksit Bharat 2047** vision, the implementation of SECs fundamentally changes the "future" of a Botany graduate from a purely academic path to a professional one.

A. Entrepreneurship & self-employment:

The SECs empower students to start small-scale businesses immediately. For instance, a student completing Flower Design Techniques can enter the event management or floral export industry. Those trained in Post-Harvest Technology can launch startups in organic food processing.

B. Precision Agriculture & Tech Integration:

Future semesters (S.Y.B.Sc. and T.Y.B.Sc.) build upon these foundational skills, introducing advanced SECs such as:

Mushroom & SCP production technology: Green economy: Future SECs will likely incorporate carbon footprint mapping and Bio-plastic Production from algal sources, directly supporting India's sustainability goals.

AI in Botany: We anticipate the integration of machine learning for plant disease identification at the undergraduate level, preparing students for the 4th Industrial Revolution (4IR).

C. Bridging the "Research-to-Industry" Gap:

The SEC framework encourages students to participate in Internships (mandatory under NEP after the 2nd or 4th semester). This ensures that by the time a student reaches the third year, they have a portfolio of skills (e.g., nursery management, herbal formulation, or plant tissue culture) that makes them attractive to:

- Seed companies (e.g., Mahyco, Syngenta).
- Pharmaceutical industries (Herbal drug technology).
- Environmental consultancies (EIA and Carbon auditing).

Conclusion:

The transition of the F.Y.B.Sc. Botany curriculum at Savitribai Phule Pune University into the NEP-2020 framework marks a significant milestone in Indian biological education. By elevating Skill Enhancement Courses from optional electives to core components of the student experience, the university has successfully bridged the gap between academic botanical science and industrial application. The future of these students is no longer limited to theoretical research; they are now equipped to enter the Viksit Bharat 2047 economy as skilled professionals in horticulture, post-harvest management, and digital plant sciences. While the

initial data shows high student engagement and increased entrepreneurial intent, the long-term success of this methodology will depend on continued investment in college infrastructure and stronger industry-academia linkages. Ultimately, these courses empower Botany students to not only understand the plant kingdom but to actively contribute to a sustainable and bio-productive society.

References:

1. Aithal, S., & Aithal, P. S. (2020). Analysis of the Indian National Education Policy 2020 towards achieving its objectives. *International Journal of Management, Technology, and Social Sciences (IJMTS)*, 5(2), 298-325.
2. Bhosale, S. S. (2025). *Applied Botany in Rural Maharashtra: A Case Study of NEP Implementation.* Journal of Regional Science and Education.
3. Savitribai Phule Pune University (2024). *Guidelines for Implementation of NEP 2020: Botany Subject.* SPPU Academic Council Circular No. 114/2024.
4. UGC (2023). *National Higher Education Qualifications Framework (NHEQF).* University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
5. Savitribai Phule Pune University (2024). *Revised Syllabi as per National Education Policy (2020) for B.Sc. Botany (First Year).* Board of Studies in Botany. [Ref: SECP-101 to 152].
6. University Grants Commission (UGC) (2023). *Curriculum and Credit Framework for Undergraduate Programmes.* Government of India.
7. Kharde, M. N., et al. (2024). *Implementation of NEP 2020 in Plant Sciences: A Roadmap for Affiliated Colleges of SPPU.* Journal of Botanical Education.
8. National Education Policy (2020). *Ministry of Education, Government of India.* [Online access via education.gov.in].
9. DHE Pune (2021). *Annexures to the Report of the Task Force for Implementation of NEP 2020 in Maharashtra.* Directorate of Higher Education.
10. Aithal, S., & Aithal, P. S. (2020). *The Indian National Education Policy 2020: Encouraging Self-Dependency through Vocational Training*.
11. Muralidharan, K., & Singh, A. (2021). India's new National Education Policy: Evidence and challenges. *Science*, *372*(6537), 36–38. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.abf6655
12. Paschal, S., & Srivastav, N. (2022). *NEP 2020 as a Stimulus for Reforming the Educational System to Increase Employability*.
13. Sachdeva, R., & Latesh, K. (2023). *Experiential Learning and Communication Aptitude in Higher Education*.
14. Swaraj, S., & Jayaraman, R. (2023). Effect of Life Skills Training on Employability Preparedness Using Cluster Analysis. *Advances in Economics, Business and Management Research*, 386–395. https://doi.org/10.2991/978-94-6463-162-3_34

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

A Method for Realizing Quality and Success in Higher Education

Bhos Suvarna Jaysing[1] & Shelake Rushikesh Rajendra[2]

[1]*Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Physics,*
Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda. Ahilyanagar, Maharashtra
[2]*Assistant Professor, Department of Physics,*
Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda. Ahilyanagar. Maharashtra
Corresponding Author – Bhos Suvarna Jaysing

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510701

Abstract:

Providing high-quality education to large segments of the population and ensuring broad access to advanced knowledge are fundamental responsibilities of contemporary higher education systems. Achieving national standards of quality and excellence requires well-structured delivery frameworks that clearly define institutional roles and ensure their effective execution. This study examines approaches to strengthening quality and excellence in higher education by evaluating the key functional dimensions of the country's higher education system. A comprehensive review of existing literature and scholarly contributions indicates that higher education has expanded significantly in scale and societal importance. Consequently, there is a growing need for an organized framework that integrates functional elements with clear performance indicators and assessment mechanisms. Enhancement initiatives should operate within environments characterized by mutual trust, whereas accountability systems must be carefully designed to prevent substandard institutions and academic programs. Such safeguards are essential to protect primary stakeholders, including students and society as a whole. Moreover, universities must deliberately manage the development of their knowledge resources and effectively utilize their intellectual capital. By doing so, they can sustain their institutional relevance and strengthen their position within the increasingly competitive global higher education landscape.

Keywords: Strategy, Quality and Excellence, Higher Education

Introduction:

Education encompasses more than just formal education given by elders to younger generations in classrooms. Instead, it is a continuous process that molds a person's personality, skills, and worldview. Education progressively enhances a person's intellectual, social, emotional, physical, and spiritual abilities from early childhood to adulthood. It aids in the development of a well-rounded personality that may make a significant contribution to society.

There are other places outside educational institutions where learning takes place. A large portion of education occurs through everyday experiences and social contact, even while schools, colleges, and universities have an organized role in directing development. People develop practical knowledge, change their viewpoints, and gain new insights as they experience various life circumstances. In this way, experience and introspection lead to education. Strong moral principles and careful reasoning are the best guiding principles for educational initiatives. Instead of just imparting knowledge, they ought to promote independent judgment and critical thinking. One way to think of education is as a place where concepts are analyzed, challenged, and improved. Through this

process, people learn how to apply knowledge appropriately and discern between facts and assumptions.

Education benefits society since it is shaped by society. It encourages development and advancement while maintaining cultural customs. Each generation inherits values and knowledge from the one before it and then transmits them in an enhanced version. In this sense, education promotes innovation and reform while maintaining social continuity. Interaction with others has a big impact on learning. Personal growth is influenced by classmates, instructors, family, and community members. People find their social responsibilities and learn how to work well in a group through these relationships. Thus, education equips individuals not only for employment but also for civic engagement and responsible citizenship.

On a deeper level, education exposes people to moral values like integrity, accountability, empathy, and respect for others. It improves judgment and molds character. Education broadens perceptions and lessens bias by fostering an appreciation for knowledge and an open mind. It has the capacity to inspire constructive change and alter mindsets. In the quickly evolving world of today, education must likewise change to meet new demands. People must acquire critical thinking abilities, flexibility, and a dedication to lifelong learning as a result of technological innovation, globalization, and changing social standards. Thus, knowledge and values, creativity and discipline, and personal development and social duty should all be integrated into modern education. In the end, education is a dynamic and ongoing process that affects people's lives as well as society at large. It enhances human capacity, fortifies social ties, and promotes advancement. It is the continuous growth of comprehension, character, and purpose rather than only imparting facts.

Current State of Higher Education in Maharashtra:

Number of Colleges & Universities:

Maharashtra's higher education system has a sophisticated and varied institutional framework, which is reflected in its academic character. The following salient features are revealed by the data: Maharashtra possesses 65 Universities and Institutions that Grant Degrees 4,494 colleges, 2,393 Independent Establishments, Nineteen Associated Universities Six Universities with Dual Modes there are 103 autonomous colleges.
Maharashtra has a sizable affiliated college system, which is a hallmark of Indian higher education, as this distribution demonstrates. There are substantially more colleges (4,494) than universities, suggesting that colleges provide direct education while universities serve mainly as affiliating and regulatory entities.

Representation of Rural and Urban Areas:

Rural areas are home to 54.3% of colleges. This shows a strong geographic outreach, with over half of the colleges located outside of urban areas. This concentration in rural areas is important for Increasing the availability of higher education, cutting down on regional differences in education Encouraging growth that is inclusive. The rural penetration supports national higher education expansion policies and boosts the Gross Enrollment Ratio (GER).

Institutions Based on Gender:

Only girls attend 7.7% of universities. There is at least one women-only university in Maharashtra. The percentage (7.7%) indicates that gender-focused higher education institutions constitute a very minor segment, notwithstanding the existence of women-specific institutions. Nonetheless, their presence is indicative of

initiatives to support women's empowerment and increased female student involvement.

Independence and Flexibility in Academics:

There are 103 autonomous colleges. A shift toward academic decentralization is indicated by the existence of autonomous colleges. Generally speaking, autonomous institutions benefit from Flexibility in the curriculum, Systems of independent testing, New approaches to teaching and learning

This implies that Maharashtra is progressively moving away from affiliating models and toward frameworks that are outcome-based and quality-oriented.

Internationalization:

4,599 International Students Enrolled. Maharashtra's increasing international academic presence is demonstrated by the enrolment of international students. This is mostly because of the existence of reputable universities Engineering, management, and medical professional programs Academic centers in cities like Pune and Mumbai.

This promotes intellectual variety and worldwide exposure.

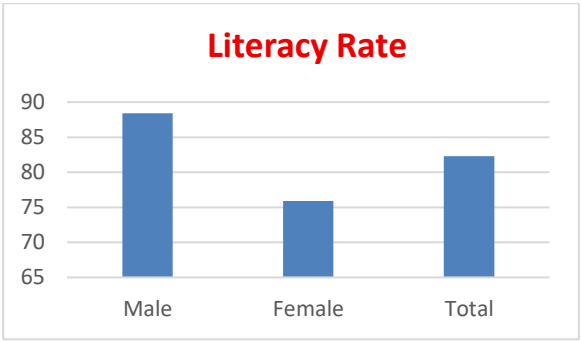
Faculty Strength:

1,63,132 instructors. The size of the higher education system is reflected in the large number of teachers. However, statistics on permanent versus contractual staff and the student-teacher ratio would increase the assessment of quality for more in-depth study.

Source: AISHE 2019-2020 Report

Literacy Rate and Its Implications for Higher Education Quality.

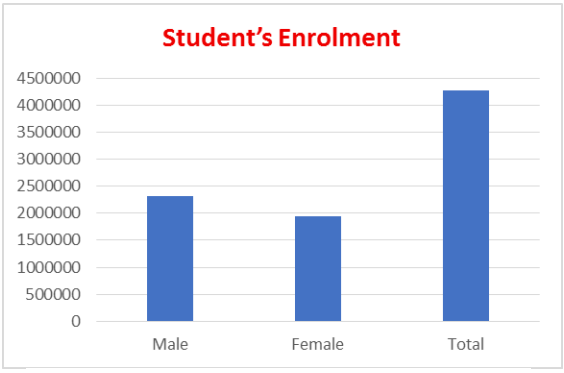
The development and improvement of higher education are based on the literacy rate. According to the data, 82.3% of people are literate overall, with 88.4% of men and 75.9% of women. Despite the generally high level of literacy, there is a discernible gender disparity that may have an impact on participation in higher education. Increasing female literacy immediately helps increase the number of qualified applicants for universities. Therefore, supporting gender-inclusive literacy programs and bolstering school-level instruction are crucial strategies for guaranteeing equitable growth and sustained quality in higher education.



Student Enrollment and Access to Higher Education:

There are 4,265,472 students enrolled overall, of which 2,313,862 are male and 1,951,610 are female. Strong demand and increased access to higher education are indicated

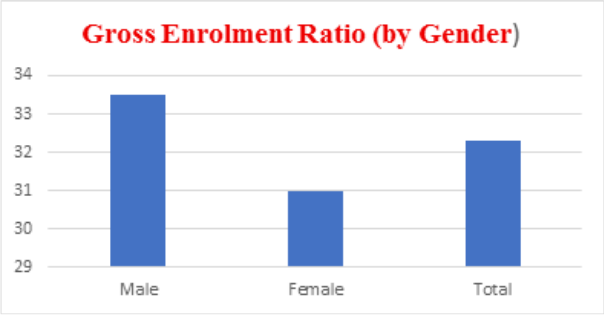
by this considerable enrollment. The disparity between male and female enrollment, however, indicates that gender inequality persists at the postsecondary level. This enrollment gap can be closed by increasing mentorship programs, scholarship programs, and safe campus conditions. In order to achieve both quantity expansion and quality assurance in higher education, it is imperative to improve access while upholding academic standards.



Source: AISHE 2019-2020 Report

Gross Enrollment Ratio (GER) by Gender and Quality Indicators:

The percentage of the eligible population enrolled in higher education is represented by the Gross Enrollment Ratio (GER). According to the data, the overall GER is 32.3, with 31.0 for females and 33.5 for males. Despite being relatively small, the gender gap in GER suggests that female participation is marginally lower than male engagement. Increasing GER is crucial for boosting inclusivity and national competitiveness, especially among underrepresented groups. While upholding academic quality standards, policies that support digital learning, financial aid, and institutional growth can all help to improve GER.



Challenges Faced By Higher Education:

Total Although there have been numerous advancements in the Indian education system, the country's post-independence higher education system has not done well. The Authorities in charge of overseeing higher education constantly work to raise the caliber of instruction in India and bring its standards into line with those of other countries. The higher education sector nevertheless confronts the following difficulties in spite of these postponed efforts.

1. Rural-Urban Gap: The Indian higher education system is plagued by significant disparities in GER between different populations, gender inequality, and access gaps between rural and urban areas.

2. Little job guarantee: The majority of courses in higher education, especially those in the arts and social sciences, are not focused on the workplace. Higher education must be committed to or connected to both public and private institutions. To increase the employability of graduates in the conventional arts, sciences, and commerce, universities must adopt a creative strategy. Higher education must be committed to or connected to both public and private institutions. The social sciences and traditional languages need to be included in the job market.

Shortage of Teachers in Higher Education:

The lack of qualified academic personnel is one of the biggest issues facing higher education institutions across the world. There hasn't been a commensurate increase in teacher recruitment to meet the quick development of colleges and rising student enrollment. Because of this, many institutions find it difficult to maintain suitable student-teacher ratios, which has a direct impact on the caliber of instruction, academic mentorship, and research supervision.

Access to universities has greatly increased due to the massification of higher education in several nations. Although more educational possibilities have resulted from this development, current faculty members are under a great deal of strain. Teachers that are overworked frequently deal with big class loads, a lot of administrative work, and demanding research requirements. This burden can lead to professional burnout, decrease the efficacy of instruction, and limit students' individual attention. The aging academic workforce is a significant contributing element to the teacher shortage. A sizable percentage of academics in a lot of areas are getting close to retirement, yet there aren't enough competent young people joining academia. Talented graduates are deterred from pursuing academic professions by a lack of financing, employment uncertainty, and comparatively lower earnings when compared to options in the private sector. New faculty members' admission into the system is further delayed by the drawn-out procedure of earning doctorates and research qualifications.

Gap Between Teaching and Research:

The growing divide between teaching and research is another major issue affecting higher education, especially in India. Academic life at many universities is dominated by teaching duties, which leaves little time and desire for research. Within the academic profession, research is frequently given less attention, with the exception of a few prestigious universities and specialized research organizations. Faculty members' capacity to do significant research and innovation is sometimes hampered by their hefty teaching loads, administrative responsibilities, and exam-related chores. Despite having a sizable pool of highly skilled people resources, India's research output's total influence and exposure on a worldwide scale are still relatively low. This gap is further exacerbated by a lack of multidisciplinary collaboration, poor financing, inadequate research infrastructure, and inadequate institutional support. Sometimes research is done more for professional development or promotion than for actual knowledge production. This disparity lowers the overall academic quality and makes it more difficult to incorporate new information into classroom instruction. Improving quality, encouraging innovation, and boosting higher education institutions' global competitiveness all depend on bridging the gap between teaching and research.

Gap Between Education Provided and Industry Requirements:

The discrepancy between the education offered by universities and the skills required by business is another significant issue confronting higher education. Finding graduates who are sufficiently equipped to carry out job-related responsibilities right away after hiring is a challenge that many firms describe. Students frequently lack practical skills, technical competence, problem-solving ability, communication skills, and industrial exposure, even if they may possess academic knowledge. Because of this, businesses must devote a substantial amount of time and money to training recently acquired staff members before they are completely productive. This disparity results from out-of-date curriculum, little industry-academia cooperation, a lack of internship opportunities, and a lack of focus on skill-based learning. Rapid technology development and shifting consumer needs exacerbate the gap since educational programs frequently fall behind in responding to new business trends. As a result, despite a huge number of degree holders, businesses confront a skill shortage, and graduates may find it difficult to find employment. Curriculum changes, improved industry-academia collaborations, the

inclusion of hands-on training and internships, the development of soft skills, and ongoing course material updates are all necessary to close this gap. In order to improve employability, boost productivity, and guarantee that higher education successfully contributes to economic growth, education must be in line with market demands.

Privatization in Higher and Technical Education:

Due to the capacity constraints of public universities and the growing demand for professional courses, private institutions have significantly expanded in Maharashtra's higher and technical education sector. Concerns over quality, equality, and regulatory supervision have been brought up by this increase in privatization. Due to the high tuition at many private universities, students from lower-income families may find it more difficult to pay their education. In order to safeguard students from financial abuse, the Maharashtra government has enhanced regulatory frameworks, such as the Fee Regulatory Authority, which now closely monitors fee structures and punishes institutions that charge over authorized limits**.** In order to assess self-financing institutions and make sure they adhere to academic and governance norms, authorities are simultaneously starting compliance inspections and inspection panels. Although private involvement has increased opportunities, legislators and educators stress the need for more regulations to guarantee that private and public institutions may coexist without worsening inequality or lowering educational standards.

Importance of NAAC Accreditation in Universities and Colleges in Maharashtra:

Maintaining and raising the caliber of Maharashtra's higher education institutions depends heavily on NAAC (National Assessment and certification Council) certification. It functions as a quality control system that assesses colleges and universities according to institutional values, research output, infrastructure, governance, academic performance, and student support services. By use of a methodical evaluation procedure, NAAC guarantees that establishments fulfill predetermined standards of excellence. NAAC certification aids in establishing consistent quality standards in Maharashtra, where numerous public and private institutions function under several universities. It encourages openness and accountability in the way institutions operate. Adopting best practices, enhancing research and innovation efforts, and improving teaching-learning procedures are all recommended for accredited schools**.** When selecting schools, the grading system (such as A++, A+, A, etc.) also gives parents and students trustworthy information.

Funding prospects, autonomous status, and eligibility for government funds under programs run by organizations like UGC are frequently associated with NAAC certification. At the national and international levels, institutions with higher NAAC scores are more well-known. Additionally, it encourages universities to bolster their internal quality assurance cells (IQAC) for ongoing development. Furthermore, NAAC certification serves as a crucial regulatory and quality-monitoring instrument in a state like Maharashtra, where privatization in higher education is expanding. It guarantees that both public and private institutions uphold academic standards and helps stop subpar schools from functioning without responsibility**.**

Conclusion:

One of the most crucial goals for a country's growth is still attaining quality and excellence in higher education. According to the report, there are a number of issues that higher

education institutions must deal with, including low enrollment rates, uneven access to education, poor infrastructure, and a mismatch between education and business or society demands. Comprehensive approaches that emphasize raising academic standards, increasing inclusive educational options, and enhancing institutional performance are needed to address these problems.

In addition to imparting academic information, higher education must help students acquire values, skills, and competences that will help them in the future. Enhancing student learning results, boosting motivation, and improving career prospects are all greatly aided by effective leadership and well-crafted institutional policies. In order to assist students accomplish their long-term professional and personal objectives, universities should concentrate on developing supportive learning environments that foster creativity, critical thinking, and personal growth.

References:

1) A Framework to Achieve Quality and Excellence in Higher Education: A Literature Review Dr. S.M. Tariq Zafar1, Prof. (Dr.) D.S. Chaubey2 and Yahya Al-Sarhani3, International Journal of Engineering and Management Research eISSN: 2250-0758 | p-ISSN: 2394-6962 Volume- 9, Issue- 1, (February 2019).
2) Dr. Nain Singh, Prem Pal. Status of Higher Education in India: Achievement and Challenges, International Journal of Trend in Scientific Research and Development (IJTSRD) ISSN: 2456-6470, Volume – 2 | Issue – 1 | Nov-Dec 2017.
3) Chaudhary, Ashim & Karmacharya, Ayush & Raies, Arshi. (2021). India's SocioEconomic impact on Crime. 10.13140/RG.2.2.27333.17127,
4) Philip G. Altbach and Hans de Wit. Too much academic research is being published, “University World News

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Challenges and Opportunities in Higher Education

Ms. Dhanashree Sanjay Divate

Department of Commerce, Arts, Science and Commerce College, Burhannagar, Tal. & Dist. – Ahilyanagar,

Corresponding Author – Ms. Dhanashree Sanjay Divate

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510738

Abstract:

In the modern global landscape, the true strength of a nation lies in the quality of its education system, which serves as the foundation for social progress and economic growth. A country's development is closely connected to how effectively it educates and empowers its people. India, home to the world's third-largest higher education network after the United States and China, has made steady advancements in this sector since independence. Although significant progress has been achieved in expanding access, increasing enrollment, and improving institutional capacity, the system continues to face critical challenges. Issues such as unequal access, quality disparities, and resource limitations must be addressed to ensure balanced and sustainable growth. The vision of higher education in India centers on inclusive and equitable development of human capital. Over the years, the expansion of universities, colleges, and student intake has created broader opportunities for learning. However, rapid growth has also exposed structural weaknesses related to efficiency, regional imbalance, and educational standards. Addressing these concerns requires coordinated efforts from policymakers, educators, institutions, and global partners. As India contributes a large pool of skilled professionals to the global workforce, strengthening its higher education framework becomes even more essential. By identifying existing gaps and exploring emerging opportunities, India can transform its education system into a powerful driver of national development and global competitiveness.

Keywords: Higher Education System, National Development, Colleges, Universities

Introduction:

India has one of the biggest higher education systems in the world, ranking third after China and the United States. After independence, the country rapidly increased the number of universities and colleges. Today, many of these institutions are run by private organizations, showing the strong role of the private sector in education. Government efforts like the Right to Education Act have helped more children enroll in schools. Even with this fast growth, most Indian universities are still not among the top-ranked institutions globally. Problems such as illiteracy, high dropout rates, low teaching quality, and a lack of qualified teachers continue to affect the education system.

In the modern world, education is very important because it helps people build better careers and improves the nation's development. Although the government spends more money on education now, many people still cannot read or write, and many students leave school before completing their studies. Not all young people get the chance to enter college, and many colleges do not have enough trained teachers. India has many engineering and technical colleges, but maintaining good quality education in all of them is still a challenge.

However, there are clear signs of progress. More students are joining schools and colleges each year, and access to education is slowly improving. If India focuses on better

teaching methods, proper training for teachers, improved facilities, and more research activities, it can make its education system stronger and prepare skilled people for the future.

The expansion of the higher education sector in India:

As higher education systems expand and become more varied, people are paying more attention to quality, public reviews, and global rankings. Many international rankings mainly judge universities by their research work, while the quality of teaching is harder to measure and often receives less attention.

India has a long and proud tradition of learning. In ancient times, famous centers of education such as Taxila, Nalanda, and Vikramshila attracted students from different parts of the world. At the time of independence, India had only 20 universities and about 500 colleges, serving nearly 230,000 students. Since then, the higher education sector has grown enormously. By 2026, the country has around 1,338 universities and more than 70,000 colleges. Student enrollment has increased sharply, and private institutions now account for a large share of higher education enrollment.

Literacy levels have also improved significantly. The overall adult literacy rate has reached about 83%, with male literacy close to 90% and female literacy around 75%. Even with this progress, several challenges remain. Around one-fourth of teaching positions are still vacant, and many teachers do not hold advanced degrees. Although graduation and student retention rates have improved, there is still room for further development.

Both central and state governments continue to support the growth of higher education to develop skilled human resources. The private sector plays an important supporting role alongside public institutions. The University Grants Commission (UGC) works to maintain standards and coordinate policies across the country. From 1970 to 2026, the number of universities increased more than sixty times, and colleges expanded from about 3,600 to over 70,000. This rapid growth clearly shows how much India's higher education system has developed over the years.

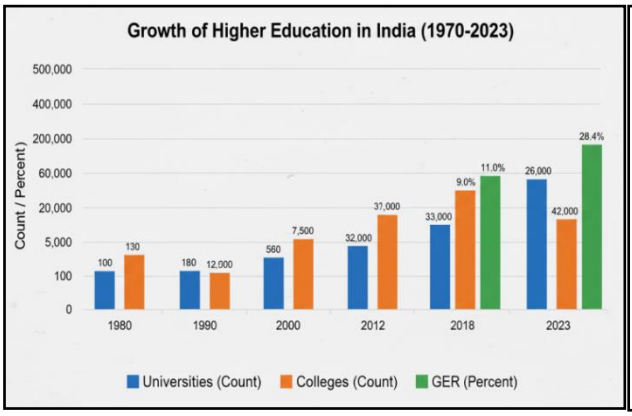


Chart No. 1

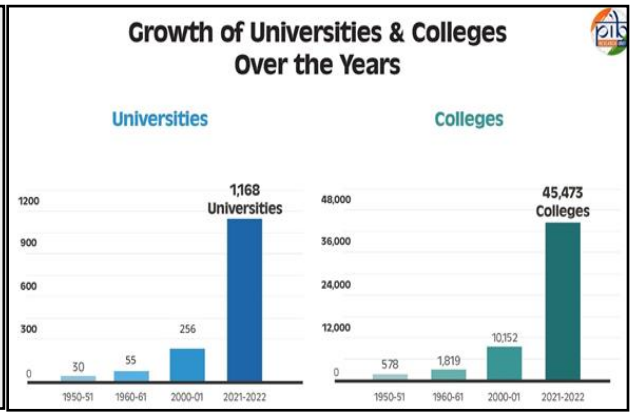


Chart No. 2

Source: https://www.pib.gov.in

Challenges Facing Higher Education in India:

1. **Low Enrollment:** India's Gross Enrollment Ratio (GER) in higher education is only about 15%, which is much lower than many other countries. Although more students are finishing school, there are not enough colleges and universities to accommodate them.
2. **Inequality in Access:** Enrollment rates vary widely between different groups. For

example, there is a gap between males and females, and some states have much higher enrollment than others, showing unequal access to higher education.

3. **Quality Issues:** Many colleges and universities do not meet the minimum quality standards set by the University Grants Commission (UGC). This affects the overall quality of education and prevents Indian universities from ranking among the world's best.
4. **Poor Infrastructure:** Many public colleges lack proper buildings and facilities. Some operate in cramped spaces, sometimes sharing floors with shops, which is not ideal for learning.
5. **Political Interference:** Political leaders often control educational institutions and use them for their own benefit. This can distract students from their studies and encourage them to get involved in politics instead of academics.
6. **Faculty Shortages:** There are not enough qualified teachers in many colleges. Even though many candidates have the required qualifications, they remain unemployed or leave for other jobs, which hurt the quality of education.
7. **Lack of Accreditation:** Less than 25% of higher education institutions are officially accredited, and among those, only a small percentage meets high-quality standards.
8. **Weak Research and Innovation:** Indian universities focus less on research. There are limited resources, few quality faculties to guide students, and delays in research funding. Also, Indian research has little connection with global research centers, limiting its impact.

Expanded Opportunities in Higher Education in India:

1. **Large and Growing Youth Population:** India has approximately 160 million young people aged 18 to 23, representing a vast market for higher education expansion. This demographic advantage offers a strong foundation for developing a skilled workforce.
2. **Rapid Expansion of Institutions:** India boasts over 35,000 colleges and 700 universities, making it one of the largest higher education systems globally. This growth creates opportunities for new institutions and programs to meet diverse educational needs.
3. **Investment and Infrastructure Development:** Despite government efforts, infrastructure remains a challenge. This gap presents significant opportunities for private sector and foreign investments in building modern campuses, research facilities, and digital infrastructure.
4. **Digital Transformation and EdTech:** The adoption of advanced digital learning tools, online courses, and blended learning models is revolutionizing education delivery. Technologies like AI, VR, and adaptive learning platforms can enhance personalized learning experiences and accessibility.
5. **Capacity Building in Leadership and Governance:** Strengthening leadership, governance, and management at institutional and state levels is crucial. Training programs and international collaborations can help build effective education leaders who drive reforms and quality improvements.
6. **National and International Collaboration:** Partnerships with global universities and research centers can facilitate credit transfer, joint degrees, and research collaborations. Initiatives like a unified national qualifications framework and quality

assurance mechanisms are underway to align Indian education with global standards.

7. **Promoting Equity and Inclusion:** Expanding access to marginalized groups, including women, rural populations, and economically disadvantaged students, remains a priority. Scholarships, affirmative action, and inclusive policies can help bridge educational disparities.
8. **Enhancing Employability and Skill Development:** There is a growing emphasis on vocational education, entrepreneurship, industry partnerships, and soft skills development. Programs focusing on critical thinking, communication, and digital literacy prepare graduates for the evolving job market.
9. **Research and Innovation Ecosystem:** Strengthening research infrastructure, funding, and faculty expertise is vital. Encouraging interdisciplinary research, innovation hubs, and startup incubators can position India as a global knowledge leader.
10. **Internationalization of Higher Education:** Increasing student and faculty exchanges, joint research projects, and participation in global academic networks enhance India's educational profile and foster cross-cultural understanding.
11. **Sustainability and Social Responsibility:** Integrating sustainability principles and community engagement into curricula and campus operations aligns education with global development goals and societal needs.
12. **Policy Support and Regulatory Reforms:** Recent reforms like the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 provide a roadmap for holistic development, autonomy, and quality enhancement in higher education.

Suggestions to Improve Higher Education in India:

1. **Innovative Education Approach:** Introduce new and creative teaching methods from primary school through higher education to make the system more modern, relevant, and competitive globally.
2. **Improve Quality and Reputation:** Colleges and universities should focus on raising the quality of teaching, research, and overall academic standards to build a strong reputation nationally and internationally.
3. **Better Infrastructure:** Develop well-equipped campuses with modern classrooms, labs, libraries, and digital facilities to attract and support students effectively.
4. **International Collaboration:** The government should promote partnerships between Indian institutions and top foreign universities. Also, connect national research labs with leading institutions to improve research quality and innovation.
5. **Focus on Graduate Education:** Design graduate programs that help students gain deep knowledge and practical skills, increasing their chances of getting good jobs and reducing unnecessary pressure on higher education enrollment.
6. **Remove Political Influence:** Ensure that universities and colleges, both public and private, operate independently without political interference to maintain academic freedom and focus.
7. **Stop Favoritism and Commercialization:** Eliminate unfair practices like favoritism and the commercialization of education to ensure equal opportunities and maintain the integrity of the education system.
8. **Promote Multidisciplinary Learning:** Encourage students to study multiple subjects and develop a broad knowledge base instead

of focusing narrowly on one field, preparing them better for diverse career options.

9. **Strengthen Faculty Development:** Invest in recruiting, training, and retaining qualified teachers and researchers to improve teaching quality and research output.
10. **Enhance Skill Development and Employability:** Integrate vocational training, soft skills, entrepreneurship, and industry partnerships into curricula to prepare students for the job market.
11. **Expand Digital Education:** Use online learning platforms, digital tools, and blended learning models to increase access and improve learning outcomes, especially in remote areas.
12. **Improve Accreditation and Quality Assurance:** Strengthen accreditation processes and regularly monitor institutions to maintain high education standards.
13. **Support Research and Innovation:** Provide better funding, facilities, and mentorship for research activities, encouraging innovation and collaboration with industries
14. **Ensure Equity and Inclusion:** Create policies and programs to support underrepresented groups, including women, rural students, and economically disadvantaged communities, to reduce educational inequalities.

Conclusion:

Education shapes a person's body, mind, and character, combining knowledge, values, and skills to help them grow into a well-rounded individual. Over the past 60 years, higher education in India has expanded rapidly, but access is still uneven. While India is one of the world's fastest-growing economies with an annual growth rate above 9%, many people remain illiterate, and a large number of children do not receive basic primary education. This limits their ability to participate fully in the country's development.

India faces several challenges in higher education, but addressing these issues is crucial. The country has a young and talented population, which is a great advantage, but it must be nurtured properly to benefit the nation. Opportunities are growing, yet it is important to ensure that all students can access them fairly.

To continue growing, India needs more colleges and universities and must focus on improving the quality of education. Key policies like the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 aim to modernize learning by promoting multidisciplinary courses, digital education, and skill development. Programs like the Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA) provide funding and help upgrade infrastructure in state universities. The government also encourages international collaboration through initiatives like the Study in India program to attract foreign students and improve educational standards.

To strengthen higher education, India must focus on improving funding, access, fairness, course relevance, infrastructure, quality standards, and the ability to adapt quickly to new challenges. These steps are essential to create a stronger, more skilled, and inclusive education system.

References:

1. Dr. Saher Hussain, International Journal of Multidisciplinary Trends 2022, on Higher education in India: Challenges and opportunities, IJMT 2022; 4(1): 06-08 Accepted: 10-06-2021.
2. Younis Ahmad Sheikh, International Journal on Higher Education in India: Challenges and Opportunities Journal of Education and Practice ISSN 2222-1735 (Paper) ISSN 2222-288X (Online) Vol.8, No.1, 2017.

3. Kumar, Anuj & Ambrish, Higher Education: Growth, Challenges and Opportunities, International Journal of Arts, Humanities and Management Studies, Volume 01, No.2, Feb 2015.
4. Sharma, Sahil, Sharma, Purnendu, Indian Higher Education System: Challenges And Suggestions, Electronic Journal for Inclusive Education, Vol. 3, No. 4, 2015, pp.3-4.
5. British Council, Understanding India- The Future of Higher Education and Opportunities for International Cooperation, 2014
6. Shaguri, Obadya Ray, Higher Education in India Access, Equity, Quality, EAN World Congress Scholar, Global Access to Postsecondary education, 2013.
7. Science and Technology Education". Press Information Bureau, Retrieved 2009 08-08
8. Henard, Fabrice, Report, Learning our Lesson: Review of Quality teaching in Higher Education, 2008.
9. Higher Education in India: Twelfth Five Year Plan (2012-17) and beyond FICCI Higher Education Summit, 2012.
10. Source: https://www.pib.gov.in

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Role of Higher Education in Nation-Building

Dr. Rameshwar G. Swami
Administrative Department, Jaikranti Arts Sr College, Latur.
Corresponding Author – Dr. Rameshwar G. Swami
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510777

Abstract:

Higher education is critical to the process of nation building because it promotes intellectual progress, creativity, and the development of responsible citizens. Universities and colleges serve as hubs for knowledge generation, skill development, and critical thinking, all of which are crucial to a country's social, economic, and cultural success. Higher education provides individuals with increased knowledge, professional skill, and ethical principles that enable them to contribute successfully to national progress. Higher education institutions promote research, technical innovation, and entrepreneurship, all of which contribute to a country's economic growth and worldwide competitiveness. Furthermore, higher education fosters democratic principles, social justice, and national integration by raising students' awareness, tolerance, and civic duty. It contributes to the reduction of social inequities by creating possibilities for upward mobility and empowering underprivileged populations. In today's world of globalization and fast technological change, higher education plays an even more important role in developing a competent workforce capable of tackling national concerns and contributing to long-term development. As a result, improving the quality, accessibility, and relevance of higher education is critical for fostering an informed, inventive, and progressive nation.

Keywords: Higher Education, Nation Building, Human Resource Development, Innovation, Social Development.

Introduction:

Since higher education fosters intellectual development, innovation, and the formation of responsible citizens, it is essential to the process of nation-building. Universities and colleges serve as vital hubs for critical thinking, skill development, and knowledge creation—all of which are key to the social, economic, and cultural advancement of a nation. Higher education equips people with increased knowledge, professional skills, and moral principles to actively participate in the advancement and development of their country.

Higher education institutions also promote entrepreneurship, technical innovation, and research, all of which boost economic growth and a country's ability to compete internationally. By encouraging students' understanding, tolerance, and feeling of civic duty, they help advance democratic principles, social justice, and national integration. Additionally, by strengthening underprivileged groups in society and providing possibilities for upward mobility, higher education contributes to the reduction of social disparities.

Higher education has become even more crucial in the age of globalization and swift technological development. It aids in the creation of a workforce that is competent and equipped to handle issues facing the country and promote sustainable development. Therefore, enhancing higher education's relevance, quality, and accessibility is crucial to creating a

knowledgeable, creative, and forward-thinking country.

Objectives:

The objectives of this study are:

1. To examine the role that higher education plays in the social and economic development of a nation.
2. To analyze historical and contemporary trends in higher education systems.
3. To contrast the objectives, methodology, accessibility, and social effect of higher education both now and in the past.
4. To ascertain the challenges and limitations that higher education is now facing.
5. To propose policies to support higher education in the direction of national development.

Limitations:

During doing this investigation, the following limitations were discovered: Comparative information on past educational systems is scarce. Ancient education may be interpreted differently in different cultures. The study focuses mostly on formal higher education and does not fully investigate informal learning methods. Regional variations in the availability and quality of higher education cannot be fully explained due to scope constraints.

History of Higher Education: Evolution, Transformation, and Contemporary Relevance:

The history of higher education reflects the intellectual growth as well as the changing social, political, and economic needs of civilizations. Higher education has always evolved to impact cultural identity, leadership, innovation, and governance, from early philosophical research centers to modern, research-focused institutions. Understanding this historical process will help us better grasp how higher education became an essential part of nation-building.

Ancient Foundations of Higher Education:

1. Higher Education in Ancient India: India was among the first countries to institutionalize higher education. Renowned universities like Takshashila and Nalanda University attracted students from China, Korea, Tibet, and Southeast Asia.

Key Features:

- **Broad Curriculum:** Ayurvedic medicine, astronomy, mathematics, philosophy, Vedic scriptures, grammar, Buddhist studies, and political science (Arthashastra).
- **Teaching Method:** Guru–Shishya tradition emphasizing debate, dialogue, and critical thinking.
- **Holistic Development:** Emphasize moral principles, character development, self-control, and Spiritual development.
- **Residential System:** Students lived with teachers, promoting close academic mentorship.
- **Funding:** supported by contributions from the community and royal patronage.

However, access was largely limited to certain sections of society, and education was not universally available.

2. Higher Education in Ancient Greece and China: Organizations in ancient Greece that concentrated on philosophy, logic, politics, and the natural sciences included the Academy of Plato and the Lyceum of Aristotle. The goal of education is to create leaders and intelligent citizens.

Under Confucian philosophy, China's Imperial Examination System prepared students for positions in government administration.

3. Medieval Period: During the medieval era, higher education took structured institutional forms in Europe and the Islamic world.

- The establishment of the University of Bologna (1088) marked the beginning of the modern university system.
- The University of Oxford and University of Paris became prominent centers of theology, law, medicine, and arts.

In India, madrasas and pathshalas provided higher learning in theology, literature, mathematics, and law under both Hindu and Islamic traditions.

4. Colonial Period in India: The modern system of higher education in India began during British rule. In 1857, three universities were established:

- University of Calcutta
- University of Bombay
- University of Madras

The British university system served as the paradigm for these establishments. Their original goal was to generate administrative officers for colonial rule. Later on, nevertheless, they developed into hubs for nationalist movements and intellectual awakening.

5. Post-Independence Era in India (After 1947): After independence, India recognized higher education as a key instrument for nation-building.

- The University Grants Commission (UGC) was established in 1956 to coordinate and maintain standards.
- Premier institutions like Indian Institutes of Technology (IITs), Indian Institutes of Management (IIMs), and All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS) were created to promote excellence in technical and professional education.

Expansion in the late 20th and early 21st centuries led India to become one of the largest higher education systems in the world, with central universities, state universities, private universities, and deemed institutions.

6. Contemporary Higher Education (21st Century): Today, higher education is characterized by:

- Mass access and democratization
- Digital learning and online platforms
- Global collaborations and research networks
- Emphasis on innovation, entrepreneurship, and interdisciplinary studies

The introduction of the National Education Policy 2020 aims to transform India's higher education system by promoting multidisciplinary education, research excellence, and internationalization.

7. Comparative Study: Ancient vs. Present Higher Education:

Feature	Ancient Higher Education	Present Higher Education
Purpose	Moral, philosophical, advisory to rulers	Professional skills, research, innovation
Access	Elite scholars only	Mass and diversified access
Curriculum	Oral traditions, memorization, philosophical	Structured, interdisciplinary, technology-enabled
Pedagogy	Teacher-centered	Student-centered, research-based
Outcomes	Advisory, scholarly roles	Diverse careers across sectors
Funding	Patronage and religious support	State funding, tuition, private endowments
Global Influence	Limited	Highly globalized and competitive

The comparison shows that while ancient education provided foundational thinking, modern higher education expands access, scientific inquiry, and practical impact on economies.

Growth of Higher Education and National Development:

Higher education contributes to nation-building in multiple ways:

1. Human Capital Development: Higher education equips individuals with advanced knowledge and critical thinking skills necessary for professional fields such as medicine, engineering, law, education, governance, and technology.

2. Research & Innovation: Universities are hubs of research that drive innovation in science, medicine, agriculture, and industry—leading to increased productivity and global competitiveness.

3. Social and Cultural Cohesion: Institutions of higher education promote diversity, democratic values, and cultural understanding, contributing to cohesive societies.

4. Economic Growth: A skilled and educated workforce attracts investment and stimulates economic growth through entrepreneurship, productivity improvements, and export-oriented industries.

5. Policy Leadership: Graduates help shape public policy, governance norms, and ethical standards through evidence-based decision-making.

Conclusion:

Because it promotes social peace, economic progress, research, innovation, and human capital, high education is essential to a nation's growth. Modern higher education has evolved into an inclusive, research-focused, internationally involved system that satisfies the needs of contemporary economy and society, whereas traditional higher education offered classical knowledge and moral foundations. Therefore, authorities must continue to finance equity, quality, research infrastructure, and digital accessibility in order to promote higher education. By doing this, countries will continue to be resilient, forward-thinking, and ready to take on new problems.

References:

1. Naik, J. P. (1975). *Education in India: Problems and Perspectives*. Bombay: Allied Publishers.
2. Tilak, J. B. G. (2003). *Higher Education in India: In Search of Equality, Quality and Quantity*. New Delhi: NIEPA.
3. Kalam, A. P. J. Abdul. (2002). *Ignited Minds: Unleashing the Power Within India*. New Delhi: Penguin Books India.
4. Agarwal, P. (2006). *Higher Education in India: The Need for Change*. ICRIER Working Paper.
5. University Grants Commission (UGC). (Various Reports). New Delhi.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

A Study on The Education Policies in Bharat Vikshit Bharat Colleges 2047

Dr. Parkhe Sakharam Baban

Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda, Ahilyanagar. (M.S.)

Corresponding Author – Dr. Parkhe Sakharam Baban

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510804

Abstract:

Bharat has a extensive and diverse history of applying instructive strategies at the local, state, and nationwide levels. Over the periods, the country has seen many variations and growths in its educational scheme, with the aim of providing access to excellence education for all its people. The National Policy on Education (NPE) is a policy formulated by the Government of India to promote and regulate education in India. The policy covers basic education to higher education in both rustic and urban India. The first NEP was promulgated by the Government of India by Prime Minister Indira Gandhi in 1968, the second by Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi in 1986, and the third by Prime Minister Narendra Modi in 2020.

Keywords: Education, Education History, Education Policy, NPE, NEP, Colleges and Vikshit Bharat 2047.

Introduction:

Bharat has a lengthy and diverse past of applying educational policies at the native, state, and nationwide stages. Ended the centuries, the republic has seen numerous changes and growths in its instructive system, with the goal of providing access to excellence education for all its countries. Education is one of the fundament privileges of any separate; it helps individuals to develop accountable and productive followers of the civilization. It nurtures serious thinking, grows skills and knowledge, and varieties a person more accountable near the civilization as they donate to the cheap of the nation and contribute completely in public life. It plays a actual critical role in helping personal and communal growth. It helps to build strong societies and a strong equality, and it is vital for the continuing and growth of our world.

Past Education Policies in India:

The National Policy on Education (NPE) is a strategy framed by the Government of India to indorse and control teaching in India. The rule covers basic education to higher education in both rustic and urban Bharat. The first NPE was broadcast by the Administration of India by Prime Minister Indira Gandhi in 1968, the following by Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi in 1986, and the third by Prime Minister Narendra Modi in 2020. Since the republic's individuality in 1947, the Indian government sponsored a variety of programmers to discourse the difficulties of illiteracy in both rustic and town India. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, India's chief Minister of Education, imagined strong dominant administration governor over education through the republic, with a uniform educational scheme. The Union administration recognized the University Education Commission (1948–1949), the Secondary Education Commission (1952–1953), University Grants Commission and the

Kothari Commission (1964–66) to grow suggestions to modernize India's teaching scheme. The Determination on Technical Policy was accepted by the administration of Jawaharlal Nehru, India's major Prime Minister. The Nehru government sponsored the growth of high quality technical education organizations such as the Indian Institutes of Technology. In 1961, the Union administration shaped the National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT) as an independent organization that would advise both the Union and state administrations on expressing and applying teaching policies.

1. National Policy on Education in 1968: Founded on the report and recommendations of the Kothari Commission (1964- 1966), the administration controlled by Prime Minister Indira Gandhi proclaimed the first National Policy on Education in 1968, which named for a "fundamental restructuring" and future equal educational chances in instruction to attain national addition and better cultural and economic expansion. The policy named for satisfying required education for all children up to the stage of 14, as specified by the Composition of India and particular exercise and requirement of teachers. The strategy named for a emphasis on the knowledge of local languages, exactness the "three linguistic formulation" to be applied in secondary education - the teaching of the English language, the official language of the state where the school was founded, and Hindi. Linguistic education was seen as vital to reduce the gulf between the cognoscenti and the crowds. Though the choice to adopt Hindi as the nationwide language had proven contentious, the policy named for the use and knowledge of Hindi to be fortified uniformly to indorse a shared language for all Indians. The policy also fortified the teaching of the olden Sanskrit language, which was careful an essential part of India's culture and heritage. The NPE of 1968 named for education spending to increase to six percent of the national income. As of 2013, the NPE 1968 has moved site on the national website.

2. New National Policy on Education 1986: In 1986, the administration ran by Rajiv Gandhi presented a new National Policy on Education. The new policy named for "special emphasis on the removal of disparities and to equalize educational chance," especially for Indian women, Scheduled Tribes (ST) and the Scheduled Caste (SC) groups. To attain such a communal addition, the policy named for increasing scholarships, adult education, employing additional educators from the SCs, incentives for poor families to send their children to school frequently, growth of new organizations and providing housing and facilities. The NPE named for a "child-centered method" in chief education, and hurled "Operation Blackboard" to recover primary schools national. The policy extended the open university scheme with the Indira Gandhi National Open University, which had been shaped in 1985. The policy also named for the formation of the "rustic university" perfect, based on the philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi, to encourage economic and communal growth at the popular level in rural India. 1986 education policy estimated to spent 6% of GDP on teaching.

3. National Policy on Education (Modification) 1992: The 1986 National Policy on Education was modified in 1992 by the P. V. Narasimha Rao government. In 2005, Former Prime Minister Manmohan Singh adopted a new policy based on the "Common Minimum Programme" of his United Progressive Alliance (UPA) government. Programme of Action (PoA) 1992, under the National Policy on Education (NPE), 1986 envisaged to conduct of a common arrival examination on all India basis for admission to professional and technical programmes in the country. For admission to Engineering and Architecture Preparation programmers,

Government of India vide Resolution dated 18 October 2001 has placed depressed a Three Exam Scheme (JEE and AIEEE at the National Level and the State Level Engineering Entrance Examinations (SLEEE) for State Level Institutions with an choice to join AIEEE). This receipts care of variable admission values in these programmers and assistances in maintenance of professional standards. This also resolves difficulties of overlays and decreases physical, mental and economic load on students and their parents due to multiplicity of entrance examinations.

4. National Education Policy 2020 and VIkshit Bharat 2047: In 2019, the then Ministry of Human Resource Development and now the Ministry of Education released a Draft New Education Policy 2019, which was shadowed by a number of public discussions. It deliberates reducing prospectus content to improve vital learning, dangerous thinking and additional holistic empirical, discussion based and analysis based learning. It also discussions about a amendment of the prospectus and pedagogical structure from a 10+2 scheme to a 5+3+3+4 system project in an effort to optimize knowledge for students based on reasoning growth of children. Research Methodology has been additional in the last year of graduation sequence and student will have the excellent to permission the course and receive the certificate, degree giving to that on 29 July 2020, the cabinet accepted a new National Education Policy with an aim to present numerous changes to the existing Indian education system, which will be presented in India till 2026. The Colleges and University are related to Vikshit Bharat 2047.

Conclusion:

The National Education Policy is a inclusive usual of rules and references for the Indian education system. It goals to make teaching more comprehensive, pertinent, and attractive for all students, and to foster the growth of dangerous thinking and problem-solving services. By applying these references, the NEP goals to safeguard that all students have the chance to receive a high-quality education and spread their full potential. In deduction, the New Education Policy signifies a main shift in the method education is brought in India, and it has the possible to bring important welfares to the teaching system. However it has confronted a lot of disapproval from students as well as educators and beginners who are in the mid of the sequence which will no longer be careful a degree (like an M.Phil). However, its achievement will be contingent on real implementation and passable capitals, and it will need sustained effort and promise from the government, educators, and the wider community. In the India 2047 colleges role is most important related to the education.

References:

1. Asadullah M. Niaz, Yalonetzky Gaston, (2012) Inequality educational possibility in India: modifications through the years a across States, international development, volume forty, problem 6, 2012, Pages 1151-1163,ISSN0305750X,https://doi.org/10.1016/ j.worlddev.2011.eleven.008.
2. BHATTY, ok. (2014). assessment of primary schooling policy in India: Has Did it uphold the constitutional intention of equality? Monetary and Political Weekly, forty nine(43/forty four), a hundred–107.http://www.jstor. Org/strong/24480999
3. Clive Whitehead (2005) A Historiography of British Imperial training coverage, part I: India, records of schooling, 34:three, 315-329, DOI: 10.1080/00467600500065340
4. Mehendale, A., Mukhopadhyay, R. (2020). school machine and educational policy in India. In: Sarangapani, P., Pappu, R. (eds)

manual of academic systems in South Asia. structures of world training. Springer, Singapore https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-3309-5_13-1

5. Ramanathan, H. (2016). English training coverage in India. In: Kirkpatrick, R. (eds) The Politics of English Language education in Asia. Language standards, vol eleven. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-22464-0.5
6. Rao, T.V. (2004). Human aid development as a national coverage in India. Advances in Human useful resource improvement, 6(three), 288–296. https://doi.org/10.1177/1523422304266075
7. TILAK, J. B. G. (2012). higher schooling Politics in India in Transition. financial and Political Weekly, forty seven(thirteen), 36–forty. http://www.jstor.org/stable/23214708
8. Viswanathan, G. (1988). Currying choose: The Politics of British instructional and Cultural coverage in India, 1813-1854. Social text, 19/20, 85–104. https://doi.org/10.2307/466180
9. https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/readersblog/educationalblog/
10. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/National_Policy_on_Education
11. https://pib.gov.in/PressReleaseIframePage.aspx?PRID=1847066

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Strategic Roadmap for Colleges to Contribute to Viksit Bharat 2047

Kamble K. D.
Shri Dhokeshwar College, Takli Dhokeshwar, Parner, Ahilyanagar
Corresponding Author – Kamble K. D.
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510823

Abstract:

The vision of Viksit Bharat 2047 represents India's aspiration to emerge as a developed, inclusive, and knowledge-driven nation by the centenary of its independence. Higher education institutions, particularly colleges, play a pivotal role in realizing this vision by fostering human capital, innovation, and socio-economic development. This study examines the strategic role of colleges in contributing to national progress through quality education, research advancement, skill development, and community engagement. The paper analyzes key policy frameworks such as the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, which emphasizes multidisciplinary education, digital learning, and experiential pedagogy aimed at enhancing students' competencies and employability. Furthermore, the study highlights the significance of digital transformation, industry–academia collaboration, entrepreneurship promotion, and sustainable campus initiatives in strengthening the institutional capacity of colleges. Using a qualitative and conceptual approach based on secondary data from academic literature, policy reports, and institutional practices, the research proposes a strategic roadmap that integrates academic excellence, technological adoption, innovation ecosystems, and inclusive governance. The findings indicate that colleges can act as dynamic hubs of knowledge creation, skill formation, and social transformation. By aligning institutional strategies with national priorities, higher education institutions can significantly contribute to economic growth, sustainable development, and the realization of Viksit Bharat 2047.

Keywords: Viksit Bharat 2047, Higher Education, Strategic Roadmap, NEP 2020, Skill Development, Digital Transformation, Industry–Academia Collaboration, Sustainable Development.

Introduction:

India is moving toward an ambitious national vision known as Viksit Bharat 2047, which aims to transform the country into a developed, prosperous, and inclusive nation by the time it completes one hundred years of independence. Achieving this vision is not solely the responsibility of government policies or economic reforms; it requires the active participation of educational institutions that shape the intellectual and professional capabilities of future generations. In this context, colleges play a crucial role as centers of knowledge, innovation, and social development.

Higher education institutions are more than places where students obtain degrees. They function as platforms where young minds are trained to think critically, develop professional skills, and understand their responsibilities toward society. Colleges contribute to nation building by preparing skilled graduates, promoting research culture, and encouraging innovation and entrepreneurship. With rapid technological advancement and globalization, the role of colleges has expanded beyond traditional classroom teaching to include research, skill development, community engagement, and collaboration with industries.

Recent educational reforms, particularly the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, emphasize multidisciplinary learning, flexibility in curriculum, digital integration, and experiential education. These reforms highlight the need for colleges to adapt to modern educational demands and align their institutional practices with national development goals. However, despite these progressive initiatives, many colleges still face challenges such as limited research infrastructure, insufficient industry collaboration, skill gaps among graduates, and uneven access to digital resources.

Addressing these issues requires a clear and practical strategic framework that enables colleges to effectively contribute to national progress. By strengthening academic quality, promoting research and innovation, enhancing employability through skill-based education, and actively engaging with local communities, colleges can significantly support India's development journey. Therefore, developing a strategic roadmap for colleges is essential to ensure that higher education institutions function as dynamic agents of economic growth, social transformation, and sustainable development in the pursuit of Viksit Bharat 2047.

Objectives:

The present study aims to understand how colleges can actively contribute to the national vision of **Viksit Bharat 2047** by strengthening education, innovation, and societal development. The specific objectives of the study are as follows:

1. To examine the role of colleges in promoting national development and supporting the vision of **Viksit Bharat 2047**.
2. To understand the importance of quality education, research, and innovation in strengthening higher education institutions.
3. To explore how skill development, digital learning, and industry collaboration can improve students' employability.
4. To suggest a strategic roadmap through which colleges can actively contribute to sustainable and inclusive national progress.

Methodology:

The present study is based on a **qualitative and descriptive research approach** aimed at understanding the role of colleges in contributing to the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047. The study mainly relies on **secondary data sources**, including academic research articles, government policy documents, educational reports, and scholarly publications related to higher education and national development. Important policy frameworks such as the **National Education Policy (NEP) 2020**, reports from the University Grants Commission (UGC), and relevant academic literature were carefully reviewed to understand the evolving role of colleges in India's development process. The collected information was analyzed to identify key themes such as academic excellence, digital transformation, skill development, research and innovation, and community engagement. Based on this analysis, the study develops a conceptual strategic framework that highlights how colleges can effectively contribute to the long-term national goal of achieving **Viksit Bharat 2047**.

Key Strategic Areas for Colleges:

Colleges occupy a crucial position within the higher education system, as they directly interact with students and communities while also responding to national educational policies. If India aims to achieve the vision of **Viksit Bharat 2047**, colleges must evolve beyond traditional teaching institutions and actively participate in knowledge creation, skill development, and social transformation. The following strategic areas

highlight how colleges can meaningfully contribute to this national goal.

1. Academic Excellence and Quality Education: Academic excellence forms the foundation of a strong and effective higher education system. Colleges must focus on improving the quality of teaching and learning by adopting innovative pedagogical approaches such as experiential learning, project-based education, and interdisciplinary teaching. Instead of relying solely on theoretical instruction, institutions should encourage critical thinking, analytical reasoning, and practical problem-solving among students.

Updating curriculum according to emerging global and national needs is equally important. Courses should integrate contemporary themes such as sustainability, digital literacy, entrepreneurship, and social responsibility. By emphasizing outcome-based education and continuous assessment methods, colleges can ensure that students develop not only academic knowledge but also essential life skills. Maintaining academic quality will help colleges produce competent graduates who can actively contribute to national development.

2. Effective Implementation of NEP 2020: The **National Education Policy (NEP) 2020** provides a transformative framework for strengthening India's education system. Colleges play a key role in implementing the principles of this policy, which promotes multidisciplinary learning, flexibility in curriculum design, and holistic student development.

Institutions should encourage students to explore subjects beyond their primary discipline, allowing them to develop broader perspectives and diverse competencies. The introduction of skill-oriented courses, credit-based systems, and flexible learning pathways can significantly enhance students' educational experience. In addition, colleges must support the integration of research, innovation, and creativity within academic programs.

Successful implementation of NEP 2020 requires institutional commitment, faculty training, and strong administrative support. When effectively adopted, the policy can transform colleges into dynamic centers of knowledge and innovation.

3. Digital Transformation and Smart Learning Environments: The rapid advancement of digital technologies has significantly reshaped the landscape of education. Colleges must embrace digital transformation in order to remain relevant and accessible in the modern knowledge economy. The adoption of online learning platforms, digital classrooms, virtual laboratories, and e-libraries can greatly enhance the quality and accessibility of education.

Smart learning environments also enable students to access global educational resources, collaborate with peers, and engage in interactive learning experiences. Digital tools can support blended learning models that combine traditional classroom teaching with online educational resources. This approach improves flexibility and allows students to learn at their own pace.

Furthermore, digital technologies can improve institutional management through automated administrative systems, digital assessment tools, and efficient data management. By integrating digital infrastructure into academic and administrative processes, colleges can create modern learning ecosystems that support innovation and productivity.

4. Skill Development and Employability Enhancement: One of the most important responsibilities of colleges is to prepare students for meaningful employment and professional success. In many cases, graduates possess theoretical knowledge but lack the practical skills required by industries. To address this gap,

colleges must emphasize skill development alongside academic learning.

Vocational training programs, internship opportunities, industry visits, and hands-on projects can help students gain practical experience and develop job-ready competencies. Collaboration with industry partners can provide students with exposure to real-world work environments and emerging technologies.

Soft skills such as communication, teamwork, leadership, and critical thinking are equally important for professional success. Colleges should integrate these competencies into academic programs through workshops, training sessions, and career development initiatives. By focusing on employability skills, colleges can produce graduates who are capable of contributing effectively to economic growth and innovation.

5. Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship: Research and innovation are fundamental drivers of progress in any knowledge-based society. Colleges must actively promote a culture of inquiry and creativity among both students and faculty members. Encouraging research projects, academic publications, and collaborative studies can strengthen the intellectual environment within institutions.

Establishing innovation centers, incubation facilities, and entrepreneurship development cells can support students who aspire to transform their ideas into practical solutions or business ventures. Such initiatives encourage problem-solving and stimulate entrepreneurial thinking, which is essential for economic development.

Colleges should also focus on research that addresses local and regional challenges such as environmental sustainability, agricultural development, and community welfare. By connecting research activities with societal needs, institutions can generate knowledge that directly benefits communities and contributes to national progress.

6. Industry–Academia Collaboration: Strong collaboration between academic institutions and industries is essential for bridging the gap between education and employment. Partnerships with industries can facilitate joint research projects, technology transfer, internship programs, and curriculum development aligned with industry needs. Industry experts can be invited as guest lecturers or mentors to provide practical insights into emerging trends and professional expectations. Collaborative training programs can also help students develop technical and professional skills that are relevant to the modern workforce.

Such partnerships benefit both sides. Industries gain access to fresh ideas and research capabilities, while colleges receive practical exposure, funding opportunities, and enhanced employment prospects for their graduates. Strengthening industry–academia relationships therefore plays a vital role in preparing students for future careers.

7. Community Engagement and Social Responsibility: Colleges are not isolated academic spaces; they are deeply connected to the communities in which they operate. Through community engagement initiatives, colleges can contribute directly to social development and environmental sustainability.

Extension activities, awareness programs, environmental conservation projects, and rural development initiatives allow students to apply their knowledge in real-life contexts. Programs such as health camps, literacy drives, and environmental awareness campaigns help address local social challenges while promoting civic responsibility among students.

Community engagement also strengthens the relationship between educational institutions and society. By actively participating in social

initiatives, colleges contribute to inclusive development and demonstrate their commitment to public welfare.

8. Institutional Governance and Leadership: Effective governance and visionary leadership are essential for the long-term success of educational institutions. Transparent administrative practices, strategic planning, and continuous quality assessment can help colleges achieve academic excellence and institutional growth.

Strong leadership encourages innovation, motivates faculty members, and fosters a culture of accountability and collaboration. Institutional leaders must also ensure that policies related to academic quality, research promotion, and student development are implemented effectively.

Regular evaluation through quality assurance mechanisms such as accreditation processes, internal assessments, and performance reviews can help institutions identify areas for improvement. With efficient governance structures, colleges can strengthen their capacity to contribute meaningfully to national development and the realization of **Viksit Bharat 2047**.

Challenges in Achieving the Vision:

While colleges have immense potential to contribute to the vision of **Viksit Bharat 2047**, several challenges continue to limit their effectiveness. One of the most significant issues is the lack of adequate infrastructure and financial resources in many institutions, particularly those located in rural and semi-urban areas. Limited access to modern laboratories, digital learning facilities, and research infrastructure often restricts the ability of colleges to provide high-quality education and innovation-driven learning environments.

Another major challenge is the gap between academic curricula and the changing needs of the job market. In many cases, students graduate with theoretical knowledge but lack practical skills required by industries. This mismatch reduces employability and highlights the need for stronger industry–academia collaboration and skill-oriented education.

Faculty development is also an important concern. Many colleges face shortages of qualified faculty members and limited opportunities for professional training and research development. Without continuous academic training and exposure to new teaching methods, it becomes difficult for educators to keep pace with rapidly evolving knowledge systems.

Additionally, the uneven adoption of digital technologies across institutions creates disparities in access to modern learning tools. Addressing these challenges requires coordinated efforts from policymakers, educational institutions, and industry partners to strengthen higher education and ensure that colleges can effectively contribute to national development.

Conclusion:

The vision of **Viksit Bharat 2047** reflects India's aspiration to emerge as a developed, inclusive, and knowledge-driven nation by the centenary year of its independence. In this transformative journey, colleges play a vital role as institutions that shape human capital, promote intellectual growth, and contribute to social and economic progress. Strengthening higher education is therefore essential for building a skilled and responsible generation capable of addressing future challenges. This study highlights that colleges can significantly contribute to national development by focusing on academic excellence, effective implementation of educational reforms such as the **National Education Policy 2020**, and the integration of digital technologies into teaching and learning processes. Furthermore, promoting research

culture, encouraging innovation and entrepreneurship, and strengthening industry–academia collaboration can enhance students' employability and prepare them for emerging global opportunities.

Equally important is the role of colleges in fostering social responsibility through community engagement and sustainable development initiatives. By connecting academic knowledge with real-world problems, institutions can create meaningful social impact while nurturing responsible citizens.

However, achieving these goals requires continuous improvement in infrastructure, faculty development, governance, and institutional planning. With strategic vision, collaborative efforts, and commitment to quality education, colleges can evolve into dynamic centers of knowledge and innovation, thereby playing a decisive role in realizing the national aspiration of **Viksit Bharat 2047**.

References:

1. Government of India, Ministry of Education. (2020). *National education policy 2020*. New Delhi: GovernmentofIndia.https://www.education.gov.in/sites/upload_files/mhrd/files/NEP_Final_English_0.pdf
2. Government of India, Ministry of Education. (2023). *About National Education Policy (NEP) 2020*. New Delhi: Government of India. https://www.education.gov.in/en/nep/about-nep
3. Government of India, Press Information Bureau. (2024). *Empowering youth for Viksit Bharat: MY Bharat initiative*. New Delhi: PIB. https://www.pib.gov.in/PressNoteDetails.aspx?NoteId=153439
4. Government of India, Ministry of Education. (2025). *Efforts made by Ministry of Education to achieve Viksit Bharat through education reforms*. New Delhi: Government of India. https://www.education.gov.in/sites/upload_files/mhrd/files/PIB2114325.pdf
5. University Grants Commission (UGC). (2021). *Quality mandate for higher education institutions in India*. New Delhi: UGC. https://www.ugc.gov.in
6. Government of India, NITI Aayog. (2019). *Strategy for new India @75*. New Delhi: NITI Aayog. https://www.niti.gov.in
7. Government of India, Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship. (2023). *Skill India mission: Annual report*. New Delhi: Government of India. https://www.msde.gov.in

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

The Importance of Sustainability and Green Campus Initiatives in Indian Higher Education

Dr. A. R. Kolte[1] & S. A. Kolte[2]

[1]*Department of Botany, Janata A. & S., College Ruichhattisi, Ahilyanagar, M.S.*

[2]*Department of Geography, Janata A. & S., College Ruichhattisi, Ahilyanagar, M.S.*

Corresponding Author – Dr. A. R. Kolte

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510847

Abstract:

Sustainability has become a critical global concern due to increasing environmental challenges such as climate change, resource depletion, and pollution. Higher education institutions play an important role in promoting sustainable development by integrating environmentally responsible practices into campus operations and academic activities. In India, universities and colleges are increasingly adopting green campus initiatives to reduce environmental impacts and promote environmental awareness among students. This study examines the significance of sustainability in Indian higher education and analyzes the role of green campus initiatives such as renewable energy usage, waste management, water conservation, and sustainable infrastructure. The study also explores the environmental, social, and economic benefits of implementing sustainable practices in higher education institutions. Additionally, the paper discusses the challenges faced by universities in implementing sustainability programs and provides recommendations for improving green campus initiatives in India. The findings indicate that sustainable campuses not only reduce environmental impacts but also enhance student engagement, institutional reputation, and long-term economic efficiency.

Keywords: Sustainability, Green Campus, Higher Education, Environmental Management, India

Introduction:

Environmental sustainability has become an essential global priority due to growing concerns about climate change, environmental degradation, and resource depletion. Educational institutions, particularly universities, have a significant responsibility in addressing these environmental challenges. Universities are not only centers of learning but also institutions that shape future leaders, policymakers, and professionals who will influence sustainable development.

In India, higher education institutions are increasingly recognizing the importance of adopting sustainable practices to reduce environmental impacts and promote environmental awareness. Green campus initiatives involve the implementation of environmentally friendly policies and practices that minimize resource consumption and environmental damage. These initiatives include energy conservation, waste management, water conservation, sustainable transportation, and biodiversity conservation.

By integrating sustainability into campus operations and academic curricula, universities can create environmentally responsible communities and contribute to national and global sustainability goals.

Literature Review:

Sustainability in higher education has gained significant attention in recent decades as universities increasingly recognize their role in promoting environmental responsibility and sustainable development. Researchers in India

and globally have examined various aspects of green campuses, including environmental management, renewable energy use, green infrastructure, and sustainability education.

1. Concept of Sustainable Campuses: Early studies emphasized the importance of universities as catalysts for sustainable development. Velazquez et al. (2006) argued that sustainable universities integrate environmental principles into teaching, research, operations, and community engagement. Similarly, Cortese (2003) highlighted that higher education institutions are uniquely positioned to influence sustainable behavior among future leaders.

Recent research also defines a sustainable campus as one that reduces environmental impacts through efficient resource use, renewable energy adoption, and ecological conservation. Studies show that sustainable campus initiatives generally focus on energy efficiency, waste recycling, water conservation, and biodiversity protection.

2. Sustainability in Indian Higher Education Institutions: Several Indian studies have explored how universities contribute to environmental sustainability. According to Singh, Meena, and Khandelwal (2023), higher education institutions play an essential role in promoting sustainable development by integrating environmental awareness into academic curricula and campus management practices.

Research by Ghosh and Tripathi (2024) further emphasizes that Indian universities are increasingly adopting sustainability frameworks to address environmental challenges such as climate change, energy consumption, and resource depletion. Their bibliometric analysis shows a growing number of publications on sustainable campuses and environmental management in higher education institutions in India.

3. Green Campus Initiatives in Indian Universities: Green campus initiatives are practical actions taken by universities to reduce environmental impact and promote sustainable practices. These initiatives typically include renewable energy adoption, energy-efficient buildings, waste management programs, and eco-friendly transportation systems.

Pandya, Prajapati, and Gupta (2022) conducted a systematic review on energy-efficient green campuses and concluded that universities must reduce fossil fuel dependency, adopt renewable energy technologies, and promote recycling systems to achieve sustainability goals.

Similarly, Yadav, Goar, and Yadav (2024) examined the significance of green campus initiatives in Indian higher education institutions and found that green audits are essential tools for evaluating environmental performance and ensuring compliance with sustainability standards. The study also highlights the role of environmental audits in improving institutional accreditation processes.

Role of Environmental Policies and Accreditation:

Environmental policies and accreditation frameworks have also encouraged universities in India to adopt sustainable practices. Studies indicate that sustainability indicators are increasingly included in institutional assessment systems.

Research suggests that green audits, environmental management systems, and sustainability reporting are becoming important components of quality assurance in higher education institutions. These frameworks help universities evaluate energy usage, waste management practices, and water conservation strategies.

Sustainability Education and Student Engagement:

Several researchers highlight the importance of sustainability education in shaping environmentally responsible behavior among

students. According to Srivastava (2024), universities that promote the concept of green campuses are more attractive to environmentally conscious students, and sustainability initiatives positively influence students' decision to enroll in institutions.

Other studies emphasize that sustainability programs such as environmental clubs, workshops, and awareness campaigns play a significant role in developing environmental consciousness among students.

Challenges in Implementing Green Campus Initiatives:

Despite increasing awareness, Indian universities face several challenges in implementing sustainability initiatives. These include financial limitations, lack of institutional commitment, and insufficient awareness among stakeholders.

Research also indicates that sustainability initiatives often require substantial initial investments in renewable energy infrastructure, energy-efficient buildings, and environmental monitoring systems. Additionally, lack of technical expertise and limited policy support may slow down the adoption of green campus programs.

Sustainability in Higher Education:

Sustainability in higher education refers to the integration of environmental, economic, and social principles into university teaching, research, and campus operations. Universities have the capacity to influence society through knowledge creation, research innovation, and the education of future generations.

Researchers emphasize that higher education institutions must serve as role models for sustainable practices. According to Cortese (2003), universities have a unique opportunity to educate students about sustainability while simultaneously implementing environmentally responsible policies on campus. Sustainable campus management involves efficient use of energy, responsible waste management, water conservation, and environmental awareness programs.

In the Indian context, universities are gradually adopting sustainability frameworks to address environmental challenges. Academic institutions are also integrating environmental education into curricula to promote sustainability awareness among students.

Green Campus Initiatives:

Green campus initiatives are practical measures implemented by universities to reduce their environmental footprint and promote sustainable resource management.

1. Energy Conservation and Renewable Energy: Energy conservation and the adoption of renewable energy sources are essential components of green campus initiatives in higher education institutions. Universities consume significant amounts of energy due to the operation of classrooms, laboratories, libraries, hostels, and administrative buildings. As a result, energy consumption contributes substantially to the carbon footprint of educational institutions. Implementing energy-efficient systems and renewable energy technologies can help universities reduce environmental impacts and promote sustainable campus management.

Energy conservation refers to strategies and practices aimed at reducing energy consumption while maintaining efficient operations. Higher education institutions can achieve energy conservation through various measures such as installing energy-efficient lighting systems, optimizing heating and cooling systems, and adopting energy-efficient appliances. The use of LED lighting, smart sensors, and automated energy management systems can significantly reduce electricity consumption on campuses.

Renewable energy plays a crucial role in sustainable campus development. Renewable energy sources such as solar power, wind energy, and biomass energy provide environmentally friendly alternatives to fossil fuels. Among these sources, solar energy is particularly suitable for educational institutions in India due to the country's high solar radiation levels. Many universities have installed rooftop solar panels to generate clean electricity and reduce dependence on conventional energy sources.

Solar photovoltaic systems allow campuses to produce electricity directly from sunlight, thereby reducing greenhouse gas emissions and lowering operational costs. In addition to electricity generation, solar technologies can also be used for water heating systems in hostels and residential facilities. These technologies not only support environmental sustainability but also provide long-term economic benefits through reduced energy expenses.

Energy conservation initiatives also include promoting energy-efficient building designs. Green buildings incorporate features such as natural ventilation, daylight utilization, insulated walls, and energy-efficient cooling systems. These design strategies reduce energy consumption while improving indoor environmental quality.

In addition to technological solutions, behavioral changes among students and staff are equally important for achieving energy conservation goals. Universities often conduct awareness programs, workshops, and sustainability campaigns to encourage responsible energy use on campus. Students are encouraged to switch off lights and electronic devices when not in use and adopt energy-efficient practices in their daily activities.

Overall, energy conservation and renewable energy adoption are key components of green campus initiatives. By reducing energy consumption and promoting clean energy technologies, universities can significantly reduce their carbon footprint and contribute to sustainable development. These initiatives also provide educational opportunities for students to learn about renewable energy systems and sustainable resource management, preparing them to become environmentally responsible citizens.

2. Waste Management: Waste management on green campuses focuses on reducing waste generation, promoting recycling, and ensuring proper disposal of waste materials. One of the most common practices adopted by universities is waste segregation at the source. This involves separating waste into different categories such as biodegradable waste, recyclable waste, and non-recyclable waste. Proper segregation makes it easier to recycle materials and reduces the amount of waste sent to landfills.

Recycling programs are another important aspect of campus waste management. Universities encourage students and staff to recycle paper, plastic, glass, and metal materials. Many institutions establish recycling centers on campus where recyclable waste is collected and processed. Recycling not only reduces environmental pollution but also conserves natural resources and energy that would otherwise be required to produce new materials.

Composting is also widely used in green campuses to manage organic waste generated from hostels, cafeterias, and gardens. Organic waste such as food leftovers, vegetable peels, and garden waste can be converted into compost through biological decomposition. The resulting compost can be used as a natural fertilizer for campus gardens and green spaces, thereby promoting a circular and sustainable waste management system.

Another important initiative is the reduction of paper usage through digitalization. Universities are increasingly adopting electronic communication, online assignments, and digital

record systems to reduce paper consumption. Paperless administrative systems not only reduce waste generation but also improve efficiency and reduce operational costs.

Many higher education institutions also implement policies to reduce single-use plastics on campus. Plastic bags, disposable bottles, and plastic packaging contribute significantly to environmental pollution. By promoting reusable materials such as cloth bags, steel bottles, and biodegradable alternatives, universities can significantly reduce plastic waste.

Awareness and participation of students and staff are essential for the success of campus waste management programs. Universities often organize environmental awareness campaigns, workshops, and sustainability events to educate the campus community about responsible waste disposal practices. Student environmental clubs and volunteer groups also play an active role in promoting waste reduction initiatives and maintaining clean campus environments.

Overall, waste management is a fundamental element of green campus initiatives. By implementing waste reduction strategies, recycling programs, and composting systems, universities can significantly minimize their environmental impact and promote a culture of sustainability among students and staff.

3. Water Conservation: Water conservation is a vital component of green campus initiatives in higher education institutions. Universities require substantial amounts of water for academic buildings, laboratories, hostels, landscaping, and sanitation facilities. In a country like India, where water scarcity is becoming a growing concern due to population growth, climate variability, and urbanization, responsible water management on university campuses is essential for sustainable development.

Green campuses promote efficient water use through a variety of conservation strategies aimed at reducing water wastage and improving water management systems. One of the most widely adopted practices is **rainwater harvesting**. This method involves collecting and storing rainwater from rooftops and other surfaces for later use. The harvested rainwater can be used for irrigation, cleaning, and groundwater recharge. By implementing rainwater harvesting systems, universities can significantly reduce their dependence on municipal water supplies and contribute to groundwater conservation.

Another important water conservation practice is **wastewater recycling and reuse**. Many universities install sewage treatment plants (STPs) or wastewater treatment systems that treat used water from hostels, cafeterias, and washrooms. After treatment, the recycled water can be reused for gardening, flushing toilets, and other non-potable purposes. This process not only conserves freshwater resources but also reduces environmental pollution caused by untreated wastewater discharge.

Efficient **irrigation systems** are also widely implemented in green campuses to reduce water consumption in landscaping and gardening activities. Drip irrigation and sprinkler irrigation systems deliver water directly to plant roots, minimizing evaporation and water wastage. These technologies are particularly beneficial for maintaining campus greenery while ensuring efficient water use.

Overall, water conservation plays a critical role in achieving sustainable campus management. By adopting rainwater harvesting systems, wastewater recycling technologies, efficient irrigation methods, and water-saving devices, universities can significantly reduce water consumption and promote environmental sustainability. These initiatives not only protect valuable water resources but also educate students about the importance of responsible resource management for a sustainable future.

4. Sustainable Transportation: Sustainable transportation is an important component of green

campus initiatives aimed at reducing environmental pollution and promoting eco-friendly mobility within higher education institutions. Transportation activities on university campuses, including commuting by students, faculty, and staff, contribute significantly to greenhouse gas emissions, air pollution, and traffic congestion. Therefore, adopting sustainable transportation strategies is essential for creating environmentally responsible and efficient campus environments.

Universities promote sustainable transportation by encouraging the use of environmentally friendly modes of travel such as walking, cycling, carpooling, and public transportation. Many higher education institutions develop pedestrian-friendly infrastructure within campuses to support walking as a primary mode of transportation. Creating safe walking pathways and restricting vehicle movement in certain areas can help reduce traffic congestion and improve air quality.

5. Green Infrastructure and Biodiversity: Green infrastructure and biodiversity conservation are fundamental components of green campus initiatives in higher education institutions. Sustainable campus design not only focuses on energy efficiency, waste management, and water conservation but also emphasizes the development of environmentally friendly landscapes that enhance ecological balance, promote biodiversity, and improve the quality of life for students, staff, and the surrounding community.

Green infrastructure includes tree plantations, green roofs, botanical gardens, and biodiversity parks. These initiatives not only improve campus aesthetics but also contribute to environmental conservation and climate resilience.

Benefits of Green Campus Initiatives:

1. Environmental Benefits: Green campus initiatives reduce greenhouse gas emissions, conserve natural resources, and minimize environmental pollution. Sustainable practices such as renewable energy usage and recycling contribute significantly to environmental protection.

2. Educational Benefits: Sustainable campuses provide opportunities for experiential learning. Students can participate in environmental projects, sustainability research, and awareness campaigns, which enhance their practical understanding of sustainability concepts.

3. Economic Benefits: Although sustainable infrastructure may require initial investment, it often results in long-term financial savings. Energy-efficient technologies, waste reduction programs, and water conservation strategies reduce operational costs for universities.

4. Social Benefits: Green campus initiatives encourage community participation and environmental responsibility. Students, faculty members, and staff can work together to create environmentally responsible communities.

5. Student Well-Being: Green spaces on campuses contribute to improved mental health and well-being. Natural environments help reduce stress, increase productivity, and create a positive learning atmosphere.

Challenges in Implementing Green Campus Initiatives:

Despite the numerous benefits, universities in India face several challenges in implementing sustainability initiatives. One major challenge is the high initial cost of renewable energy systems and sustainable infrastructure. Financial constraints may limit the ability of institutions to invest in large-scale sustainability projects.

Another challenge is the lack of awareness and participation among students and

faculty members. Without proper engagement and training, sustainability initiatives may not achieve their intended outcomes. Additionally, administrative barriers and lack of clear sustainability policies can slow down the implementation process.

Future Directions:

To strengthen sustainability in Indian higher education, universities should integrate environmental education into academic curricula and research programs. Institutional policies should prioritize energy efficiency, waste reduction, and sustainable resource management.

Collaboration with government agencies, industries, and environmental organizations can also enhance sustainability initiatives. Student participation through environmental clubs, sustainability campaigns, and research projects should be encouraged to create a culture of environmental responsibility.

Conclusion:

Sustainability and green campus initiatives are essential for addressing environmental challenges and promoting responsible resource management in higher education institutions. Universities in India have the potential to serve as models of environmental sustainability by adopting eco-friendly practices and integrating sustainability into their educational systems.

Green campus initiatives not only reduce environmental impacts but also enhance student awareness, improve campus environments, and reduce operational costs. Although challenges exist, strong institutional commitment and active participation from students and faculty can significantly improve sustainability efforts. By adopting sustainable practices, Indian universities can contribute to national environmental goals and global sustainable development.

References:

1. Alshuwaikhat, H. M., & Abubakar, I. (2008). An integrated approach to achieving campus sustainability. *Journal of Cleaner Production.*
2. Cortese, A. D. (2003). The critical role of higher education in creating a sustainable future. *Planning for Higher Education, 31*(3), 15–22.
3. Disterheft, A., Caeiro, S., Azeiteiro, U., & Filho, W. L. (2015). Sustainable universities – A study of critical success factors for participatory approaches. *Journal of Cleaner Production, 106*, 11–21.
4. Ghosh, P., & Tripathi, R. (2024). Sustainable institute: A bibliometric review. *Multidisciplinary Reviews.*
5. Pandya, C., Prajapati, S., & Gupta, R. (2022). Sustainable energy-efficient green campuses: A systematic literature review and bibliometric analysis. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science.*
6. Singh, A. B., Meena, H. K., Khandelwal, C., & Dangayach, G. S. (2023). Sustainability assessment of higher education institutions. *Engineering Proceedings.*
7. Srivastava, K. (2024). The relevance of green university concept on students' enrollment decisions. *Journal of Polymer and Composites.*
8. Velazquez, L., Munguia, N., Platt, A., & Taddei, J. (2006). Sustainable university: What can be the matter? *Journal of Cleaner Production, 14*(9–11), 810–819.
9. Yadav, P. S., Goar, V. K., & Yadav, N. S. (2024). Significance of green audit and green campus for obtaining NAAC accreditation. *ShodhSamajik: Journal of Social Studies.*

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Building Viksit Bharat 2047: The Transformative Role of Higher Education in Nation Building

Komal Rajkumar Kamble[1] & Laxmi Ganesh Kathawate[2]

[1]*Assistant Professor, Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda*

[2]*Assistant Professor, Radhabai Kale Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Ahilyanagar, Dist Ahilyanagar.*

Corresponding Author – Komal Rajkumar Kamble

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510861

Abstract:

As India approaches the centenary of its independence in 2047, the vision of a Viksit Bharat a developed, prosperous, and inclusive nation is more vibrant and attainable than ever before. At the heart of this ambitious journey lies the transformative power of higher education. Beyond imparting knowledge, universities and institutions are shaping the innovators, leaders, and change-makers who will drive economic growth, social progress, and technological advancement. In this article, we will explore how higher education is not just a catalyst but a cornerstone for nation-building, empowering India to realize its full potential on the global stage by 2047. A robust higher education system plays a pivotal role in enhancing skill development and employability, which are critical components in shaping a prosperous and self-reliant nation like Viksit Bharat 2047.

Keywords: Viksit Bharat 2024, Higher Education

Introduction:

Vision for Viksit Bharat 2047:

As India approaches the milestone of 100 years of independence in 2047, the vision of a "Viksit Bharat" a developed, prosperous, and inclusive nation takes center stage in national discourse. Achieving this ambitious goal requires a multifaceted approach, and at the heart of this transformation lies the role of higher education. Higher education is not merely about academic excellence; it is a powerful catalyst for social change, economic progress, and technological innovation. By empowering youth with knowledge, skills, and values, higher education institutions become the breeding ground for future leaders, entrepreneurs, and change-makers who will drive Indias growth story forward [1-3].

This article explores how strengthening and reforming higher education can serve as a cornerstone in building Viksit Bharat 2047. From fostering research and innovation to promoting equity and inclusivity, higher education can unlock the full potential of Indias demographic dividend. As we delve into this transformative journey, it is essential to understand the current challenges and opportunities within the education sector, and envision strategies that align with Indias developmental aspirations over the next two and a half decades. Together, we can chart a path toward a vibrant, educated, and resilient India ready to meet the demands of the future.

The Current State of Higher Education in India:

Indias higher education landscape has witnessed remarkable growth over the past few decades, emerging as one of the largest education systems in the world. With thousands of universities, colleges, and research institutions spread across the country, higher education today serves millions of students annually. However, despite this impressive scale, significant

challenges remain that impact the quality, accessibility, and relevance of education [4].

One of the major concerns is the disparity in educational opportunities across different regions and socio-economic groups. While metropolitan cities boast world-class institutions, many rural and remote areas still struggle with inadequate infrastructure, shortage of qualified faculty, and limited access to modern learning resources. This uneven development restricts the potential of a large segment of Indias youth to contribute effectively to the nations progress.

Moreover, the curriculum and pedagogy in many institutions often lag behind the rapidly evolving demands of the 21st-century global economy. There is a pressing need to align academic programs with emerging fields such as artificial intelligence, renewable energy, biotechnology, and data science, while also fostering critical thinking, creativity, and entrepreneurial skills. Additionally, research output and innovation levels remain modest compared to global standards, highlighting the necessity for greater investment in research and development [5].

The regulatory environment, though undergoing reforms through initiatives like the National Education Policy 2020, still faces bureaucratic hurdles that sometimes stifle institutional autonomy and innovation. Furthermore, the employability of graduates continues to be a concern, with many students lacking the practical skills and industry exposure required to thrive in competitive job markets [6].

In summary, while Indias higher education sector holds immense promise and potential, addressing these challenges is crucial to transform it into a true engine of nation-building. Strengthening quality, inclusivity, and relevance will pave the way for creating a skilled and empowered workforce that can drive Indias vision of Viksit Bharat by 2047.

Linking Higher Education to National Development:

Higher education plays a pivotal role in shaping the trajectory of national development, serving as a cornerstone for building a prosperous and progressive India by 2047. It goes beyond imparting academic knowledge; higher education cultivates critical thinking, innovation, and leadership qualities essential for addressing complex socio-economic challenges. By aligning curricula with the nations developmental goals, universities can produce skilled professionals equipped to drive sectors such as technology, healthcare, agriculture, and sustainable energy [7-9].

Moreover, higher education institutions act as hubs for research and innovation, fostering breakthroughs that can transform industries and improve quality of life. When students engage in community-based projects and interdisciplinary studies, they develop a deeper understanding of Indias diverse social fabric and economic needs, enabling them to contribute meaningfully to inclusive growth. By forging strong collaborations between academia, industry, and government, higher education can accelerate skill development, enhance employability, and stimulate entrepreneurship, thus fuelling economic expansion.

In essence, linking higher education to national development empowers a new generation of change-makers dedicated to realizing the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047 an India that is knowledgeable, innovative, and resilient on the global stage. This strategic integration ensures that education not only enlightens minds but also actively participates in nation-building efforts, shaping a future that is sustainable, equitable, and thriving [10].

Government Policies and Initiatives Supporting Higher Education:

Government policies and initiatives play a pivotal role in shaping the landscape of higher education in India, acting as catalysts for the nations ambitious vision of Viksit Bharat 2047. Over the years, the government has introduced a series of reforms and programs aimed at enhancing the quality, accessibility, and inclusivity of higher education across the country. One of the flagship initiatives is the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, which outlines a comprehensive framework to overhaul the education system [6]. NEP 2020 emphasizes multidisciplinary learning, research-driven universities, and the integration of technology to create a more flexible and student-centric education model [11]. By promoting critical thinking, creativity, and innovation, the policy seeks to produce graduates who are not only employable but also capable of contributing meaningfully to nation-building. In addition to policy reforms, the government has launched various schemes to increase access to higher education for marginalized and underrepresented communities. Programs such as the Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA) provide funding to state universities and colleges to improve infrastructure, faculty development, and governance. Similarly, scholarships and financial aid initiatives help remove economic barriers, ensuring that talent from all sections of society can thrive. Furthermore, the government is investing heavily in research and development through institutions like the Indian Institutes of Technology (IITs), Indian Institutes of Management (IIMs), and new centers of excellence. These institutions serve as hubs of innovation, driving technological advancements and fostering entrepreneurship that align with Indias developmental goals [12]. Collaborations between academia, industry, and government bodies are being encouraged to create a robust ecosystem where education translates into practical solutions for societal challenges. By fostering such partnerships, the government aims to bridge the gap between theoretical knowledge and real-world application [13-15].

In summary, government policies and initiatives are foundational to transforming higher education into a powerful engine for national progress. By focusing on quality, equity, and innovation, these efforts are steering India towards a future where higher education not only empowers individuals but also propels the entire nation towards sustainable and inclusive development by 2047.

Conclusion: Higher Education as a Catalyst for a Developed India:

As we envision Viksit Bharat 2047, it becomes evident that higher education stands at the forefront of this transformative journey. More than just a pathway to individual success, higher education serves as a powerful catalyst for societal progress, economic growth, and inclusive development. By equipping the youth with critical thinking skills, innovative mindsets, and specialized knowledge, universities and institutions nurture the leaders, entrepreneurs, and change-makers of tomorrow. Furthermore, a robust higher education system fosters research and technological advancements that address the nations pressing challenges, from healthcare and agriculture to sustainable energy and digital infrastructure. Investing in quality, accessible, and equitable higher education is therefore not merely an educational imperative but a strategic national priority. It lays the foundation for a skilled workforce, drives social mobility, and strengthens democratic values all essential ingredients for building a vibrant, self-reliant, and prosperous India by 2047. In essence, higher education is not just a sector to be developed; it is

the very engine that will power Indias leap into a future defined by innovation, inclusivity, and global leadership.

As we look ahead to Viksit Bharat 2047, it is clear that higher education stands at the forefront of this transformative journey. By nurturing innovation, fostering critical thinking, and equipping the youth with the skills needed for a rapidly evolving world, higher education institutions become powerful catalysts for nation building. The vision of a developed India is not just a distant dream but an achievable reality one that requires collective commitment to strengthening our educational frameworks and investing in knowledge-driven growth. Together, through strategic advancements in higher education, we can empower generations to come and build a prosperous, inclusive, and resilient Bharat.

References:

1. Bhupendra Kumar Patel, and Dr. Triveni Patel. "ROLE OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN MAKING OF VIKSIT BHARAT@2047"
2. Hafzal, Mohiyuddeen. "Shaping the future: Education and skill development for Viksit Bharat@2047." The Scientific Temper, vol. 15, no. spl-2, 2024, pp. 160-165. doi: 10.58414/SCIENTIFICTEMPER.2024.15.spl-2.25.
3. Pandey S. "India at 2047: A Reform Blueprint of 100 Ideas to Power the Journey to Viksit Bharat." IIPA Publication, 2025.
4. Mehta, Jayshree. "Vocational education and lifelong learning: Preparing a skilled workforce for the future." The Scientific Temper, vol. 15, no. spl-2, 2024.
5. Shukla, Nilay. "Study on the right to education with special references to public private partnerships." The Scientific Temper, vol. 15, no. 03, 2024.
6. Kathawate L. Current Issues In Teacher Education, “Role of National Education Policy 2020 in Modern Indian Education” Rachnakar Publishing House, New Delhi. 2022. pp 48. 978-93-91791-42-1.
7. Ray, Pritee Rajaram. "The article examines government initiatives such as the Skill India Mission and programs." The Scientific Temper, vol. 15, no. spl-2, 2024.
8. Dan, Ishwar. "Viksit Bharat @2047: A vision for India’s sustainable development." The Scientific Temper, vol. 15, no. spl-2, 2024.
9. Majumdar, Partha. "Empowering skill development through generative AI bridging gaps for a sustainable future." The Scientific Temper, vol. 16, no. Spl-1, 2025.
10. Sane, Sandip. "Digital transformation in management education: Bridging theory and practice." The Scientific Temper, vol. 15, no. 04, 2024.
11. Keshab Chandra Mandal (2020) “National Education Policy 2020 The key development in India” Notion Press, Genre: Education, ISBN: 9781638500056.
12. Kushwaha, Ravindra K. "Indian education through a G20 lens-Ensuring continuity of sustainable development." The Scientific Temper, vol. 14, no. 01, 2023.
13. Handa Vineet. "Viksit Bharat 2047: Transforming India through Innovation in Education." Swadeshi Shode Sansthan, 2025.
14. Chandran, V., A. Kumar. "Assessing the impact of Skill India Mission on employment outcomes." Journal of Vocational Education and Training, vol. 73, no. 4, 2021, pp. 451-468.
15. Gupta, S., A. Verma. "Emerging technologies in education: AI, VR, and MOOCs." Technology in Education Journal, vol. 56, no. 1, 2022, pp. 89-102.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Faculty Development and Academic Leadership

Nagawade Harshada Vijay
Assistant Professor, Shri Vasantrao Pharate Patil Art's Commerce and Science College, Mandavgan Pharata 412211
Corresponding Author – Nagawade Harshada Vijay
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510883

Abstract:

Faculty development and academic leadership constitute two of the most significant foundations of excellence in higher education. In an era marked by rapid technological advancement, global interconnectedness, evolving labor market demands, and heightened expectations for transparency and accountability, universities and colleges must continuously adapt to remain relevant and competitive. Faculty members are no longer limited to traditional roles as lecturers and researchers; they are innovators, mentors, policy contributors, and institutional change agents. At the same time, academic leaders—such as department heads, deans, and senior administrators—must navigate complex organizational structures while fostering a culture of collaboration, integrity, and continuous improvement. Strengthening both faculty competencies and leadership capacity has therefore become not merely desirable but essential for institutional sustainability and growth. Faculty development encompasses systematic and ongoing efforts to enhance the professional capabilities of academic staff in teaching, research, curriculum design, student engagement, assessment practices, technology integration, and community service. It includes structured workshops, mentoring systems, research support initiatives, leadership training programs, Peer-review mechanisms and opportunities for interdisciplinary collaboration. Effective faculty development enables educators to adopt innovative pedagogical approaches, integrate digital tools into instruction, respond to diverse student needs, and contribute meaningfully to knowledge production. Academic leadership, on the other hand, involves guiding institutions toward achieving their mission and strategic goals while upholding academic standards and fostering a supportive environment for faculty and students.

Keywords: Faculty Development, Academic Leadership, Higher Education

Introduction:

Higher education institutions today function within highly dynamic and multifaceted environments shaped by rapid technological advancement, globalization of knowledge, shifting student demographics, competitive global rankings, reduced public funding, and increased regulatory oversight. The rise of digital learning platforms, data-driven decision-making systems, and international academic collaborations has significantly altered how universities and colleges operate. At the same time, institutions face growing demands for transparency, measurable outcomes, accreditation compliance, and stakeholder accountability. These pressures require universities to become more adaptive, innovative, and strategically managed than ever before. In this evolving landscape, faculty members play roles that extend far beyond traditional classroom teaching and scholarly research. They serve as mentors guiding students' academic and professional development, advisors shaping curriculum and policy decisions,

contributors to institutional governance, and change agents

Driving innovation in pedagogy and research. Faculty are central to the intellectual vitality and reputation of an institution, influencing student success, research output, community engagement, and institutional credibility. Therefore, investing in their continuous professional growth is critical for sustaining academic excellence. Faculty development refers to structured, systematic, and ongoing initiatives designed to strengthen the professional competencies of academic staff across multiple domains. These initiatives may include training in modern pedagogical strategies, research methodology, grant writing, digital literacy, leadership skills, curriculum design, assessment practices, community outreach, and academic service responsibilities.

Conceptual Framework:

1. Faculty Development: Faculty development represents a comprehensive and systematic approach to strengthening the professional capacities of academic staff in higher education institutions. It is not limited to occasional training sessions; rather, it is an ongoing, strategic process designed to enhance the overall effectiveness, adaptability, and leadership potential of faculty members throughout their careers. A well-developed faculty development framework supports both individual growth and institutional advancement.

Faculty development programs are structured to improve multiple dimensions of academic performance, including:

- **Teaching effectiveness:** Enhancing pedagogical knowledge, classroom management skills, student engagement techniques, inclusive teaching practices, and innovative instructional strategies such as blended and experiential learning.
- **Research capability:** Strengthening competencies in research design, methodology, academic writing, grant proposal development, interdisciplinary collaboration, publication strategies, and research ethics.
- **Curriculum innovation:** Encouraging faculty to update and redesign curricula in response to emerging knowledge, industry demands, accreditation requirements, and student learning outcomes.
- **Technology integration:** Building digital literacy skills to effectively incorporate learning management systems, educational technologies, artificial intelligence tools, and online teaching platforms into academic practice.
- **Assessment strategies:** Improving the design and implementation of formative and summative assessment methods, outcome-based evaluation, rubric development, and data-informed feedback systems.

2. Academic Leadership: Academic leadership is distinct from corporate or purely managerial leadership because it is rooted in scholarly values, collegial governance, intellectual autonomy, and a commitment to educational mission and public service. While corporate leadership often emphasizes profit maximization and hierarchical control, academic leadership is typically mission-driven, collaborative, and knowledge-cantered. It balances administrative responsibilities with the preservation of academic freedom and institutional integrity.

Academic leadership operates at multiple levels within higher education institutions, including:

- **Department chairs**, who oversee academic programs, manage faculty performance, coordinate curriculum development, and ensure departmental effectiveness.

- **Deans and directors**, who provide strategic direction for faculties or schools, allocate resources, promote research initiatives, and represent their units within broader institutional governance.
- **Research leaders**, who guide research clusters or centers, secure funding, foster interdisciplinary collaboration, and enhance scholarly impact.
- **Program coordinators**, who manage specific academic programs, ensure curriculum alignment, and monitor student progress.
- **Informal faculty leaders**, who may not hold official administrative titles but influence colleagues through expertise, mentorship, innovation, and academic reputation.

Theoretical Perspectives:

The study and practice of faculty development and academic leadership are grounded in several well-established leadership theories. These theoretical perspectives provide a conceptual foundation for understanding how leaders influence institutional culture, motivate faculty members, and promote continuous professional growth. In higher education, leadership is not merely administrative; it is intellectual, collaborative, and mission-oriented. The following leadership models significantly inform faculty development practices and institutional transformation strategies.

Relationship between Faculty Development and Academic Leadership:

Faculty development and academic leadership share a dynamic and interdependent relationship within higher education institutions. Rather than functioning as separate domains, they influence and strengthen one another in a continuous cycle of growth and institutional advancement.

Effective faculty development initiatives contribute to building leadership capacity among academic staff, while strong academic leadership creates the structural and cultural conditions necessary for meaningful professional development. Together, they form a mutually reinforcing system that supports institutional excellence.

How Faculty Development Strengthens Leadership Capacity:

Comprehensive faculty development programs equip academic staff with essential competencies that extend beyond teaching and research. These competencies contribute directly to leadership readiness and effectiveness.

- **Enhancing decision-making skills:** Faculty development initiatives often include training in data analysis, policy interpretation, ethical reasoning, and strategic planning. These skills enable faculty members to make informed, evidence-based decisions when serving in administrative or committee roles.
- **Improving conflict resolution abilities:** Workshops and mentoring programs frequently address communication strategies, negotiation skills, and collaborative problem-solving techniques. Such training prepares faculty to manage interpersonal conflicts, departmental disagreements, and governance challenges constructively.
- **Building strategic thinking competencies:** Exposure to institutional planning processes and leadership development programs helps faculty understand long-term goals, resource allocation, and organizational priorities. This fosters the ability to think strategically rather than focusing solely on immediate academic tasks.
- **Encouraging collaborative governance:** Faculty development often promotes teamwork, interdisciplinary collaboration, and

shared responsibility in academic decision-making. This strengthens participatory leadership models and prepares faculty to engage effectively in institutional governance structures.

- **Promoting innovation adoption:** Training in emerging pedagogical practices, research methodologies, and digital technologies enhances adaptability. Faculty who are comfortable with innovation are more likely to lead change initiatives and champion institutional transformation.

Importance in Contemporary Higher Education:

In the rapidly evolving landscape of modern higher education, faculty development and academic leadership play a decisive role in shaping institutional success. Universities and colleges are expected not only to deliver high-quality education but also to contribute to research innovation, technological advancement, community development, and global competitiveness. As educational environments become increasingly complex and performance-driven, strengthening faculty competencies and leadership effectiveness becomes essential for long-term sustainability and academic excellence.

1. Improving Teaching Quality: One of the most significant contributions of faculty development in contemporary higher education is the enhancement of teaching quality. Structured training in modern pedagogical approaches, outcome-based education, student-centered learning strategies, and inclusive classroom practices equips faculty members to respond effectively to diverse learning needs. Professional development programs focusing on assessment design, formative and summative evaluation techniques, rubric construction, and feedback mechanisms ensure that learning outcomes are measurable and aligned with curriculum goals. Additionally, training in digital tools such as learning management systems, virtual classrooms, multimedia resources, and interactive platforms enhances instructional delivery and student engagement.

2. Strengthening Research Productivity: Research productivity is a key indicator of institutional reputation and academic excellence. Faculty development initiatives that emphasize research methodology, academic writing, publication strategies, grant proposal preparation, and interdisciplinary collaboration directly contribute to increased scholarly output. Mentoring programs pairing junior academics with experienced researchers provide guidance on navigating peer review processes, securing research funding, and building professional networks. Workshops on grant writing and research funding opportunities enhance faculty confidence in applying for national and international grants. Such initiatives lead to higher publication rates in reputable journals, increased research citations, improved success in competitive funding applications, and stronger research collaborations.

Strategies for Effective Academic Leadership:

Effective academic leadership plays a central role in shaping institutional culture, improving faculty performance, and ensuring long-term sustainability in higher education. Academic leaders such as vice-chancellors, deans, department heads, and program directors must adopt strategic approaches that align institutional goals with faculty development and student success. The following strategies are essential for strengthening academic leadership.

1. Develop a Clear Institutional Vision: A clear and compelling institutional vision provides direction and purpose for the entire academic community. Effective leaders articulate a shared

mission that reflects academic excellence, innovation, inclusivity, and societal contribution.

A well-defined vision:

- Aligns faculty efforts with institutional priorities
- Guides curriculum design and research agendas
- Enhances organizational coherence
- Motivates faculty and staff toward common goals

Academic leaders must communicate this vision consistently and ensure that policies, programs, and resource allocation decisions reflect institutional values. When faculty understand how their roles contribute to broader objectives, engagement and commitment increase significantly.

2. Foster Inclusive Decision-Making: Inclusive leadership encourages participation from faculty, staff, and other stakeholders in decision-making processes. Rather than adopting a top-down approach, effective academic leaders promote shared governance and collaborative problem-solving.

Inclusive decision-making:

- Builds trust and transparency
- Encourages diverse perspectives
- Enhances innovation
- Strengthens accountability

Faculty involvement in curriculum reforms, policy development, and strategic planning fosters a sense of ownership and responsibility. This collaborative culture enhances morale and reduces resistance to change.

3. Encourage Research Collaborations: Research productivity is a key indicator of institutional success. Academic leaders must create environments that support interdisciplinary and cross-institutional research collaborations.

Strategies to encourage collaboration include:

- Providing seed funding for joint research projects
- Establishing research centers and innovation hubs
- Facilitating partnerships with industry and international institutions
- Supporting grant-writing initiatives

Collaborative research increases publication output, attracts funding opportunities, and enhances institutional reputation. Leaders who actively promote research networks contribute to intellectual growth and knowledge advancement.

Challenges in Faculty Development and Academic Leadership:

Despite the recognized importance of faculty development and strong academic leadership, higher education institutions face numerous challenges that hinder effective implementation. These challenges can affect institutional growth, faculty morale, and overall educational quality. Understanding these barriers is essential for developing sustainable and practical solutions.

1. Resistance to Change: Resistance to change is one of the most significant obstacles in academic institutions. Faculty members may be accustomed to traditional teaching methods, long-established institutional practices, or familiar administrative procedures. When new policies, technologies, or evaluation systems are introduced, some faculty may perceive them as threats to autonomy, academic freedom, or job security.

Resistance may arise due to:

- Fear of increased workload
- Lack of clarity about the benefits of change
- Insufficient training or preparation
- Comfort with traditional methods

Academic leaders must manage change carefully by promoting open communication, involving faculty in decision-making, and demonstrating the long-term benefits of reforms.

Change initiatives are more successful when faculty feel supported rather than imposed upon.

2. Limited Funding: Financial constraints significantly affect faculty development programs and leadership initiatives. Many institutions, particularly public universities and smaller colleges, operate under tight budgets. Limited funding can restrict:

- Organization of workshops and training programs
- Research grants and travel funding
- Technology upgrades
- Hiring of qualified trainers or consultants

Conclusion:

In conclusion, faculty development and academic leadership are deeply interconnected pillars that determine the overall quality and sustainability of higher education institutions. Effective academic leadership goes beyond administrative management; it requires a clear strategic vision, inclusive governance practices, innovative thinking, ethical accountability, and a strong commitment to continuous improvement. Leaders must not only define institutional goals but also inspire faculty members to align their professional aspirations with the broader mission of the institution. Strategic vision provides direction and clarity in times of change, enabling institutions to adapt to evolving educational demands, technological advancements, and global competition. Inclusivity in decision-making strengthens trust, transparency, and shared responsibility, ensuring that faculty member's feel valued and engaged in institutional progress. Innovation encourages the adoption of modern pedagogical practices, interdisciplinary research, and digital transformation, which are essential for maintaining academic relevance in the twenty-first century. Accountability mechanisms, such as transparent performance appraisal systems and structured feedback processes, promote fairness and continuous growth. When academic leaders support professional development through mentoring, training programs, research opportunities, and leadership preparation initiatives, they cultivate a culture of lifelong learning.

References:

1. James MacGregor Burns. (1978). *Leadership*. Harper & Row.
2. Thomas R. Guskey. (2000). *Evaluating professional development*. Corwin Press.
3. Michael Fullan. (2001). *Leading in a culture of change*. Jossey-Bass.
4. Paul Ramsden. (1998). Learning to lead in higher education. *Studies in Higher Education, 23*(3), 347–358.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Bridging The Gap Between Academia and Industry: A Model for Collaborative Research

Nimbore Trupti Pralhad
Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Application, Dada Patil Mahavidyalaya, Karjat Ahilyanagar
Corresponding Author – Nimbore Trupti Pralhad
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510907

Abstract:

The rapid pace of technological development and economic change has increased the need for stronger collaboration between academic institutions and industry. Universities generate knowledge through research and education, while industries apply this knowledge to create products, services, and technological advancements. However, a significant gap often exists between academic research and industry needs. This research paper explores the importance of industry–academia collaboration and proposes a model to strengthen cooperative research efforts. The study discusses the benefits of collaboration, such as innovation development, skill enhancement, and improved employability for graduates. It also examines challenges including communication barriers, funding limitations, and differences in organizational priorities. Finally, the paper suggests practical strategies to build sustainable partnerships between academic institutions and industries.

Introduction:

In the modern knowledge-based economy, innovation and technological development play a crucial role in economic growth and competitiveness. Universities and research institutions are major contributors to knowledge creation, while industries transform this knowledge into practical applications. Despite their complementary roles, collaboration between academia and industry has traditionally been limited.

Academic institutions tend to focus on theoretical research and knowledge development, whereas industries prioritize practical solutions and market-driven outcomes. This difference in focus often creates a gap that prevents effective cooperation. Bridging this gap is essential for encouraging innovation, improving workforce skills, and promoting research that addresses real-world problems.

Industry–academia collaboration can provide opportunities for joint research, internships, technology transfer, and curriculum development. Such partnerships help align academic learning with industry requirements and support the development of a skilled workforce capable of addressing future challenges.

Objectives of the Study:

The main objectives of this research paper are:

1. To analyze the significance of collaboration between academic institutions and industry.
2. To examine the benefits of collaborative research for students, institutions, and industries.
3. To identify the challenges that hinder effective cooperation.
4. To propose a model that supports sustainable collaboration between academia and industry.

Importance of Industry–Academia Collaboration:

Collaboration between academic institutions and industries creates a mutually

beneficial relationship. Universities gain access to practical insights and industry resources, while companies benefit from academic expertise and research capabilities.

One of the major advantages of such collaboration is the ability to convert theoretical research into practical solutions. Academic researchers often develop innovative ideas that may not reach commercial application without industry support. Through partnerships, industries can transform these ideas into technologies, products, or services.

Another important aspect is skill development. Many graduates face difficulties in the job market because their academic training does not fully match industry requirements. Industry involvement in educational programs can help design courses that focus on practical skills and emerging technologies.

Forms of Industry–Academia Collaboration:

There are several ways in which academic institutions and industries can collaborate.

1. Joint Research Projects: In joint research projects, universities and companies work together to solve technical or scientific problems. Industry partners may provide funding and practical insights, while academic researchers contribute theoretical knowledge and research expertise.

2. Internship and Training Programs: Internships provide students with exposure to real work environments. Through these programs, students gain hands-on experience and understand industry expectations.

3. Industry-Sponsored Laboratories: Some industries establish research laboratories within universities. These laboratories allow students and researchers to work with modern equipment and technologies while addressing industry-related problems.

4. Curriculum Development: Industry experts can participate in curriculum design to ensure that academic programs include relevant skills and knowledge required by the job market.

5. Technology Transfer and Innovation: Universities often develop new technologies through research. Through industry partnerships, these technologies can be commercialized and used for societal and economic development.

Benefits of Collaborative Research:

1. Benefits for Students: Students gain practical knowledge and professional experience through internships, workshops, and industry projects. These opportunities improve employability and help students develop problem-solving skills.

2. Benefits for Academic Institutions: Universities benefit from research funding, access to modern technologies, and stronger academic reputation. Collaboration also helps institutions stay updated with current industry trends.

3. Benefits for Industry: Industries gain access to skilled graduates, innovative research ideas, and academic expertise. Collaborative research can help companies improve their products, processes, and competitiveness.

Challenges in Industry–Academia Collaboration:

Despite the benefits, several challenges affect collaboration.

One challenge is the difference in goals and timelines. Academic research often focuses on long-term knowledge creation, while industries seek quick solutions and commercial outcomes.

Another issue is communication barriers. Researchers and industry professionals may have different working cultures and expectations, which can affect cooperation.

Funding limitations and intellectual property rights are also important concerns.

Questions about ownership of research outcomes may create conflicts between partners.

Proposed Model for Effective Collaboration:

To strengthen partnerships between academia and industry, a structured collaboration model can be implemented.

First, institutions should establish dedicated collaboration centers that coordinate research partnerships and communication with industries. These centers can manage projects, internships, and research funding.

Second, government policies should encourage partnerships through financial incentives, research grants, and innovation programs.

Third, regular interaction between academic researchers and industry professionals should be promoted through conferences, workshops, and seminars.

Fourth, academic programs should integrate industry-based projects and case studies that allow students to solve real-world problems.

Finally, clear agreements regarding intellectual property and research outcomes should be established before the start of collaborative projects.

Conclusion:

Industry–academia collaboration plays a critical role in promoting innovation, research development, and workforce preparedness. By combining academic knowledge with industry experience, collaborative research can address real-world challenges and support technological progress.

Although several barriers exist, effective communication, supportive policies, and structured collaboration models can strengthen partnerships between universities and industries. Building sustainable relationships between these sectors will not only enhance educational quality but also contribute to economic and social development.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Role of Higher Education Institutions in Achieving Viksit Bharat 2047: A Study of Rural and Semi-Urban Colleges in India

Mr. Ravikant S. Shitole[1] & Dr. Sandip M. Kadam[2]

[1]*Research Student, Department of Geography,*
K.J Somaiya College of A., C. & S., Kopargaon, District Ahilyanagar M.S.
[2]*Professor, Department of Geography,*
Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya Shrigonda. Ahilyanagar, M.S.
Corresponding Author – Mr. Ravikant S. Shitole

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510929

Abstract:

Viksit Bharat 2047 vision focuses on the change in making India a developed country within a centenary year after independence, with all-inclusive economic development, technological development and development of the human capital. Universities serve a crucial purpose in this change by initiating innovations, skills, the ability to conduct research and societal consciousness among the younger generation. Research has shown that there are over 45,000 colleges and over 1,100 universities around the country in India that are currently contributing to the growth of higher education in the country, with a large number of them being located in rural and semi-urban areas, thus promoting the idea of balanced regional development and equal access to education opportunities. The current research indicates that over 60 per cent of the colleges in India are located in rural and semi-urban settings, showing that they can help in the local economic and social transformation that the Viksit Bharat 2047 mission has proposed. The report is founded on secondary data resources that were acquired through educational surveys, government reports, scholarly journals, and policy reports. In the analysis, the roles played by colleges in developing skills, contributing to the community, digital transformation, and sustainable development practices are examined. The authors conclude that greater investments in infrastructure of higher education, digital connectivity, research and innovation in institutions in the rural areas will go a long way in improving the pace with which India will become a developed country by the year 2047.

Keywords: Higher Education, Viksit Bharat 2047, Rural Colleges, Skill Development, Sustainable Development

Introduction:

The role of higher education in the development of the country is that it increases human capital, labour productivity, and technological innovation in various sectors of the economy (Tilak 2018).2India is one of the countries whose higher education system is growing at a significant pace in the past 20 years thanks to more public investment, changes in policy, and more demands on skilled human resources in the development of a knowledge-based economy (Agarwal 2009).3Recent educational statistics indicate that India currently boasts of one of the largest higher education systems in the world with over 4.

According to scholars, higher education institutions have to actively take part in the realisation of this vision through the production of the skilled human resources, facilitation of research and innovation, and the establishment of inclusive development in various regions of the country, because in this way higher education institutions in rural and semi-urban regions serve a large population of people with lower economic

power and geographical location, who may have little or no access to the universities found in metropolitan areas (Varghese 2015).7Colleges in rural and semi-urban areas have a particularly important role to play, as higher education.

Colleges in the rural areas are not only institutions of formal education, but also knowledge sharing, innovation spreading and social change that can help achieve the larger goal of sustainable and inclusive development in India (Sharma 2020)**.[10]**

Research Methodology:

Research Design:

This research paper will assume a qualitative secondary research design to examine the role of institutions of higher learning in developing the nation. The design of secondary research enables researchers to make sense of the available data, reports, and academic literature to know the trends and implications of policy in the education sector. This method is common in educational studies since it allows to analyze big national data on education and policy systems related to higher education expansion, rural college development, and national policy programs that assist in the development of India. The academic literature on the reforms in the education sector and economic development was also reviewed in order to comprehend the role of universities and colleges in transforming the nation.

Data Collection:

The information to be used in this study was gathered using several secondary sources, such as government education reports, academic journals, policy documents, and institutional publications. The key sources of data comprise the All-India Survey on Higher Education, the national education statistics, and the academic articles concerning higher education and development. Secondary data was also sourced using the research papers that discuss the role of universities in creating and developing skills and transforming rural areas. The review of books, doctoral theses, and policy documents concerning planning in the educational field was also carried out to gain a more complete picture of the subject of the research.

Results and Discussion:

Table 1: Higher Education Statistics in India

Source: AISHE and national education statistics.

Indicator	Value
Universities in India	1,168
Total Colleges	45,473
Total Higher Education Enrollment	4.33 crore
Gross Enrollment Ratio	28.4%

Interpretation:

According to the table, India has one of the largest higher education systems in the world, with thousands of universities and colleges. The growth of higher education institutions is attributed to the growing demand for skilled human resources in the expanding economy of the country. The gross enrollment ratio is about 28 percent indicating that participation in higher education has greatly enhanced over the last ten years. Nonetheless, it should be expanded further to address the educational requirements of a swiftly increasing population of young people and to fulfil the objectives of Viksit Bharat 2047.

Role of Higher Education Institutions in Achieving the Goals of Viksit Bharat 2047:

1. Skill Development and Human Capital Formation: Colleges and universities are vital in the creation of skilled human resources, which is vital in the national economic development and the world competitiveness. Specialised training offered in universities and colleges in areas like

science, technology, agriculture, commerce and social sciences increases the employability and productivity of graduates. Instructional institutions play a role in eliminating the disconnect between education and employment by aligning the academic programs with the needs of the industries. The provision of skill-based programs, vocational training and internship education by the colleges also helps in the creation of an effective workforce that can ensure innovation, industrial growth and technological growth that are vital in the realisation of the long-term developmental goals projected in India by the year 2047.[11]

2. Research, Innovation, and Knowledge Creation: Universities and colleges are significant research and innovation hubs that facilitate sustainable economic and technological growth. Universities create new knowledge through research projects, laboratories, and other joint academic programs that help in the solution of social, economic, and environmental issues. The research work in renewable energy, agriculture, health sciences, and digital technology offers solutions to increase the productivity and development of the country. The presence of innovation ecosystems in universities, such as research parks and incubation centres promote creativity in students and faculty staff. These efforts enhance the abilities of the Indian economy to grow based on knowledge and help the country to evolve into a developed economy in accordance with the national vision of 2047.[12]

3. Promotion of Entrepreneurship and Local Economic Development: Universities and colleges play a major role in the region and local economic development by enhancing entrepreneurship and start-up culture among students. Cells of entrepreneurship development, incubation centres and startup support programs encourage the students to come up with innovative business ideas and transform them into viable business enterprises. These projects provide jobs and boost local economies, especially in the rural and semi-urban areas where there might be a lack of industrial opportunities. Institutions of higher learning also work with local industries, farmers and small businesses to impart knowledge and technical capacity that enhance productivity and economic resiliency. These activities aid in stimulating the development of the regions and promoting inclusive economic growth in view of the development vision of India.[13]

4. Social Inclusion and Community Development: Colleges and universities can be involved in achieving social equity and community development, especially in rural and semi-urban areas. These institutions can alleviate the socio-economic inequality and enhance social mobility by offering the students of disadvantaged groups access to higher education opportunities. Community outreach programmes that are carried out by the colleges include adult education, health awareness, environment programs and rural development. Educational institutions facilitate the spread of knowledge and contemporary practices in the local populations through the use of extension activities and community interaction. Such programs empower the communities and reinforce social development, and thus contribute to the overall aims of inclusive growth and national development, as is envisaged in the future of India.[14]

Contribution of Rural and Semi-Urban Colleges to Social and Economic Development

1. Human Resource Development and Employment Generation: Colleges in rural and semi-urban areas play a major role in improving social and economic development by enhancing human resources in these areas. In these institutions, higher education is offered to students who would otherwise not have the means

of relocating to big city universities. Colleges serve to impart knowledge and practical skills to the students by providing courses in arts, science, commerce, agriculture, and professional courses that a student needs to secure a job. Graduates of these institutions are usually absorbed in government employment, in companies within the private sector or local businesses, hence augmenting skilled manpower in the economies of the regions. Moreover, higher education enhances productivity, the level of incomes and social-economic mobility. Colleges in most rural areas are also drivers of generating employment since they end up with qualified teachers, administrators, technicians, and entrepreneurs. Consequently, rural and semi-urban institutions of education are critical towards enhancing the living standards and sustainable economic growth within the surrounding communities.[15]

2. Promotion of Local Entrepreneurship and Small-Scale Industries: Colleges in rural and semi-urban areas help in the growth of the economy through promoting entrepreneurship and providing locals with a boost to their economy. Enterprise development programs, training on skills and incubation of startups are also offered in many colleges as a way of encouraging students to start up businesses. Colleges offer business planning, financial management and market opportunities advice through their cooperation with government agencies, financial institutions, and industrial organisations. These initiatives are used to build innovative ideas that may result into small scale businesses in areas like agriculture processing, rural tourism, handcraft and the service industry. Entrepreneurship education also leads to self-employment, which is very critical in the rural setting where formal jobs are few. Colleges also help to make the local economy more diverse by promoting innovation and business growth, and lowering rural-to-urban migration rates. Higher education institutions are therefore important in empowering the economic aspects of the regions and in ensuring inclusive growth.[16]

3. Social Awareness, Community Engagement, and Rural Development: Colleges in the rural and semi-urban areas also play a part in social development as they create awareness and community building, and rural development projects. The activities included in education extension programs are usually health awareness, environmental conservation, literacy and agricultural training workshops for the locals. Students can be engaged actively in solving social problems like sanitation, gender equality, education and environmental issues through programmes like National Service Scheme (NSS) and community outreach programmes. Colleges are also used as points of transfer of scientific information, as well as modern methods in agriculture that enable farmers to enhance productivity and sustainability. Such activities enhance the relationship between learning institutions and the local communities, besides boosting the overall social development. Rural and semi-urban colleges are significant in producing socially responsible and aware citizens through involvement in civic responsibility and community building, which are instrumental in the development of the nation.[17]

Importance of Skill Development and Innovation Initiatives in Higher Education Institutions:

1. Enhancing Employability and Workforce Readiness: Development of skills in higher learning institutions is important in enhancing the employability of students and equipping them to meet the dynamic needs of the contemporary labour market. Vocational training, industry-related courses, internships, and practical learning modules are gradually becoming a part of academic programs at universities and colleges.

Such efforts facilitate the students to develop technical skills, communication skills, digital skills, and problem-solving skills that they need in the workplace. Skill-based education also helps to fill the disconnect between training and practice, so that upon graduation, the graduates can work in different industries effectively. Moreover, educational institutions and industries have cooperative relations, thus they support training programs, workshops, and apprenticeships to improve professional preparedness. These programs are critical in building a skilled workforce that can facilitate the growth of the country's economy in terms of its technology and productivity, which are key elements of long term development vision of India.[18]

2. Promoting Innovation, Research, and Technological Advancement: Technological advancement and knowledge generation have a lot to do with innovation in institutions of higher learning. Universities create innovation laboratories, research centres, and incubation hubs, which motivate students and the faculty in coming up with innovative solutions to the current problems. These are initiatives that endorse experimentation, interdisciplinary studies, and working with companies and government agencies. Students with programs of innovation also know how to use scientific knowledge in solving real-life issues and creating new technologies, products, and services. Another aspect that the higher education institutions promote is research competitions, startup development programs and innovation challenges that can help young scholars start thinking creatively and entrepreneurially. These activities empower the innovation environment of a nation and increase its scientific and technological advancement capability. Higher institutions of learning are crucial in ensuring that knowledge-based economic growth and sustainable development.[19]

3. Encouraging Entrepreneurship and Startup Ecosystems: Entrepreneurship is also promoted by skill development and innovation programs among students and graduates. A lot of institutions of higher learning have innovation clubs, startup incubation centres, and entrepreneurship development cells to help students who would like to start up new ventures. These are networks where budding entrepreneurs get mentoring, technical assistance, networking, and financial resources. Students are taught how to plan their businesses, analyse the market, develop a product and manage their finances, and this assists them in converting the innovative ideas into successful businesses. Education in entrepreneurship not only creates jobs, but it also promotes technological improvement and business growth in the region. Through fostering entrepreneurial competencies and innovation aptitudes, institutions of higher learning enable the establishment of a self-reliance and economic vibrancy culture among the youth. These efforts can help to achieve a larger national objective of creating a knowledge-based economy and developing a sustainable economic sector in a decade or more. [20]

Challenges Faced by Rural Colleges in Contributing to National Development:

1. Inadequate Infrastructure and Limited Educational Resources: Lack of proper infrastructure and educational facilities is another key challenge that rural colleges are exposed to, and this directly influences the quality of higher education. Most of the rural institutions have a poor physical infrastructure, in the form of a lack of classrooms, well-equipped labs and library facilities. Such infrastructural constraints inhibit the capacity of colleges to offer high-level academic programs and current research facilities.

Furthermore, there is also low availability of digital technology, internet access, and up-to-date learning resources, which also restricts efficiency in teaching and learning. It has been reported that students in rural colleges usually have challenges in using online learning tools, digital research sources, and virtual academic partnerships, which are usually accessible in urban colleges. These differences bring about a difference in the quality of education in rural and urban institutions of higher learning. The rural colleges should hence be enhanced by improving infrastructure and technological infrastructure to contribute to the national development, knowledge generation and skill formation. Such limitations can be addressed to a great extent to ensure that rural higher education institutions can play a major role in ensuring that economic and social developments in the country are supported.[21]

2. Shortage of Qualified Faculty and Research Opportunities: The other major problem of the rural colleges is the lack of qualified faculty members and lack of research and academic development. A large number of qualified teachers are willing to be employed in urban universities and institutions that are well endowed with better professional opportunities, research institutions and career progression opportunities. This has made the rural colleges unable to attract and retain highly qualified academic staff. Absence of skilled faculty influences the quality of teaching, mentoring and research advice offered to students. Moreover, in rural colleges, access to research funding, lab facilities, and institutional assistance that is necessary to conduct academic research of high quality is often a problem. In the absence of proper research infrastructure, such institutions find it hard to make contributions towards innovation and the creation of knowledge, which are key ingredients in national development. Rural colleges can be assisted in increasing their research and teaching capacity by strengthening faculty development programs, offering research grants, and providing academic support systems.[22]

3. Socio-Economic Constraints and Limited Student Support Systems: The rural colleges are also constrained by the socio-economic factors in making a complete contribution to national development. Most students attending institutions in rural areas belong to the economically weaker groups, and this impacts their access to facilities, electronics, and education. Students tend to lose academic interaction and achievements due to limited financial opportunities that require them to manage school and employment or take care of their families. Moreover, the accessibility of career counselling, internships, and industry exposure in rural colleges is limited, limiting the students to career growth and professional opportunities. Other social issues like gender inequality, cultural barriers, and lack of awareness of higher education opportunities could also discourage other students from pursuing advanced education. The socio-economic issues cited above cannot be resolved without the support of supportive policies in the form of scholarships, digital learning facilities, mentorship programs, and better systems of institutional support. With the enhancement of these points, rural colleges will be more effective in empowering students and play a more important role in the inclusive national development.[23]

Contribution of Rural and Semi-Urban Colleges:

The decentralisation of the educational infrastructure and the increasing penetration of higher education into rural regions are attributed to the rural colleges, which ensure the provision of affordable higher education in rural areas, consequently leading to an increase in the rates of enrolment and educational attainment in these

regions. The rural colleges play a significant role in the regional development by making higher education affordable to students who lack either the financial capacity or the social support to attend higher education institutions in urban areas. The rural and semi-urban colleges thus increase the number of students enrolling in institutions and the resulting education disparity in the

Moreover, rural and semi-urban colleges are also seen to play a role in economic development by supporting job creation and entrepreneurship development workshops that equip students and faculty members with the necessary skills and knowledge that can be applied in creating employment opportunities and businesses in the local communities. Also, through the extension programs, colleges are seen to contribute towards economic development by contributing towards job creation and entrepreneurship development workshops, which equip students and faculty members with the necessary knowledge and skills that they can apply in creating employment opportunities and businesses in the local communities.[34]

Skill Development and Employability:

Universities and colleges are playing an essential role in equipping professional skills and competencies needed to participate in the contemporary form of knowledge-based economy.35Universities and colleges are becoming increasingly involved in organising internships, vocational training, digital literacy and communication skills training and career development programmes that offer students practical experience in the rapidly changing context of the knowledge-based economy.

The production of skilled graduates that can drive economic productivity, technological development, and sustainable growth will continue to be the core agenda to government initiatives in enhancing skill development in colleges in India.43As India moves to embrace a knowledge-driven economy, college institutions will have to play a more vital role in generating skilled graduates who can help in the country to enhance the national productivity, technology, and sustainable growth.[45]

Digital Transformation in Higher Education:

As part of contemporary higher education, digital education has integrated itself into the system. Online learning, virtual laboratories, and electronic libraries offer the student better access to knowledge resources, but the digital gap between rural and urban institutions is a major challenge, as the studies emphasise. The lack of internet connectivity and technological infrastructural facilities in the rural environment hampers the use of modern learning tools in digital education. There is a need to bridge these digital gaps so that the colleges in rural areas can not be left behind in the Indian digital education revolution.

Conclusion:

Higher education institutions are the key to the longer socio-economic growth of India and the national vision Viksit Bharat 2047. Universities and colleges are important hubs of knowledge generation, skill development, research, and innovation, which are critical elements of a knowledge-based contemporary economy. Specifically, rural and semi-urban colleges are of high significance in that they can offer higher education opportunities to the students of geographically isolated and economically underprivileged areas. With an increase in education opportunities, such institutions contribute to a decrease in disparities in the regions and enhance inclusive development in various regions of the country. The analysis reveals that a significant number of colleges in

India are not situated in large cities, which shows the wide geographical expansion of the higher education system. These institutions are very important in the spread of knowledge, facilitation of skill growth and community involvement. Rural and semi-urban colleges also contribute to the local economic growth through academic programs, entrepreneurship programs and skills-based training by equipping them with skilled professionals and motivating them to take up self-employment. These initiatives help to diversify economies in the regions and enhance the human capital in the rural community.

Although these are the good things that rural colleges have been doing, several issues still restrain their effectiveness. Poor infrastructure, insufficient funding of research, lack of qualified personnel and digital disparity between rural and urban institutions are still major constraints to quality higher education. The challenges have to be addressed with support through a set of policies, investment in digital infrastructure, better faculty development programs, and enhanced cooperation between educational organisations, industries, and government agencies. It will thus be necessary to ensure the reinforcement of the rural and semi-urban institutions of higher learning so as to create a robust knowledge economy and India long term development objectives by 2047.

References:

1. Tilak, Jandhyala B. G. Higher Education, Public Good and Markets. Routledge, 2018.
2. Altbach, Philip G., Liz Reisberg, and Laura Rumbley. Trends in Global Higher Education. UNESCO, 2009.
3. Agarwal, Pawan. Indian Higher Education: Envisioning the Future. Sage Publications, 2009.
4. Ministry of Education. All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE) Report 2021–2022. Government of India, 2022.
5. Government of India. Vision Document for Viksit Bharat 2047. NITI Aayog, 2023.
6. Varghese, N. V. Challenges of Massification of Higher Education in India. CPRHE, NUEPA, 2015.
7. Rani, Geeta Gandhi Kingdon. "Higher Education in India: Access and Equity." Economic and Political Weekly, 2017.
8. Ministry of Education. AISHE Statistical Report. Government of India, 2022.
9. Yadav, R., and A. Srivastava. "Role of Rural Colleges in Local Development." University News, 2019.
10. Sharma, S. K. Education and Rural Development in India. Rawat Publications, 2020.
11. Schultz, Theodore W. *Investment in Human Capital*. University of Chicago Press, 1971.
12. Etzkowitz, Henry, and Loet Leydesdorff. "The Triple Helix Model of Innovation: University–Industry–Government Relations." *Research Policy*, vol. 29, no. 2, 2000.
13. Audretsch, David B. *Entrepreneurship and Economic Growth*. Oxford University Press, 2007.
14. Sen, Amartya. *Development as Freedom*. Oxford University Press, 1999.
15. Becker, Gary S. Human Capital: A Theoretical and Empirical Analysis, with Special Reference to Education. University of Chicago Press, 1993.
16. Drucker, Peter F. Innovation and Entrepreneurship: Practice and Principles. Harper & Row, 1985.
17. Chambers, Robert. Rural Development: Putting the Last First. Longman Scientific & Technical, 1983.
18. World Bank. World Development Report 2019: The Changing Nature of Work. World Bank Publications, 2019.

19. Freeman, Christopher. The Economics of Industrial Innovation. MIT Press, 1982.
20. Hisrich, Robert D., Michael P. Peters, and Dean A. Shepherd. Entrepreneurship. McGraw-Hill Education, 2017.
21. Altbach, Philip G. Global Perspectives on Higher Education. Johns Hopkins University Press, 2016.
22. 22.Marginson, Simon. Higher Education and the Common Good. Melbourne University Press, 2016.
23. Tilak, Jandhyala B. G. Higher Education, Public Good and Markets. Routledge India, 2018.
24. Tilak, Jandhyala B. G. *Higher Education, Public Good and Markets*. Routledge India, 2018.
25. Agarwal, Pawan. *Indian Higher Education: Envisioning the Future*. Sage Publications, 2009.
26. Varghese, N. V. *Governance Reforms in Higher Education: A Study of Selected Countries in Africa*. UNESCO International Institute for Educational Planning, 2013.
27. University Grants Commission. *Annual Report 2021–22*. UGC, Government of India.
28. Ministry of Education. *All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE) Report 2022*. Government of India.
29. Nussbaum, Martha C. *Creating Capabilities: The Human Development Approach*. Harvard University Press, 2011.
30. Naudé, Wim. *Entrepreneurship and Economic Development*. Palgrave Macmillan, 2011.
31. Kuratko, Donald F. *Entrepreneurship: Theory, Process, and Practice*. Cengage Learning, 2016.
32. Acs, Zoltan J., and David B. Audretsch. *Handbook of Entrepreneurship Research*. Springer, 2010.
33. Putnam, Robert D. *Bowling Alone: The Collapse and Revival of American Community*. Simon & Schuster, 2000.
34. Checkoway, Barry. "Community Engagement in Higher Education." *Journal of Higher Education Outreach and Engagement*, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001.
35. Becker, Gary S. Human Capital: A Theoretical and Empirical Analysis, with Special Reference to Education. University of Chicago Press, 1993.
36. Brown, Phillip, Hugh Lauder, and David Ashton. The Global Auction: The Broken Promises of Education, Jobs, and Incomes. Oxford University Press, 2011.
37. Autor, David H. "Skills, Education, and the Rise of Earnings Inequality." American Economic Review, vol. 103, no. 3, 2014.
38. Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). Skills Outlook 2019: Thriving in a Digital World. OECD Publishing, 2019.
39. Schwab, Klaus. The Fourth Industrial Revolution. World Economic Forum, 2016.
40. Jackson, Denise. "Business Graduate Employability: Where Are We Going Wrong?" Higher Education Research & Development, vol. 32, no. 5, 2013.
41. Government of India. National Skill Development Policy. Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship, 2015.
42. Government of India. Startup India Action Plan. Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade, 2016.
43. Blank, Steve, and Bob Dorf. The Startup Owner's Manual. K&S Ranch Press, 2012.
44. Romer, Paul M. "Endogenous Technological Change." Journal of Political Economy, vol. 98, no. 5, 1990.
45. Florida, Richard. The Rise of the Creative Class. Basic Books, 2002.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Industry–Institute Collaboration: A Catalyst for Innovation and Skill Development

Shelake Chhaya Ashok

Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Application, Dada Patil Mahavidyalaya, Karjat, Ahilyanagar

Corresponding Author – Shelake Chhaya Ashok

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19510962

Abstract:

Industry–Institute Collaboration (IIC) plays a vital role in bridging the gap between theoretical knowledge and practical application. Modern industries require skilled graduates who can adapt quickly to technological changes and market demands. However, traditional academic systems often focus more on theoretical learning rather than practical exposure. This research paper explores the significance of collaboration between industries and educational institutions, its benefits, challenges, and strategies for strengthening such partnerships. The study highlights that effective collaboration improves innovation, enhances student employability, and supports national economic development

Introduction:

In the knowledge-driven global economy, innovation and skilled human resources are essential for sustainable development. Educational institutions are responsible for producing qualified graduates, while industries require trained professionals who can immediately contribute to productivity and innovation.

However, a gap often exists between academic learning and industry requirements, which results in graduates lacking practical skills required by employers. Industry–Institute Collaboration (IIC) helps bridge this gap by enabling knowledge exchange, joint research, internships, and technology transfer.

Through partnerships such as research projects, training programs, and consultancy services, institutions and industries can work together to create an ecosystem that benefits students, organizations, and society.

Objectives of the Study:

The main objectives of this research paper are:

1. To understand the concept of Industry–Institute Collaboration.
2. To identify the benefits of collaboration for industries and academic institutions.
3. To analyze the challenges involved in such collaborations.
4. To suggest strategies to strengthen industry–academic partnerships.

Concept of Industry–Institute Collaboration:

Industry–Institute Collaboration refers to a **mutually beneficial partnership between educational institutions and industrial organizations** to exchange knowledge, technology, and expertise.

Such collaborations may include:

- Joint research and development projects
- Internship and training programs
- Industry experts delivering guest lectures
- Curriculum development with industry input
- Consultancy services by faculty members

- Innovation and incubation centers

These initiatives help students gain practical knowledge while industries benefit from new research ideas and technological advancements.

Importance of Industry–Institute Collaboration:

Industry–Institute Collaboration is essential for several reasons.

1. Bridging the Skill Gap: Collaboration helps align academic curricula with industry requirements, ensuring that students develop relevant skills.

2. Promoting Innovation: Joint research projects encourage innovation by combining academic knowledge with industry experience.

3. Enhancing Employability: Students gain hands-on experience through internships and industry projects, improving their job readiness.

4. Technology Transfer: Universities often develop innovative technologies that industries can commercialize through collaboration.

5. Economic Development: Such partnerships contribute to national economic growth by fostering research, entrepreneurship, and industrial productivity.

Benefits of Industry–Institute Collaboration:

1. Benefits for Students:

- Practical exposure to real-world problems
- Development of technical and soft skills
- Better employment opportunities
- Opportunities for research and innovation

2. Benefits for Academic Institution:

- Updated curriculum aligned with industry trends
- Access to industrial resources and expertise
- Increased research funding
- Enhanced reputation and ranking

3. Benefits for Industries:

- Access to skilled workforce
- Innovative research solutions
- Reduced research and development costs
- Opportunities to influence academic training programs

Challenges in Industry–Institute Collaboration:

Despite its benefits, several challenges can affect collaboration.

1. Difference in Objectives: Academic institutions often focus on long-term research and knowledge creation, whereas industries prioritize short-term commercial outcomes.

2. Intellectual Property Issues: Disagreements over ownership of research results and patents can create conflicts between partners.

3. Cultural Differences: Academia values open publication and knowledge sharing, while industries prefer confidentiality to maintain competitive advantage.

4. Limited Funding and Resources: Many collaborations fail due to lack of financial support or infrastructure.

5. Administrative Barriers: Complex institutional procedures and policies can slow down the collaboration process.

Strategies to Strengthen Industry–Institute Collaboration:

To make collaborations more effective, the following strategies can be implemented:

1. Curriculum Co-Development: Industries should actively participate in designing academic curricula to ensure relevance.

2. Internship and Apprenticeship Programs: Mandatory internships allow students to gain real-world experience.

3. Establishment of Research Centers: Joint research labs and innovation centers can promote collaborative projects.

4. Government Support: Government policies, funding schemes, and incentives can encourage partnerships between universities and industries.

5. Regular Interaction: Workshops, seminars, and industry visits can improve communication and understanding between both sectors.

Case Example of Industry–Institute Collaboration:

Many institutions worldwide have established successful partnerships with industries. These collaborations involve joint research projects, technology development, and student training programs.

For example, universities collaborate with technology companies to conduct research in fields such as artificial intelligence, cybersecurity, and data science. These initiatives allow students to work on real industry problems while industries benefit from academic expertise.

Conclusion:

Industry–Institute Collaboration is essential for creating a strong link between education and employment. Such partnerships help bridge the gap between theoretical knowledge and practical skills, leading to improved innovation, research development, and workforce readiness.

Although challenges such as cultural differences, intellectual property issues, and funding limitations exist, these can be overcome through clear communication, supportive policies, and mutual trust.

Strengthening collaboration between industries and academic institutions will not only enhance the quality of education but also contribute significantly to economic growth and technological advancement.

References:

1. Research studies on Industry–Academia collaboration.
2. Journals on innovation and knowledge transfer.
3. Articles on challenges and benefits of industry–academic partnerships.
4. Reports on education–industry partnerships and skill development.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Contribution Of Higher Education in Viksit Bharat 2047: Challenges and Opportunities for Colleges

Swapnil Ganesh Pawar

Asst. Teacher, Department of Commerce, Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda

Corresponding Author – Swapnil Ganesh Pawar

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19511012

Abstract:

The vision of Viksit Bharat 2047 aims to transform India into a developed nation by the centenary of its independence. Higher education institutions play a critical role in this transformation by producing skilled human resources, fostering innovation, and promoting socio-economic development. Colleges, as the backbone of the higher education system, contribute significantly to knowledge generation, skill development, entrepreneurship, and research. However, they also face several structural and institutional challenges such as limited infrastructure, shortage of qualified faculty, outdated curriculum, and inadequate industry linkage. This study examines the opportunities and challenges faced by colleges in contributing to the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047. The research is based on secondary data collected from government reports, research articles, and educational statistics. The study finds that digital learning, industry collaboration, multidisciplinary education, and research culture present major opportunities for colleges, while resource constraints, employability gaps, and technological adaptation remain major challenges. The paper concludes with policy suggestions to strengthen colleges so that they can effectively contribute to national development.

Keywords: Higher Education, Viksit Bharat 2047, Colleges, NEP 2020, Innovation, Skill Development

Introduction:

Education has always been a key driver of social and economic development. In the context of India's vision of Viksit Bharat 2047, higher education institutions play a crucial role in creating skilled professionals, promoting research, and supporting innovation-based growth. Higher education contributes not only to individual career development but also to national productivity and technological advancement.

India has one of the largest higher education systems in the world with over 900 universities and more than 40,000 colleges, serving millions of students across diverse disciplines. However, despite its vast scale, the system faces significant challenges related to quality, employability, infrastructure, and research productivity.

The National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 aims to transform the higher education sector through multidisciplinary learning, increased Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER), improved research ecosystems, and digital integration. The policy targets increasing GER in higher education to 50% by 2035, which requires significant expansion and strengthening of colleges and universities.

Colleges represent the largest segment of India’s higher education system and play a vital role in achieving the national goal of building a knowledge-driven economy. Therefore, understanding the challenges and opportunities faced by colleges is essential for ensuring that higher education contributes effectively to the realization of Viksit Bharat 2047.

Objectives of the Study:

1. To examine the role of colleges in achieving the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047.
2. To identify major challenges faced by colleges in the higher education system.
3. To analyze opportunities available for colleges in the era of educational reforms and digital transformation.
4. To suggest measures for strengthening colleges to support national development.

Research Methodology:

The present study is analytical and descriptive in nature.

Sources of Data:

- Secondary data collected from research papers, government reports, policy documents, and educational statistics.
- Information from National Education Policy (NEP) reports, AISHE reports, and academic journals.

Method of Analysis: The collected data has been analyzed using tabular and descriptive methods to understand the opportunities and challenges faced by colleges.

Growth of Higher Education in India:

Table 1: Expansion of Higher Education in India

Indicator	Number
Universities	1,113
Colleges	3796
Standalone Institutions	11296
Total Student Enrolment	4.33 Crore Students
Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)	28.4%

Source: All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE) Report 2021–22, Ministry of Education, Government of India.

The data reflects the vast scale of India's higher education system. With more than 43,000 colleges, they form the largest segment of the higher education structure and serve the majority of students enrolled in undergraduate education. The total enrolment of 4.33 crore students indicates the growing demand for higher education in India. However, the Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) of 28.4% also shows that a significant proportion of the eligible population is still outside the higher education system. In the context of the national goal to increase GER to 50% by 2035 under the National Education Policy 2020, colleges will play a critical role in expanding access, improving quality, and supporting the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047.

Major Challenges Faced by Colleges:

Despite their importance, colleges face several challenges that hinder their effective contribution to national development.

Table 2: Key Challenges in Higher Education Institutions

Challenges	Impact
Inadequate infrastructure	Limits quality teaching and research
Shortage of qualified faculty	Reduces academic standards
Outdated curriculum	Weak industry relevance
Limited research funding	Low innovation output
Digital divide	Unequal access to technology

Source: Educational policy reports and academic studies

Many colleges struggle with outdated curricula, insufficient faculty, and limited infrastructure. These issues affect the quality of education and reduce graduates' employability. Additionally, implementing reforms such as NEP 2020 requires substantial institutional capacity and financial investment.

Opportunities for Colleges in the Era of Viksit Bharat:

While challenges exist, several opportunities are emerging that can transform colleges into engines of national development.

Table 3: Opportunities for Colleges

Opportunity	Potential Benefits
Digital education and online learning	Wider access and flexible learning
Industry-academia collaboration	Improved employability
Multidisciplinary education	Holistic skill development
Research and innovation ecosystem	Knowledge creation
Skill development initiatives	Employment generation

Source: NEP policy framework and educational studies

Digital technologies, innovation ecosystems, and entrepreneurship initiatives create new opportunities for colleges. By adopting multidisciplinary education and strengthening industry linkages, colleges can significantly improve student employability and innovation capacity.

Findings of the Study:

1. Colleges are the backbone of the higher education system and play a vital role in national development.
2. Expansion of higher education has increased access but quality remains a challenge.
3. Faculty shortage, outdated curriculum, and limited research culture are major barriers.
4. Digital transformation and NEP reforms provide significant opportunities for institutional development.
5. Strengthening college-level infrastructure and research capabilities is essential for achieving Viksit Bharat 2047.

Suggestions:

1. Colleges should adopt multidisciplinary and skill-based curricula aligned with industry needs.
2. Government should increase funding for research and infrastructure development.
3. Faculty development programs should be strengthened to improve teaching quality.
4. Strong industry-academia partnerships should be established to enhance employability.
5. Digital infrastructure should be expanded to promote online and blended learning models.
6. Colleges should promote entrepreneurship and start-up incubation centers.

Conclusion:

Higher education institutions, particularly colleges, are crucial in shaping India's journey towards becoming a developed nation by 2047. They are responsible for building human capital, fostering innovation, and supporting economic growth. However, colleges face several structural challenges such as inadequate infrastructure, faculty shortages, and weak industry linkages.

At the same time, reforms like the National Education Policy 2020, digital learning

technologies, and increasing emphasis on research and innovation provide significant opportunities for institutional transformation. By addressing existing challenges and leveraging emerging opportunities, colleges can become powerful drivers of knowledge creation and socio-economic development. Strengthening the college education system is therefore essential for achieving the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047.

References:

1. National Education Policy (2020), Ministry of Education, Government of India.
2. AISHE Report, Ministry of Education.
3. Parul J. Shashtri, *Role of Higher Education in Viksit Bharat*.
4. PRS India – Higher Education Statistics.
5. Education Policy Analysis Reports.
6. Higher Education in India – Education Reports.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Gamified Student Engagement Platform (GSEP): A Multi-Stakeholder Approach to Reducing Absenteeism in Higher Education

Tejas Awsare[1] & A. B. Borade[2]

[1]*Research Student, Department of Computer Science,*
Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda, Ahilyanagar
2Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Science,
Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda, Ahilyanagar
Corresponding Author – Tejas Awsare

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19511030

Abstract:

Student absenteeism in higher education significantly undermines academic outcomes and institutional efficiency. Traditional attendance management systems are often reactive and punitive, failing to address the psychological roots of disengagement. This paper proposes a Gamified Student Engagement Platform (GSEP) that integrates a tri-party stakeholder model involving students, teachers, and parents. By utilizing game mechanics such as points, leaderboards, and "streaks," combined with a dedicated Parent Module for real-time oversight, the system creates a proactive support ecosystem. The proposed architecture leverages real-time analytics to transform the classroom into a competitive and transparent learning environment. Preliminary expectations suggest a significant increase in lecture attendance and student-teacher interaction.

Keywords: Student Engagement, Gamification, Attendance Management, Parent Module, Learning Analytics, Higher Education.

Introduction:

The correlation between lecture attendance and academic success is well-documented in pedagogical research. However, modern higher education institutions face an "engagement gap" where digital distractions and extracurricular interests often outweigh the perceived value of classroom presence.

Conventional methods of tracking attendance are often manual or rely on post-facto penalties (e.g., barring students from exams). These methods do not leverage the behavioural triggers that drive modern digital interaction. This paper proposes a system that applies **Gamification**—the use of game design elements in non-game contexts—to motivate attendance. Furthermore, it introduces a **Parent Module** to ensure that the student's primary support system is informed and engaged in the process, moving beyond the isolated student-teacher dynamic.

Literature Review:

Recent studies in Educational Technology suggest that gamification improves intrinsic motivation by satisfying the three basic psychological needs: autonomy, competence, and relatedness [1]. While platforms like Duolingo have revolutionized language learning through "streaks" and "XP," similar mechanics remain underutilized in physical classroom management.

Existing Attendance Management Systems (AMS) typically focus on the administrative "record-keeping" aspect. There is a notable lack of research into integrated systems that involve parents in the real-time academic lifecycle of a university student. This research

fills that gap by creating a transparent, reward-based ecosystem.

Proposed System Architecture:

The GSEP is designed as a centralized web-based application with a distributed database. The architecture is divided into four functional modules:

A. Student Module: Students interact with the "Game Layer." Features include:

- **Attendance XP:** Points awarded for physical presence via GPS or QR verification.
- **Streaks:** Multipliers for consecutive attendance to discourage occasional skipping.
- **Live Quizzes:** In-class assessments that provide instant leaderboard updates.

B. Parent Module: This module provides a "Transparency Layer" for guardians:

- **Engagement Tracking:** Real-time visibility into attendance percentages.
- **Threshold Alerts:** Automated SMS/Push notifications when attendance falls below a critical percentage (e.g., 75%).
- **Badge Notifications:** Notifies parents of positive achievements to encourage home-based reinforcement.

C. Teacher Module: The "Control Layer" for instructors:

- **Dynamic Dashboard:** Real-time heatmaps of student participation levels.
- **Quiz Manager:** Interface to launch and grade instant classroom polls.
- **Manual Overrides:** Ability to award points for qualitative participation (e.g., insightful questions).

D. Admin Module: The "Governance Layer" for university administrators to manage course catalogs, student-parent mapping, and system-wide analytics.

Methodology and Scoring Model:

The implementation follows a five-phase design-science research methodology:

1. **Requirements Analysis:** Mapping institutional attendance policies.
2. **Algorithm Design:** Developing the scoring engine.
3. **Development:** Building the platform using a React-Node.js stack.
4. **Pilot Testing:** Deploying the system in a controlled department.
5. **Data Evaluation:** Comparative analysis of attendance pre- and post-implementation.

Mathematical Representation:

The **Total Engagement Score (Se)** is calculated as follows:

$$S_e = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (A_i \cdot \alpha) + \sum_{j=1}^{m} (Q_j \cdot \beta) + P_{bonus}$$

Where:

- Ai represents attendance instances.
- Qj represents correct quiz responses.
- alpha and beta are weighted coefficients.
- Pbonus represents multipliers for streaks or exceptional participation.

Novelty and Impact:

The novelty of GSEP lies in its **Three-Way Accountability Model**. By integrating the Parent Module, the system:

- Reduces the "Information Gap" between the university and the home.
- Creates a social pressure that complements the digital rewards of the gamified interface.
- Provides teachers with "Early Warning" triggers to prevent student dropouts before final exams.

Expected Outcomes:

- **Improved Attendance:** A projected 25-40% increase in regular lecture attendance.
- **Active Participation:** Higher response rates in class discussions due to quiz-based rewards.
- **Parental Satisfaction:** Increased confidence in the institutional monitoring of their student's progress.

Conclusion:

Student absenteeism is a behavioural challenge that requires a behavioural solution. The GSEP platform leverages the competitive nature of gamification and the accountability of parental oversight to create a robust engagement framework. Future work will explore the integration of AI to predict student burnout based on engagement patterns.

References;

1. S. Deterding, "From Game Design Elements to Gamefulness," *Proc. MindTrek*, 2011.
2. J. Hamari, "Does Gamification Work? A Literature Review," *HICSS*, 2014.
3. G. Zichermann, *Gamification by Design*, O'Reilly Media, 2011.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Role of Colleges in Implementing NEP 2020 For Building Viksit Bharat 2047

Mr. Tulshiram Chandrabhan Bhoyar
Head, Department of English, Late Pushpadevi Patil Arts & Science College, Risod Dist.-Washim
Corresponding Author – Mr. Tulshiram Chandrabhan Bhoyar

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19511049

Abstract:

The vision of Viksit Bharat 2047 aims to transform India into a developed, knowledge-driven nation by the centenary year of independence. Higher education institutions, particularly colleges, play a crucial role in achieving this vision by producing skilled, innovative, and socially responsible citizens. The National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 provides a comprehensive framework for transforming the higher education system through multidisciplinary learning, skill-based education, research promotion, and institutional autonomy. This paper examines the role of colleges in implementing NEP 2020 and highlights their contribution to national development. The study uses a qualitative and descriptive research methodology based on policy documents, reports, and secondary literature. It discusses major reforms introduced by NEP 2020 such as flexible curricula, Academic Bank of Credits, research promotion, and digital education. The paper also analyses challenges faced by colleges in implementing the policy, including infrastructural limitations, lack of trained faculty, and financial constraints. The study concludes that effective implementation of NEP 2020 at the college level will significantly contribute to the development of skilled human resources, innovation, and inclusive growth, thereby supporting the national goal of Viksit Bharat 2047.

Introduction:

Education is one of the most important drivers of national development. Higher education institutions play a significant role in shaping the intellectual, social, and economic progress of a country. Colleges serve as centres of learning, innovation, and skill development that prepare young citizens to contribute to national growth.

The National Education Policy 2020 represents a landmark reform in India's education system. It aims to transform higher education by promoting multidisciplinary learning, research, and innovation while ensuring access, equity, and quality. The policy envisions a holistic education system that equips students with critical thinking, creativity, and professional skills necessary for the 21st century. NEP 2020 proposes major reforms such as flexible undergraduate programs with multiple entry and exit options, the Academic Bank of Credits, digital learning, and stronger industry–academia collaboration. It also aims to increase the Gross Enrolment Ratio in higher education to 50% by 2035, thereby expanding access to higher education. Colleges play a central role in implementing these reforms. Through effective implementation of NEP 2020, colleges can contribute significantly to the national vision of Viksit Bharat 2047 by producing skilled graduates, promoting research, and fostering innovation.

Objectives of The Study:

1. To examine the role of colleges in implementing NEP 2020.
2. To analyse the contribution of NEP reforms to national development.

3. To identify challenges faced by colleges in implementing NEP 2020.
4. To suggest measures for strengthening the role of colleges in achieving Viksit Bharat 2047.

Research Methodology:

This study is descriptive and analytical in nature. It is based on secondary data collected from government reports, policy documents, academic journals, books, and online sources related to NEP 2020 and higher education reforms. The analysis focuses on understanding policy provisions, implementation strategies, and their potential impact on colleges and national development.

Features Of NEP 2020 Relevant to Colleges:

1. **Multidisciplinary Education:** NEP 2020 promotes holistic and multidisciplinary education by removing rigid boundaries between arts, science, and commerce. This approach helps students develop critical thinking, creativity, and problem-solving abilities.
2. **Flexible Curriculum and Multiple Entry–Exit System:** The policy introduces flexible undergraduate programs with multiple exit options such as certificate after one year, diploma after two years, and degree after three or four years.
3. **Academic Bank of Credits (ABC):** The Academic Bank of Credits allows students to accumulate and transfer academic credits across institutions, enabling flexible learning pathways.
4. **Research and Innovation:** The policy proposes the establishment of a National Research Foundation (NRF) to promote research culture in universities and colleges.
5. **Institutional Restructuring:** NEP 2020 envisions transforming higher education institutions into large multidisciplinary institutions that promote high-quality teaching and research.

Role of Colleges in Implementing NEP 2020:

1. **Promoting Skill-Based Education:** Colleges can introduce vocational courses, internships, and skill development programs that align with industry needs.
2. **Encouraging Research and Innovation:** By establishing research centres, incubation hubs, and innovation labs, colleges can foster creativity and entrepreneurship among students.
3. **Digital Transformation in Education:** Colleges can adopt digital platforms, online learning systems, and blended teaching methods to enhance the quality and accessibility of education.
4. **Community Engagement:** Colleges can contribute to social development through outreach programs, environmental awareness campaigns, and rural development initiatives.
5. **Industry–Academia Collaboration:** Partnerships with industries can help students gain practical experience and improve employability.

Challenges In Implementing NEP 2020 In Colleges:

1. **Lack of Infrastructure:** Many colleges lack adequate infrastructure, laboratories, and digital facilities required for implementing modern educational reforms.
2. **Financial Constraints:** Limited funding can hinder the implementation of new programs, research initiatives, and technological advancements.
3. **Faculty Training:** Effective implementation of NEP reforms requires continuous training and professional development for teachers.

4. **Curriculum Restructuring:** Transitioning from traditional curricula to multidisciplinary and skill-based programs can be complex for many colleges.
5. **Administrative and Policy Challenges:** Unclear guidelines, regulatory changes, and coordination issues between central and state authorities can create implementation difficulties.

Contribution of Colleges to Viksit Bharat 2047:

By successfully implementing NEP 2020, colleges can contribute to the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047 in several ways:

- Developing a skilled and knowledgeable workforce
- Promoting innovation and entrepreneurship
- Strengthening research and knowledge creation
- Enhancing employability of graduates
- Supporting inclusive and sustainable development

These contributions will help India emerge as a global knowledge economy and a developed nation by 2047.

Conclusion:

The National Education Policy 2020 provides a transformative framework for reforming India's higher education system. Colleges are key stakeholders in implementing these reforms and shaping the future of the nation. Through multidisciplinary education, research promotion, digital learning, and skill development, colleges can play a significant role in building a knowledgeable and innovative society. However, successful implementation requires adequate infrastructure, financial support, faculty training, and strong policy coordination. If these challenges are addressed effectively, colleges will become powerful engines of national progress and will contribute significantly to the realization of **Viksit Bharat 2047**.

References:

1. Government of India. (2020). **National Education Policy 2020**, Ministry of Education.
2. Kumar, K. (2021). *Education Policy and Reform in India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
3. Tilak, J. B. G. (2022). "Higher Education Reforms in India." *Economic and Political Weekly*.
4. University Grants Commission (UGC). (2021). **Guidelines on Academic Bank of Credits**.
5. Altbach, P. & Salmi, J. (2011). *The Road to Academic Excellence*. World Bank Publications.
6. Ministry of Education. **Salient Features of NEP 2020**.
7. NEP 2020 reforms in higher education and multidisciplinary institutions.
8. Analysis of key reforms in NEP 2020 and research promotion.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Entrepreneurship And Start-Up Culture in Higher Education: A Strategic Pathway Towards Viksit Bharat 2047

Vanshika Jamwal
New Arts Commerce and Science College, Ahilyanagar, M.S.
Corresponding Author – Vanshika Jamwal
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19511059

Abstract:

In the twenty-first century, entrepreneurship and start-up culture have become important forces behind economic expansion, innovation, and job creation. Higher education institutions are essential to fostering innovation-driven development and entrepreneurial ecosystems within India's goal of Viksit Bharat 2047. Through the integration of entrepreneurship teaching, research, and industry engagement, colleges and universities are increasingly becoming incubators of new ideas, technology solutions, and start-up enterprises. The National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 highlights innovation, transdisciplinary learning, skill development, and start-up promotion as crucial elements of higher education. Higher education institutions can enable students to become job creators rather than job seekers through programs like incubation centres, entrepreneurial development cells, innovation hubs, and industrial alliances. In addition to boosting the country's economy, these initiatives help young people develop their critical thinking, creativity, and problem-solving abilities. This study looks at the increasing importance of start-up culture and entrepreneurship in Indian universities. It examines how universities can foster an entrepreneurial mindset, the difficulties in creating a startup ecosystem, and the legislative measures that encourage creativity and entrepreneurship. The paper also emphasises how startups affect economic growth, job creation, and technical innovation. In order to support India's long-term developmental objectives, the study also makes strategic recommendations for improving entrepreneurship teaching in institutions. Higher education institutions may make a substantial contribution to the fulfilment of Viksit Bharat 2047 by encouraging innovation-led businesses and cultivating an entrepreneurial mindset among students.

Introduction:

One of the most important factors influencing contemporary economies is entrepreneurship. It creates job opportunities, fosters innovation, and increases competitiveness. Entrepreneurship is especially crucial for attaining sustainable development and quickening economic growth in developing nations like India. Higher education institutions are essential for developing students' entrepreneurial abilities and start-up culture. Universities have historically placed a strong emphasis on theoretical knowledge and academic learning. However, the modern educational system is moving toward skill-based and innovation-driven learning, where entrepreneurship is seen as a crucial educational component. Innovation, technology, and entrepreneurship are key components of India's vision of Viksit Bharat 2047, which intends to turn the country into a developed economy by the centennial of its independence. Therefore, it is expected of colleges and universities to serve as hubs for innovation, research, and entrepreneurial growth, empowering students to launch start-ups and advance the country's economy.

Concept of Entrepreneurship and Start-up Culture:

The process of spotting possibilities, coming up with creative solutions, and starting new companies that add value to society is known as entrepreneurship. It requires taking chances, being creative, and having the capacity to turn concepts into successful businesses. An atmosphere that promotes creativity, experimentation, and entrepreneurial endeavors is known as a start-up culture. It consists of collaborative ecosystems, mentorship networks, financing opportunities, and supportive legislation that help entrepreneurs turn their ideas into profitable ventures. India's start-up ecosystem has grown remarkably in recent years. Thanks to government programs like Startup India, Digital India, Atmanirbhar Bharat, and Skill India, the nation is currently one of the top start-up hubs in the world. These programs inspire young entrepreneurs and innovators to create businesses that tackle real-world problems.

Role of Higher Education Institutions in Promoting Entrepreneurship:

Institutions of higher learning are essential venues for developing entrepreneurial talent. Colleges give students the information, tools, and experience they need to create original ideas and turn them into profitable endeavors.

1. Entrepreneurship Education: Students that study entrepreneurship gain critical abilities like creativity, leadership, problem-solving, and strategic thinking. Students can learn how to launch and run enterprises by taking courses in entrepreneurship, innovation management, and business development.

2. Incubation Centers and Innovation Labs: To assist student entrepreneurs, numerous universities have set up innovation labs and incubation facilities. These facilities help students create prototypes and start businesses by offering infrastructure, technical support, and mentorship.

3. Industry–Institute Collaboration: Collaborations between academic institutions and business sectors give students the chance to obtain real-world business difficulties and practical experience. Research collaborations, training programs, and internships that improve entrepreneurial learning are made possible by industry involvement.

4. Skill Development Programs: Programs for skill development are important in preparing students for entrepreneurship. Students can get useful entrepreneurial skills through training in subjects including digital technologies, financial management, marketing tactics, and business analytics.

Government Initiatives Supporting Start-up Culture:

The Indian government has launched a number of programs to encourage youth innovation and entrepreneurship.

1. The Startup India Initiative: The Startup India project was started in 2016 with the goal of building a strong environment for startups by offering financial assistance, tax advantages, and regulatory simplifications.

2. The Mission of Atal Innovation: Through Atal Incubation Centers and Atal Tinkering Labs in academic institutions, the Atal Innovation Mission fosters innovation and entrepreneurship.

3. The 2020 National Education Policy (NEP): NEP 2020 places a strong emphasis on innovation, skill development, and transdisciplinary education. In order to assist student entrepreneurs, it pushes colleges to set up innovation hubs and incubation facilities.

4. Initiative for Digital India: By offering better digital infrastructure and connection, Digital India has sped up technological development and digital entrepreneurship.

Benefits of Entrepreneurship and Start-up Culture:

There are numerous advantages for both individuals and society when entrepreneurship is encouraged in higher education.

1. Creation of Jobs: Startups lower unemployment, especially among young people, and generate new job prospects.

2. Economic Development: Through fostering innovation, productivity, and industrial expansion, entrepreneurship promotes economic development.

3. Technological Progress: Startups frequently concentrate on cutting-edge technologies and solutions that advance technology and boost competitiveness.

4. Social Advancement: Numerous start-ups tackle social issues like environmental sustainability, healthcare, education, and agriculture.

Challenges in Developing Start-up Culture in Colleges:

The growth of entrepreneurship at higher education institutions is hampered by a number of issues, despite notable advancements.

1. Insufficient Knowledge of Entrepreneurship: Many students prefer traditional jobs and are unaware that entrepreneurship is a career alternative.

2. Limited Resources and Funding: Startups need infrastructure, funding, and mentorship—all of which are sometimes unavailable in educational institutions.

3. Aversion to Ris: Many students are deterred from pursuing entrepreneurial endeavors because entrepreneurship entails risk and uncertainty.

4. Insufficient Exposure to Industry: Students may have fewer opportunities for hands-on learning if there is little connection between academia and industry.

Methods to Boost Entrepreneurship in Higher Education:

A number of calculated actions can be taken to encourage a robust start-up culture in universities.

1. Creation of Development Cells for Entrepreneurship: To assist student entrepreneurs with networking, mentoring, and training, colleges should establish specialized Entrepreneurship Development Cells (EDCs).

2. Including Entrepreneurship in the Curriculum: To promote creativity among students from a variety of academic backgrounds, entrepreneurship education should be integrated across disciplines.

3. Obtaining Mentorship and Funding: Giving student start-ups access to venture capital, seed money, and seasoned mentors can greatly increase their chances of success.

4. Cooperation with Start-up and Industry Ecosystems: Students can gain real-world experience and collaborative opportunities through partnerships with start-ups, investors, and tech corporations.

Entrepreneurship and Viksit Bharat 2047's Vision:

India's goal of becoming a developed country by 2047 necessitates a robust innovation ecosystem powered by entrepreneurship. By fostering inventors, entrepreneurs, and creative thinkers who support economic growth, colleges may play a revolutionary role. India will be able to increase its competitiveness in the global market, foster technical innovation, and create jobs through entrepreneurship-driven growth. Higher education institutions can serve as catalysts for national development by promoting entrepreneurial education and funding start-up projects.

Conclusion:

Start-up culture and entrepreneurship are now crucial components of contemporary higher education systems. Colleges may help students become great entrepreneurs and leaders by encouraging innovation, creativity, and risk-taking skills.

The expansion of India's start-up ecosystem has been greatly aided by institutional efforts, government initiatives, and policy assistance. To improve entrepreneurial education and foster innovation, however, more cooperation between government, business, and academics is needed.

Higher education institutions must aggressively support innovation, entrepreneurship, and start-up culture in order to achieve Viksit Bharat 2047. Colleges may play a vital part in creating a wealthy and independent India by fostering entrepreneurial ability and motivating students to create creative solutions for societal problems.

References:

1. Government of India. *Startup India Action Plan*.
2. Ministry of Education. *National Education Policy 2020*.
3. Drucker, P. (1985). *Innovation and Entrepreneurship*. Harper & Row.
4. OECD (2022). *Entrepreneurship and Innovation Report*.
5. World Economic Forum. *Global Entrepreneurship Development Report*.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

A Critical Analytical Study of Quality Assurance, Institutional Transformation and Policy Alignment

Vishnukant Vishwanath Amlpure[1] & Dr. S. S. Pathak[2]

[1]*Research Scholar, Dr. B.A. Marathwada University, Chhatrapati Sambhajinagar.*
[2]*Research Guide, Dr. B.A. Marathwada University, Chhatrapati Sambhajinagar.*
Corresponding Author – Vishnukant Vishwanath Amlpure

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19511081

Abstract:

National Education Policy 2020 has introduced structural, curricular and governance reforms in Indian higher education with emphasis on multidisciplinary education, flexibility, research, and holistic development. National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), as the apex quality assurance body, plays a crucial role in evaluating and indirectly facilitating the implementation of NEP 2020 in colleges through its criteria-based accreditation framework. This analytical study examines the alignment between NAAC's seven assessment criteria and NEP 2020 reforms. The paper critically evaluates how accreditation mechanisms such as SSR, DVV, Student Satisfaction Survey, and Peer Team Visits function as instruments of policy enforcement. The study identifies institutional preparedness, governance restructuring, research ecosystem strengthening, and digital transformation as core dimensions of implementation. The findings suggest that NAAC acts not merely as an assessment agency but as a regulatory-structural catalyst accelerating systemic reform in higher education institutions.

Keywords: NEP 2020, NAAC, Accreditation, Quality Assurance, Institutional Governance, Policy Implementation, Higher Education Reform

Introduction:

The landscape of Indian higher education has undergone transformative reform following the adoption of NEP 2020. The policy envisions a paradigm shift from rigid disciplinary silos toward multidisciplinary, learner-centric, skill-integrated and research-oriented systems.

In this transformation process, NAAC serves as a structured evaluative mechanism that operationalizes policy objectives into measurable performance indicators. Accreditation today is no longer limited to quality certification; it functions as a strategic driver of institutional change.

This paper attempts to critically analyse the symbiotic relationship between NAAC accreditation framework and NEP 2020 implementation at the collegiate level.

Theoretical Framework:

The study is grounded in:

Policy Implementation Theory: Examining how national education policies translate into institutional practices.

Total Quality Management (TQM) in Education: Viewing accreditation as continuous quality enhancement.

New Public Management Theory: Accountability, transparency and performance-based governance in higher education.

NEP 2020 provides normative vision, while NAAC provides operational metrics.

Research Objectives:

1. To critically analyse NEP 2020 reforms in higher education.
2. To examine structural alignment between

NAAC criteria and NEP mandates. To evaluate accreditation as a policy enforcement mechanism.

3. To identify institutional challenges in implementation.
4. To assess long-term implications on academic autonomy and governance.

Research Methodology:

Nature of Study: Qualitative, Analytical and **Conceptual Data Sources:**

- NEP 2020 Policy Document
- NAAC Manuals and Accreditation Framework Institutional SSR Reports
- Research articles and policy analyses

Method: Thematic content analysis and framework mapping

Structural Mapping: NEP 2020 and NAAC Criteria:

1. **Curriculum Reform and Multidisciplinary (Criterion I) NEP mandates:** Academic Bank of Credits Multiple Entry–Exit Holistic curriculum Skill integration NAAC evaluates: Curriculum enrichment Value-added courses Internship integration Feedback system Critical Analysis: Accreditation compels institutions to restructure curricula beyond compliance, fostering measurable interdisciplinary. Colleges seeking higher grades adopt NEP reforms strategically to enhance performance indicators.
2. **Teaching–Learning Transformation (Criterion II):** NEP emphasizes: Experiential learning Blended and digital pedagogy Inclusive education. NAAC measures: ICT usage Student–teacher ratio Evaluation reforms Diversity inclusion Analytical Observation: NAAC's quantitative indicators translate pedagogical philosophy into assessable metrics, thereby institutionalizing NEP objectives.
3. **Research Ecosystem Development (Criterion III):** NEP promotes: Undergraduate research Innovation and incubation Industry collaboration NAAC assesses: Publications and citations Funded projects Functional MoUs IPR generation Critical Insight: Accreditation pressure has significantly increased research productivity in affiliated colleges, traditionally teaching-centric institutions.
4. **Digital and Infrastructure Readiness (Criterion IV):** NEP calls for: Digital universities Virtual labs Online content creation NAAC evaluates: Smart classrooms LMS implementation E-resource Green campus initiative Digitalization has become both compliance requirement and strategic modernization.
5. **Governance and Institutional Autonomy (Criterion VI):** NEP envisions: Autonomous degree-granting colleges Decentralized governance Transparency NAAC verifies: IQAC effectiveness Strategic plans E-governance practices Observation: Accreditation fosters managerial professionalism and performance-based administration.

Accreditation as Policy Enforcement Mechanism:

NAAC operationalizes NEP implementation through: Self Study Report (Data-driven self-evaluation) Data Validation & Verification (Accountability) Student Satisfaction Survey (Stakeholder voice) Peer Team Visit (Qualitative validation) Thus, accreditation functions as soft regulatory governance ensuring compliance without direct administrative coercion.

Institutional Transformation Dimensions:

1. Academic Transformation Shift toward multidisciplinary curriculum and credit

mobility.

2. Research Culture: Enhanced publication output and innovation initiatives.
3. Administrative Reform: Strategic planning, documentation culture, outcome-based management.
4. Student-Centric Governance Feedback-driven decision making.

Challenges in Implementation:

Resource constraints in rural colleges Faculty resistance to change Digital divide Financial sustainability Overemphasis on documentation

Critical Reflections:

While NAAC promotes NEP objectives, certain concerns arise: Quantification of quality may reduce holistic education to numerical metrics. Excessive compliance culture may burden faculty. Smaller institutions may struggle with research expectations. Therefore, accreditation must balance accountability with academic freedom.

Findings:

Strong structural congruence exists between NEP 2020 and NAAC framework. NAAC acts as catalyst accelerating NEP implementation. Accreditation-driven reforms enhance institutional competitiveness. IQAC is central to policy execution. Digital transformation is the most visible reform outcome.

Policy Recommendations:

Capacity building programs for faculty Research funding for affiliated colleges Context-sensitive evaluation metrics Strengthening mentorship and collaboration networks Gradual implementation roadmap for resource-poor institutions.

Conclusion:

The synergy between NEP 2020 and NAAC accreditation framework marks a new phase in Indian higher education governance. While NEP provides visionary direction, NAAC translates that vision into measurable institutional performance.

Accreditation today serves not merely as evaluation, but as an instrument of systemic transformation. The success of NEP 2020 at the collegiate level largely depends upon how effectively NAAC's quality assurance mechanisms are internalized as continuous improvement processes rather than episodic compliance exercises.

References:

1. University Grants Commission (2020). National Education Policy 2020. Government of India.
2. National Assessment and Accreditation Council. Manual for Affiliated and Autonomous Colleges.
3. Ministry of Education Reports (2020–2023).
4. Scholarly articles on accreditation and higher education reforms.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Student-Centric Learning: A Pathway to Youth Empowerment

Wagaskar Nana Bhagwan
Assistant Professor, M.J.S. College, Shrigonda, Ahilyanagar
Corresponding Author – Wagaskar Nana Bhagwan

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19511099

Abstract:

The transition from traditional, teacher-led instruction to student-centric learning represents a fundamental evolution in global education. This abstract explores how placing the learner at the heart of the educational process serves as a definitive pathway to youth empowerment through the integration of participative, experiential, and problem-solving methodologies. Participative Methods: Encouraging democratic classroom environments where students have a voice in their learning objectives, fostering a sense of civic agency and collaborative leadership. Experiential Learning: Utilizing "learning-by-doing" to bridge the gap between academic theory and real-world application, which builds technical competence and emotional resilience. Problem-Solving Frameworks: Shifting the focus toward critical inquiry and solution-oriented thinking, equipping youth to address complex, systemic challenges within their communities. By fostering an environment where students actively co-construct knowledge, educators do more than transmit facts; they cultivate self-efficacy and adaptability. This paper argues that student-centric learning is not merely a pedagogical preference but a socio-economic imperative. Empowering youth through these active engagement strategies is the primary mechanism for creating a resilient, innovative generation capable of navigating and shaping an increasingly complex world.

Keywords: Student Centered Learning, Active Learning, Participative Learning, Experiential Learning, Problem Solving Learning

Introduction:

Viksit Bharat 2047 is the Government of India's ambitious vision to transform the nation into a fully developed country by the 100th anniversary of its independence in 2047. It focuses on economic growth, social progress, environmental sustainability, and good governance, centered on empowering youth, the poor, women, and farmers. The aspiration to be recognized as a developed nation is a significant milestone in a country's developmental trajectory. Defining a 'developed nation' involves considering a multitude of factors, ranging from economic prosperity to the overall quality of life enjoyed by its citizens. The concept extends beyond mere economic metrics to encompass a high Human Development Index (HDI), signifying advancements in health, education, and standard of living. Ensuring quality education and healthcare for all citizens is a paramount objective. Empowering citizens through a focus on health, education, women's empowerment, and social justice is integral to this vision. The Viksit Bharat initiative is underpinned by several key frameworks that guide its implementation. At its core are the four pillars identified by the government: Yuva (Youth), Garib (Poor), Mahilayen (Women), and Annadata (Farmers). These pillars represent the key demographic and occupational groups whose empowerment and progress are central to India's development. Several national programs and initiatives are integral to the Viksit Bharat strategy. The Skill India Mission focuses on equipping the youth

with relevant skills to enhance their employability. The National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 introduces transformative reforms in the education sector. These programs collectively aim to create a robust ecosystem for India's development.

Viksit Bharat places significant emphasis on achieving key social development goals to ensure inclusive growth and improved quality of life for all citizens. In the realm of education, the initiative aims for universal and quality education, with a focus on implementing the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020. A key goal is to achieve 100% literacy and enhance the quality of educational institutions across the country. The core pillar of Viksit Bharat 2047 is youth, so that their empowerment is very crucial to the development of the nation. At the initial stage they are students and later become responsible citizens. We must focus on students' education and learning. In the colleges student centric learning is needed for holistic development of the student. Higher education plays an extremely important role in promoting human as well as societal well-being and in developing India as envisioned in its Constitution - a democratic, just, socially-conscious, cultured, and humane nation upholding liberty, equality, fraternity, and justice for all. Higher education significantly contributes towards sustainable livelihoods and economic development of the nation. As India moves towards becoming a knowledge economy and society, more and more young Indians are likely to aspire for higher education. Given the 21st century requirements, quality higher education must aim to develop good, thoughtful, well-rounded, and creative individuals. It must enable an individual to study one or more specialized areas of interest at a deep level, and also develop character, ethical and Constitutional values, intellectual curiosity, scientific temper, creativity, spirit of service, and 21st century capabilities across a range of disciplines including sciences, social sciences, arts, humanities, languages, as well as professional, technical, and vocational subjects. A quality higher education must enable personal accomplishment and enlightenment, constructive public engagement, and productive contribution to society. It must prepare students for more meaningful and satisfying lives. For the purpose of developing holistic individuals, it is essential that an identified set of skills and values will be incorporated at each stage of learning.

At the societal level, higher education must enable the development of an enlightened, socially conscious, knowledgeable, and skilled nation that can find and implement robust solutions to its own problems. Higher education must form the basis for knowledge creation and innovation thereby contributing to a growing national economy. The purpose of quality higher education is, therefore, more than the creation of greater opportunities for individual employment. To improve the quality of education in India, colleges should implement a student centric learning ecosystem. A student-centric learning ecosystem is a pedagogical approach that shifts the focus from the teacher to the learner, making students active participants in their education. It thrives on personalized learning, flexible environments, and student autonomy, aiming to foster critical thinking, engagement, and skill development tailored to individual needs. Students are actively involved in discussions, project-based learning, and hands-on activities rather than passive listening. Instruction is tailored to individual learning styles, speeds, and needs, often utilizing technology for customization. Teachers act as mentors or coaches who guide, support, and provide feedback rather than serving as the sole source of knowledge. Learners have a say in their learning process, including how they learn and demonstrate understanding. Advancement is

based on demonstrating mastery of skills rather than spending a fixed amount of time in a classroom. Spaces are designed for teamwork, using flexible seating and technology to encourage interaction. This approach aims to develop, self-motivated, and independent learners capable of navigating complex, real-world challenges.

Effective learning requires a comprehensive approach that involves appropriate curriculum, engaging pedagogy, continuous formative assessment, and adequate student support. The curriculum must be interesting and relevant, and updated regularly to align with the latest knowledge requirements and to meet specified learning outcomes. High-quality pedagogy is then necessary to successfully impart the curricular material to students; pedagogical practices determine the learning experiences that are provided to students, thus directly influencing learning outcomes. The assessment methods must be scientific, designed to continuously improve learning and test the application of knowledge. Last but not least, the development of capacities that promote student wellness such as fitness, good health, psycho-social well-being, and sound ethical grounding are also critical for high-quality learning.

Teacher education is vital in creating a pool of schoolteachers that will shape the next generation. Teacher preparation is an activity that requires multidisciplinary perspectives and knowledge, formation of dispositions and values, and development of practice under the best mentors. Teachers must be grounded in Indian values, languages, knowledge, ethos, and traditions including tribal traditions, while also being well-versed in the latest advances in education and pedagogy. In-service continuous professional development for college and university teachers will continue through the existing institutional arrangements and ongoing initiatives; these will be strengthened and substantially expanded to meet the needs of enriched teaching-learning processes for quality education.

Student centric methods, such as experiential learning, participative learning and problem-solving methodologies are used for enhancing learning experiences. To increase interest of students in learning, the teaching and learning method is made student centric which gives them experiential, participative and problem solving experience. The students are given a chance to participate in class room teaching. In the classroom teaching, teachers focus on students' participation. Classrooms are well equipped with ICT enabled teaching aids like LCD projector, facility of internet, Wi-Fi, Hotspot, micro films, CDs, Video clips, Video recorder etc. Students use charts, maps, models and specimens of plants for their better understanding of content. It increases students' participation in teaching and learning. Lectures of researchers and experts are organized to imbibe problem solving culture in the classroom. College motivates students to undertake group discussions, Role playing methods, interactive classroom teaching which will give them experience of teaching and learning. In subjects like Mathematics, Statistics, Chemistry, Physics, Geography, Economics, and Commerce teachers motivate their students to undertake problem solving mode of teaching and learning. Performing various experiments in the laboratories and on field gives students an experience of experiential learning and they learn something novel by this method.

Various experiments should be demonstrated in laboratories for students. Students freely communicate with teachers about their queries till their satisfaction. Innovative methods of teaching and learning give experiential and participative learning experience

to the students. Departments of Botany and Zoology plan excursions, tours and field visits at biodiversity hotspots like Kass Plateau, Mahabaleshwar, Bhimashankar and Malwan where students come across various rare plants and animals. These departments expose and teach their students conservation of biodiversity and its ecological significance. Department of Chemistry arranges educational tours to IISER, Government Forensic Science Lab and Central instrumentation facility lab at Pune. Interactive sessions with chemists and industrialists are regularly arranged in the department. The department took these students to a local dairy and water purification plant where they got an experience of actual working of these units. The department of commerce takes their students to local banks to make them aware about banking business and hands-on training in day to day banking activities. Students are motivated to undertake projects on consumer behavior and market forces. The Department of Geography takes their students for field excursions and gives them hands-on experience of surveying, global positioning system (GPS), toposheets reading, tourism and functioning of weather stations.

Students get participative learning in the department of BBA by arranging seminar competitions. Departments of Economics and Commerce arrange group discussion on budget analysis. Departments of Marathi, Hindi and English published wallpaper-Ankur, celebrate various day and anniversaries. Literary forum arranges lectures, essay competitions, group discussions and prose and poetry reading sessions for the students. The Department of Geography arranges workshops about contouring, land mapping, surveying and leveling. The college arranges science exhibitions and quiz competitions in the month of February every year on the occasion of Science Day. Students participate enthusiastically in above events and express their concepts about exhibits. By organizing cultural programmes and observing various days and occasions, college provides a platform for students to have experiential learning.

Conclusion:

Ultimately, this paper argues that student-centric learning is not merely a pedagogical preference but a socio-economic imperative. Empowering youth through educational agency is the primary mechanism for creating a resilient, innovative, and proactive generation capable of navigating an increasingly complex world and preparing them to contribute to government' vision Viksit Bharat 2047.

References:

1. Dewey, J. (1938). Experience and Education. Kappa Delta Pi. (The "father" of experiential learning; essential for your argument on learning-by-doing).
2. Freire, P. (1970). Pedagogy of the Oppressed. Herder and Herder. (Focuses on "participative" methods and education as a tool for liberation and empowerment).
3. Kolb, D. A. (1984). Experiential Learning: Experience as the Source of Learning and Development. Prentice-Hall. (The definitive model for the experiential learning cycle).
4. www.viksitindia.com
5. www.google.co.in

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Strengthening Governance, Transparency and Quality Assurance in Colleges: Pathways Towards Viksit Bharat 2047

Yogesh Vitthalrao Shelar
Tr., HSC Vocational Department, Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda
Corresponding Author – Yogesh Vitthalrao Shelar

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19511113

Abstract:

The vision of Viksit Bharat 2047 emphasizes inclusive growth, institutional efficiency, and global competitiveness. Higher education institutions, particularly colleges, play a crucial role in shaping skilled human capital and strengthening democratic governance. Effective governance, institutional transparency, and robust quality assurance mechanisms are essential for improving academic standards, accountability, and institutional credibility. This research paper examines how governance reforms, transparency practices, and quality assurance frameworks contribute to the transformation of colleges in India. The study is based on secondary data collected from reports of UGC, NAAC, NEP 2020 documents, and government education statistics. The findings highlight that participatory governance, digital transparency, and systematic quality assessment mechanisms significantly enhance institutional performance and academic excellence. The paper concludes that strengthening governance structures, adopting technology-driven transparency systems, and improving quality assurance practices will enable colleges to contribute meaningfully to the national vision of Viksit Bharat 2047

Keywords: Governance, Transparency, Quality Assurance, Higher Education, Viksit Bharat 2047, NAAC Accreditation

Introduction:

India has set an ambitious national goal of becoming a developed nation by 2047, marking the centenary of its independence. The concept of Viksit Bharat 2047 emphasizes sustainable economic development, social inclusion, technological advancement, and strong institutions. In this transformation process, higher education institutions, especially colleges, serve as crucial pillars for knowledge generation, skill development, and human capital formation.

Governance in higher education refers to the system through which institutions are directed, managed, and regulated. Effective governance ensures transparency, accountability, and strategic planning in academic and administrative activities. Transparency promotes trust among stakeholders such as students, faculty, regulatory bodies, and society. Meanwhile, quality assurance mechanisms ensure that educational institutions maintain academic standards and continuously improve their performance.

With the implementation of the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, significant reforms have been proposed to strengthen institutional autonomy, improve governance structures, and enhance quality assurance mechanisms. Colleges are expected to adopt modern governance practices, digital transparency systems, and continuous quality evaluation processes. These reforms are intended to enhance institutional efficiency and prepare higher education institutions to meet global standards.

Therefore, strengthening governance, transparency, and quality assurance in colleges is essential for building a robust higher education

system that supports India's journey toward Viksit Bharat 2047.

Objectives of the Study:

1. To examine the role of governance in improving institutional efficiency in colleges.
2. To analyze the importance of transparency in higher education institutions.
3. To evaluate the role of quality assurance mechanisms in maintaining academic standards.
4. To study how governance reforms in colleges contribute to the vision of Viksit Bharat 2047.

Research Methodology:

The present study is descriptive and analytical in nature and is based on secondary data. Data has been collected from government reports, UGC publications, NAAC guidelines, educational statistics, policy documents such as the National Education Policy 2020, research articles, and academic publications related to governance and quality assurance in higher education. The collected data has been analyzed systematically using tables and interpretative analysis to understand the role of governance, transparency, and quality assurance in colleges.

Governance in Higher Education Institutions:

Governance plays a crucial role in ensuring effective management and accountability in colleges. It includes decision-making processes, policy implementation, leadership structures, and administrative efficiency.

Table 1: Key Components of Governance in Higher Education Institutions

Component	Description
Institutional Leadership	Role of governing bodies, principals, and management
Strategic Planning	Development plans for academic and institutional growth
Financial Management	Efficient use of funds and financial accountability
Policy Implementation	Execution of academic and administrative policies
Stakeholder Participation	Inclusion of faculty, students, and community in decision-making

Source: Compiled from UGC and NEP 2020 policy documents

Effective governance ensures that colleges function with clear leadership, strategic direction, and responsible financial management. Participation of various stakeholders improves decision-making and enhances institutional accountability. Good governance strengthens the institutional framework and helps colleges achieve long-term development goals aligned with national priorities.

Importance of Transparency in Colleges:

Transparency in higher education refers to openness in institutional processes, including admissions, evaluation systems, financial transactions, and academic administration. Transparency builds trust among stakeholders and prevents administrative inefficiencies.

Table 2: Areas Where Transparency is Essential in Colleges

Area	Transparency Measures
Admission Process	Clear admission criteria and online merit lists
Examination System	Digital evaluation and timely result declaration
Financial Management	Public disclosure of budgets and expenditure
Recruitment	Merit-based faculty recruitment procedures
Institutional Information	Public access to annual reports and institutional data

Source: University Grants Commission guidelines

Transparent systems improve institutional credibility and ensure fairness in academic and administrative activities. Digital platforms have significantly improved transparency in higher education institutions. By adopting technology-driven governance systems, colleges can reduce corruption, enhance efficiency, and strengthen stakeholder trust.

Quality Assurance in Higher Education:

Quality assurance mechanisms ensure that colleges maintain high academic standards and continuously improve teaching, research, and institutional performance. In India, quality assessment is primarily conducted through accreditation agencies.

Table 3: Quality Assurance Mechanisms in Indian Colleges

Mechanism	Purpose
NAAC Accreditation	Assessment of institutional quality standards
Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)	Continuous quality improvement
Academic Audits	Evaluation of teaching and learning processes
Curriculum Revision	Updating syllabus according to industry needs
Faculty Development Programs	Enhancing teaching competencies

Source: NAAC and UGC Quality Assurance Guidelines

Quality assurance frameworks encourage colleges to maintain academic excellence and improve institutional performance. The establishment of IQAC in colleges ensures continuous monitoring and evaluation of academic activities. Accreditation processes help institutions identify strengths and weaknesses, leading to systematic improvements in educational quality.

Governance Reforms under NEP 2020:

The **National Education Policy 2020** has proposed several reforms to improve governance and quality in higher education institutions.

Table 4: Major Governance Reforms Proposed in NEP 2020

Reform Area	Key Reform
Institutional Autonomy	Increased autonomy for colleges
Regulatory Framework	Creation of a single regulatory body
Accreditation System	Mandatory quality accreditation
Digital Governance	Use of digital platforms for administration
Multidisciplinary Education	Integration of multiple disciplines

Source: National Education Policy 2020

The reforms proposed in NEP 2020 aim to transform higher education institutions into globally competitive centers of learning. Increased autonomy allows colleges to innovate in curriculum design, research, and governance practices. Digital governance systems improve transparency and administrative efficiency.

Contribution of Colleges towards Viksit Bharat 2047:

Colleges contribute significantly to the national vision of development by producing skilled graduates, promoting research, and strengthening democratic values.

Table 5: Contribution of Colleges in Achieving Viksit Bharat 2047

Area	Contribution
Human Capital Development	Producing skilled workforce
Research and Innovation	Promoting new knowledge and technologies
Social Development	Promoting social awareness and inclusivity
Skill Development	Industry-oriented training programs
Institutional Accountability	Transparent and efficient governance

Source: Compiled from Ministry of Education reports

Colleges act as catalysts for national development by preparing competent professionals and responsible citizens. Strong governance structures, transparent administration, and effective quality assurance mechanisms enable colleges to perform their educational and social responsibilities effectively

Findings of the Study:

1. Effective governance improves institutional efficiency and decision-making processes in colleges.
2. Transparency enhances trust and accountability among stakeholders in higher education institutions.
3. Quality assurance mechanisms such as NAAC accreditation and IQAC play a vital role in maintaining academic standards.
4. Digital governance systems significantly improve transparency and administrative efficiency.
5. Governance reforms under NEP 2020 provide new opportunities for colleges to contribute to national development.

Conclusion:

The vision of **Viksit Bharat 2047** requires strong and efficient institutions capable of delivering quality education and promoting sustainable development. Colleges play a crucial role in this process by developing human capital, promoting research, and strengthening democratic values. Effective governance, transparency, and quality assurance mechanisms form the foundation of a strong higher education system.

Governance reforms, digital transparency initiatives, and systematic quality assessment frameworks help colleges improve institutional performance and academic excellence. The successful implementation of these reforms will ensure that higher education institutions contribute significantly to national development goals.

Therefore, strengthening governance structures, enhancing transparency practices, and improving quality assurance mechanisms are essential steps toward building a robust and globally competitive higher education system that

supports India's journey toward **Viksit Bharat 2047**.

Limitations of the Study:

1. The study is based only on secondary data sources.
2. The research does not include primary data from colleges or stakeholders.
3. Institutional differences across regions are not examined in detail.

Scope for Future Research:

Future studies can focus on primary surveys of colleges to examine governance practices and transparency mechanisms. Comparative studies between autonomous and affiliated colleges may also provide deeper insights into governance effectiveness.

References:

1. Government of India. (2020). *National Education Policy 2020*. Ministry of Education.
2. University Grants Commission. (2022). *Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Higher Education Institutions*. UGC.
3. National Assessment and Accreditation Council. (2023). *Manual for Self-Study Report for Affiliated Colleges*. NAAC.
4. Ministry of Education. (2023). *All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE) Report*. Government of India.
5. Tilak, J. B. G. (2018). *Higher education in India: In search of equality, quality and quantity*. Orient BlackSwan.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Skill Development and Employability

Yugandhara Chandrakant Girme
Assistant Professor, Shri Shiv Chhatrapati College Junnar, Pune.
Corresponding Author – Yugandhara Chandrakant Girme
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19511145

Abstract:

The rapid transformation of the global economy due to technological innovation, globalization, and changing industry expectations has significantly altered employment patterns. In this context, skill development has emerged as a central pillar for enhancing employability. Traditional education systems often emphasize theoretical knowledge while overlooking practical competencies required in the workplace. This research paper examines the relationship between skill development and employability, identifies key challenges in bridging the skill gap, and proposes strategic recommendations to improve workforce readiness. The study highlights the importance of technical, soft, digital, and entrepreneurial skills in shaping employment outcomes and contributing to sustainable economic growth.

Introduction:

In the 21st century, employment is no longer guaranteed by academic qualifications alone. Employers increasingly seek individuals who possess industry-relevant skills, adaptability, and problem-solving capabilities. Employability refers to an individual's ability to obtain, maintain, and progress in employment. Skill development, therefore, plays a vital role in equipping individuals with competencies required to meet labor market demands.

With rapid technological advancements such as artificial intelligence, automation, and digital transformation, the nature of work is constantly evolving. Workers must continuously upgrade their skills to remain competitive. Countries with large youth populations face the dual challenge of providing employment opportunities while ensuring that young people possess the skills needed for modern industries.

Conceptual Framework of Skill Development:

Skill development encompasses various categories of competencies:

1. Technical Skills: These are job-specific abilities such as programming, accounting, engineering practices, and medical procedures. Technical skills are often acquired through vocational education, professional training, and certification programs.

2. Soft Skills: Communication, teamwork, leadership, adaptability, time management, and emotional intelligence are essential for workplace effectiveness. Soft skills enhance collaboration and productivity.

3. Digital Skills: Digital literacy, data analysis, online communication tools, and technological proficiency are increasingly necessary in all sectors.

4. Entrepreneurial Skills: Creativity, innovation, financial management, and risk-taking abilities support self-employment and business development.

Relationship between Skill Development and Employability:

Skill development directly enhances employability by reducing the gap between academic knowledge and industry requirements. Employers prioritize candidates who demonstrate practical competencies and workplace readiness. Internship programs, apprenticeships, and experiential learning opportunities significantly improve job prospects.

Moreover, continuous skill enhancement promotes career mobility. Individuals who invest in lifelong learning can adapt to industry changes and secure better employment opportunities. Skilled workers also contribute to higher productivity and national economic growth.

Challenges in Skill Development:

Despite its importance, skill development faces several barriers:

- Mismatch between education systems and industry demands.
- Limited access to quality training in rural and underprivileged areas.
- Lack of qualified trainers and modern infrastructure.
- Rapid technological changes that render certain skills obsolete.
- Insufficient career guidance for students.

These challenges create a skill gap that leads to unemployment even among educated graduates.

Government and Institutional Initiatives:

Governments worldwide have introduced policies to strengthen skill development systems. National skill missions focus on vocational education, certification frameworks, and industry collaboration.

Public–private partnerships play a crucial role in aligning training programs with market needs.

Higher education institutions are increasingly integrating internships, project-based learning, and digital skill modules into their curriculum. Industry-led training initiatives and certification programs further enhance job readiness.

Global Perspectives:

Countries such as Germany have adopted dual education systems combining classroom instruction with workplace training. Singapore emphasizes lifelong learning and continuous upskilling. The United States supports community colleges that provide practical and technical education alignedn with industry requirements. Such global models demonstrate that structured and industry-integrated skill development systems significantly improve employment outcomes.

Recommendations:

To strengthen the relationship between skill development and employability, the following measures are recommended:

- Strengthening collaboration between educational institutions and industries.
- Expanding vocational education and apprenticeship programs.
- Integrating digital and soft skills into mainstream curriculum.
- Promoting lifelong learning and reskilling initiatives.
- Enhancing career counseling and labor market information systems.

Conclusion:

Skill development is a powerful instrument for improving employability and fostering sustainable economic growth. As labor markets continue to evolve, individuals must embrace continuous learning and adaptability. Governments, educational institutions, and industries must collaborate to create a

comprehensive skill ecosystem that prepares individuals for present and future employment challenges. Investing in skill development is not merely an educational reform but a strategic necessity for national progress in the 21st century.

References:

1. Becker, G. S. (1964). Human Capital: A Theoretical and Empirical Analysis.
2. Knight, P., & Yorke, M. (2004). Learning, Curriculum and Employability in Higher Education.
3. World Economic Forum. (2020). The Future of Jobs Report.
4. OECD. (2019). OECD Skills Outlook. International Labour
5. Organization. (2018). Skills and the Future of Work.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Phycoremediation: The Future of Plastic Waste Management in India Using Indigenous Algal Strain

Ahire Y. R.[1] & Sangaler M. K.[2]

[1]*Head, Department of Botany, Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shrigonda, Ahilyanagar, M.S.*
[2]*Scientist, Natural Resources Wales (NRWAS) Swansea University, UK*
Corresponding Author – Ahire Y. R.
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19511167

Abstract:

India faces a critical plastic waste crisis, generating over 4.1 million tonnes annually as of 2025. This research investigates the transformative potential of algal biotechnology in addressing this crisis. Through the analysis of indigenous microalgae such as Uronema africanum and Anabaena spiroides, this paper demonstrates a sustainable pathway for the enzymatic degradation of LDPE and PET. Results indicate a weight reduction of up to 28% in 60 days, suggesting that an algal-based circular economy is the most viable green solution for India's future.

Keywords: Phycoremediation, Plastic Waste Management, Microalgae, Degradation.

Introduction:

Plastic pollution in India has reached a critical tipping point, with urban centers now contributing over 21% of the national total, generating approximately 3.5 million tonnes of waste annually. The urgency of this crisis is reflected in the recent enforcement of the Plastic Waste Management (Amendment) Rules (2024–2026), which significantly tighten the screws on Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR) and mandate a transition toward circularity. While traditional mechanical recycling remains the industrial standard, its high energy demands and tendency to "downcycle" materials have shifted the scientific spotlight toward biological alternatives.

The Rise of Phycoremediation:

Phycoremediation- the use of algae to sequester pollutants—emerges as a frontrunner in this transition. Unlike traditional bacterial degradation, algae-based systems offer a carbon-neutral (or carbon-negative) footprint. Certain microalgal species, such as *Chlorella sp.* and *Scenedesmus sp.*, possess the enzymatic machinery required to colonize plastic surfaces, forming biofilms that initiate the breakdown of high-density polymers.

Biochemical Mechanism and Valorization:

The process is driven by the secretion of extracellular enzymes (like laccases and peroxidases) that weaken the long-chain hydrocarbon bonds of persistent plastics like polyethylene (PE) and polypropylene (PP). As the algae "digest" these polymers, they simultaneously perform photosynthesis, converting atmospheric CO_2 into dissolved oxygen and nutrient-rich biomass. This biomass can then be harvested for high-value byproducts, including:

Biofuels: Converting lipids into biodiesel.

Bio-polymers: Creating truly biodegradable plastics to replace the ones they just degraded.

Fertilizers: Utilizing the nitrogen and phosphorus recovered during the process.

Review of Literature:

Recent studies (Kumar et al., 2024) have identified that tropical algal strains in India possess unique metabolic adaptability. Unlike bacterial degradation, which often requires specific pH levels, algal biofilms can thrive on plastic surfaces in varied aquatic environments. Research from the University of Madras has specifically highlighted the role of Laccase enzymes in breaking down long-chain hydrocarbons in Low-Density Polyethylene (LDPE).

Materials and Methods:

1. **Algal Strains:** Indigenous strains of Anabaena spiroides were isolated from the Mula-Mutha River, Pune.
2. **Substrate:** LDPE and PET micro-films were utilized as the primary carbon source in a carbon-deficient BG-11 medium.
3. **Analysis:** Degradation was monitored via Weight Loss Analysis, FTIR Spectroscopy, and Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM).

Results and Discussion:

Experimental data showed a significant weight loss in plastic samples. Uronema africanum exhibited a 25-30% degradation rate within 30 days. The FTIR analysis confirmed the appearance of carbonyl groups, indicating successful oxidative cleavage of the polymer chains.

Algal Species	Plastic Type	Efficiency	Region
Uronema africanum	LDPE	25-30%	Tamil Nadu
Anabaena spiroides	Polyethylene	28%	Maharashtra
Chlorella sp.	Microplastics	20%	Gujarat
Phaeodactylum	PET	18%	Andhra Pradesh

Conclusion:

Algae represent the most promising biological tool for India's plastic-free future. By integrating algal bioreactors into urban wastewater treatment, India can achieve its 2030 sustainability goals while creating a new bio-economy.

References:

1. CPCB (2025). Annual Report on Plastic Waste Management.
2. Kumar, R. (2024). Phycoremediation Trends in India. Journal of Environmental Biotech.
3. Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEFCC). (2024). *Plastic Waste Management (Amendment) Rules, 2024: Mandatory Recycling and EPR Targets*. Government of India.
4. Pathak, V. V., et al. (2023). "Phycoremediation of microplastics: A review of mechanisms and future perspectives." *Journal of Environmental Management*, 342, 118-125.
5. Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB). (2025). *Annual Report on Plastic Waste Management in Urban Agglomerations*.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Studies of Antioxidant Activity in Caralluma Fimbriata Wall

Dandekar S. D.[1], Dr. Bagal J. G.[2], Dr. Ahire Y. R.[3] & Dr. Waghire H. B.[4]

[1]*Tuljaram Chaturchand College of Arts, Science and Commerce Baramati, Pune.*
[2]*Eknath Sitaram Divekar College Varvand, Pune.*
[3]*Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Mahavidyalaya Shrigonda, Ahilyanagar.*
[4]*Maharaja Jivajirao Shinde Mahavidyalaya Shrigonda, Ahilyanagar*
Corresponding Author – Dandekar S. D.

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19511192

Abstract:

Caralluma fimbriata Wall is belonging to plant family Apocynaceae. It is also known as Shindula Makadi, Makad Shenguli, Kullimudayan, and Ranshabar in India. In the Kolli Hills of South India, the indigenous population habitually eats C. fimbriata as a vegetable on a daily basis. It is a valuable botanical resource that is utilised in pickles and chutney in Andhra Pradesh's dry regions. It has historically been used as a famine food and an appetite suppressor. A wide range of secondary metabolites, such as flavonoids, glycosides, saponins, and triterpenes, are present in the plant. The DPPH assay was used to assess the antioxidant properties. This indicates a stronger free radical scavenging potential than root displayed higher antioxidant activity than the stem extract, particularly at higher concentrations.

Keywords: Caralluma fimbriata, Apocynaceae, Antioxidant

Introduction:

The succulent herb *Caralluma fimbriata* Wall. is a member of the family Apocynaceae and is used extensively in traditional Indian medicine and cooking. Yungmaphal Iottama (Sanskrit), Kaarallamu (Telugu), Kulleemooliyan and Kallimudayan (Tamil), and Ranshabar or Makadshenguli (Marathi) are some of its vernacular names. (Shaik and Zeenath 2025). Plant that is extensively found in arid and semi-arid areas of Asian, southwest Asia, western Africa, Pakistan, India, the Indian subcontinent and other countries. (Periyasami 2025; Asmi *et al*., 2017). acts as a cheap, readily accessible famine food with thirst-quenching and appetite-suppressive qualities. (Tariq *et al*., 2024). Medicinal herbs and their extracts are always considered the greatest alternative remedies for treating illnesses because of their high antioxidant content, which allows them to scavenge free radicals and repair damaged cells, thereby reducing oxidative stress in the body. (Vyshali *et al*., 2023). Pregnane glycosides, flavonoids, tannins, saponins, and steroids are among the many bioactive substances found in caralluma that support its pharmacological actions. (Chandra *et al*., 2025). More than a hundred human diseases, such as atherosclerosis, arthritis, ischaemia and reperfusion damage to several tissues, damage to the central nervous system, gastritis, cancer, and AIDS, are caused by free radicals. One of the main ways that food, medications, and even living systems produce free radicals is through the oxidation process. The enzymes catalase and hydroperoxidase serve as the body's natural antioxidants by converting hydrogen peroxide and hydroperoxides into nonradical forms. Consuming antioxidants as free radical scavengers may be required due to the immune system's natural antioxidants being depleted in various diseases. *Caralluma fimbriata* Wall. methanolic extract. shown antioxidant

activity by scavenging hydrogen peroxide, superoxide, and DPPH. Additionally, it demonstrated the ferric reduction model's capacity to reduce electricity. *Caralluma fimbriata* Wall. methanolic extract exhibits strong antioxidant activity. was discovered, which may have resulted from the presence of phenolic chemicals. The plant contains flavonoids, phenols, saponins, and glycosides. (Dhayalan *et al*., 2012). 1, 1 Diphenyl 2-Picryl Hydrazyl is a red, stable free radical in powder form that turns yellow when scavenged. This feature is used by the DPPH assay to demonstrate free radical scavenging activity. The scavenging interaction between (DPPH) and an antioxidant (HA) can be expressed as DPPH-H + (A) (DPPH) + (H-A). Antioxidants react with DPPH and reduce it to DPPH-H, which results in a drop in absorbance. The degree of discolouration reveals the antioxidant chemicals' or extracts' capacity to scavenge hydrogen. (Gaikwad *et al*., 2024). Due to its appetite-suppressive, anti-inflammatory, antidiabetic, and antioxidant properties, it is frequently utilised in traditional Indian medicine. (Gaikwad R. *et al*., 2025). In generally, a variety of cellular processes, including phagocyte death, bacterial ingestion, and redox regulation of signal transduction, may depend on the creation of suitable reactive oxygen species (ROS), which is regulated by the antioxidant system in living organisms. However, excessive ROS production in living things can attract proteins, DNA, cell membranes, and other cellular components, which can lead to the toxicity, degeneration, and loss of several molecules that are vital to life's metabolism. (Vellingiri *et al*., 2014).

Material and Methods:

Preparation of Extract:

Aerial portions of *C. fimbriata* were gathered from Shrigonda Tehsil, Ahilyanagar district, Maharashtra, India, for the production of plant material extract. BSI Pune located and identified and authenticated the plant. The recently gathered plant materials were properly cleaned with tap water, let to dry in the shade at room temperature, and then ground into a powder. Methanol solvents were used to make the extracts. 250 millilitres of methanol were used to extract 50 grams of powdered plant material. As a result, the solvent extracts were dried out in a rotary evaporator at 40 °C. Before being used, the yield of each extract component was determined and kept at 4 °C in the dark. The antioxidant properties of the extracts were evaluated. (Vellingiri *et al*., 2014).

Determination of Antioxidant Activity:

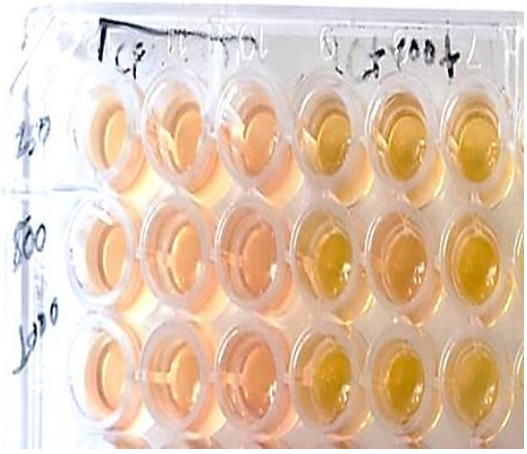
DPPH Radical Scavenging Activity Assay: The extract's capacity to scavenge free radicals is assessed using the 2,2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl (DPPH) assay. A 0.004% DPPH solution is made in 100 millilitres of methanol. Following a 15-minute dark incubation period at room temperature, 200 µL of the sample and the standard are combined at varying concentrations. Every measurement is carried out three times. (Vyshali *et al*.,2023).

Result:

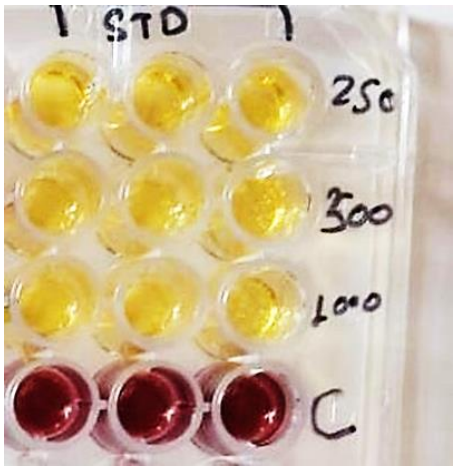
Table no. 1 Effect of samples by using Antioxidant activity by DPPH (96 well method)

Antioxidant activity by DPPH (96 well method)						
Sample code	**Concentration**	**Absorbance**			**Mean**	**%Inhibition**
Control		0.985	0.988	0.989	0.987	
Standard Ascorbic	250	0.235	0.224	0.228	0.229	76.80 %
	500	0.189	0.178	0.175	0.180	81.70 %

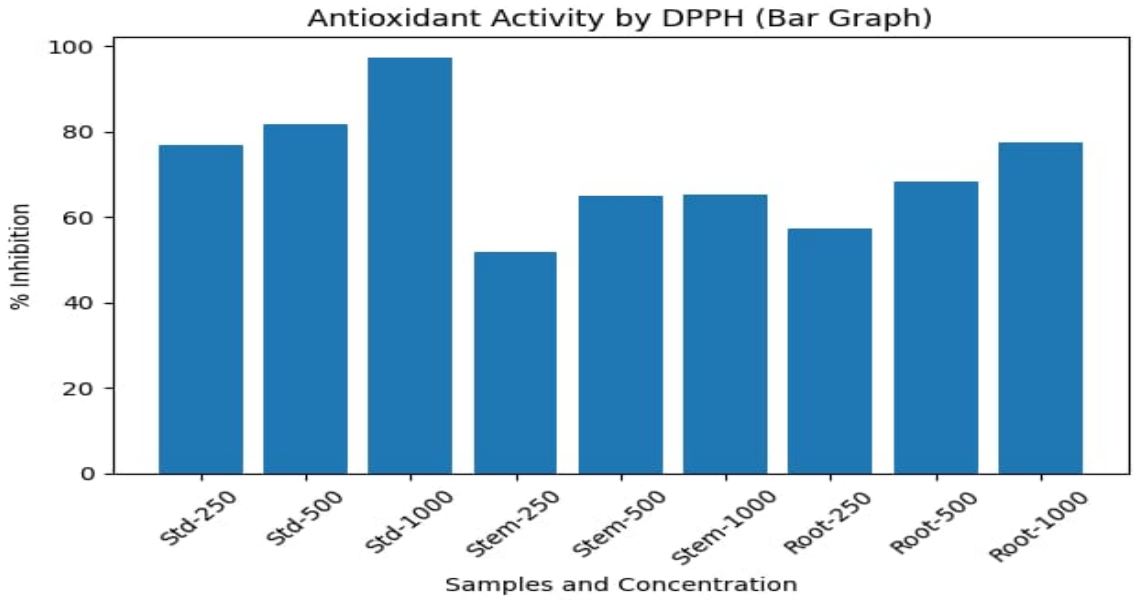
acid	1000	0.025	0.028	0.029	0.027	**97.23** %
Sample - *C. fimbriata* stem	250	0.475	0.474	0.477	0.475	51.85 %
	500	0.345	0.347	0.342	0.344	65.09 %
	1000	0.348	0.342	0.339	0.343	**65.25** %
Sample - *C. fimbriata* root	250	0.432	0.421	0.411	0.421	57.32 %
	500	0.316	0.312	0.311	0.313	68.29 %
	1000	0.225	0.222	0.221	0.222	**77.44** %



Antioxidant activity by DPPH (96 well method)



Standard Ascorbic acid



Antioxidant activity graph

Assessment of antioxidant activity Using DPPH (1, 1-Diphenyl-2, Picryl-Hydrazyl) free radicals, the samples' antioxidant activity was calculated for their capacity to scavenge free radicals. The micro titer plate was filled with 100µL of test chemical water. The samples were covered with 100µL of 0.1% methanolic DPPH and left in the dark for 30 minutes. After that, the samples were examined for discolouration; purple, yellow, and pale pink were regarded as strong and weak positive, respectively, and the plate was read at 490 nm using an Elisa plate reader. The following formula was used to determine radical scavenging activity: DPPH

radical scavenging activity (%) is calculated as [(Absorbance of control - Absorbance of test sample) / (Absorbance of control)] x 100.

The antioxidant activity of Sample *Caralluma fimbriata* (Stem and Root extracts) was evaluated using the DPPH assay in a 96-well plate format, with ascorbic acid as the standard.

- Ascorbic acid (standard) showed the highest antioxidant activity, with % inhibition values increasing from 76.80% (250 µg/mL) to 97.23% (1000 µg/mL), demonstrating its strong free radical scavenging ability.
- Sample- *Caralluma fimbriata* Stem exhibited moderate antioxidant activity, with % inhibition values of 51.85% (250 µg/mL), 65.09% (500 µg/mL), and 65.25% (1000 µg/mL). The inhibition at 500 µg/mL and 1000 µg/mL was very similar, suggesting a possible saturation point.
- Sample- *Caralluma fimbriata* Root displayed higher antioxidant activity than the Stem extract, with inhibition values of 57.32% (250 µg/mL), 68.29% (500 µg/mL), and 77.44% (1000 µg/mL). This indicates a stronger free radical scavenging potential than the Stem extract, particularly at higher concentrations.

Discussion:

The findings showed that all of the extracts contained different amounts of the phytochemical components that were evaluated, which corresponded to variations in their antibacterial, antidiabetic, antioxidant, and free radical scavenging properties with high nutritional value. As a result, it is possible to draw the conclusion that *C. fimbriata's* activities and phytochemicals are significantly correlated. (Vyshali *et al*., 2023).

Extracts from *Caralluma fimbriata* show hepatoprotective, anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, anti-atherosclerotic, and appetite-suppressive properties. (Shaik and Zeenath 2025).

In a study on the antioxidant capacity and amino acid analysis of *Caralluma fimbriata*, the extracts' amounts of total phenolics and flavonoids were assessed. According to the study, methanol and water extracts had strong antioxidant and free radical scavenging properties and had good total phenolic and flavonoid levels. There was a strong correlation between the extracts' total phenolic content and antioxidant activity. The extracts and their constituents can be added to food preparations and nutraceuticals. (Asmi *et al*., 2017)

In this study, various in vitro testing techniques were used to assess the antioxidant activity of extracts from the aerial portions of *C. adscendens* var. *fimbriata*. A variety of artificial and natural free radicals can be scavenged by the extracts of aerial components. Since the related extract had the largest concentration of phenolic compounds and the strongest antioxidant ability in every test, methanol and water turned out to be the most effective solvent for removing antioxidants from aerial parts. (Vellingiri *et al*., 2014).

Caralluma fimbriata Wall. methanolic extract. shown antioxidant activity by scavenging hydrogen peroxide, superoxide, and DPPH. Additionally, it demonstrated the ferric reduction model's capacity to reduce electricity. *Caralluma fimbriata* Wall. methanolic extract exhibits strong antioxidant activity. was discovered, which may have resulted from the presence of phenolic chemicals. (Dhayalan *et al*., 2012)

Conclusion:

Caralluma fimbriata present antioxidant potential, that is indicates a stronger free radical scavenging potential root displayed higher antioxidant activity than the stem than extract, particularly at higher concentrations.

Reference:

1. Asmi S., Lakshmi T., Parameswari R. (2017) *Caralluma fimbriata* - Pharmacological review. *Journal of Advanced Pharmacy Education & Research | Published by SPER Publication*, 7(3):175-177.
2. Chandra S., Jambukumar G., Gokulakrishnan D. , Hariharan S., Sri R., Vasanthkumar A. (2025). Preliminary Phytochemical Screening And In Vitro Anti-Inflammatory Activity of Stems of *Caralluma Adscendens*. *International Journal of Creative Research Thoughts* (IJCRT) 13(3): 939-947.
3. Dhayalan P., Rajaram K, Suresh Kumar P (2012). In vitro Antioxidant and Preliminary Phytochemical Studies of *Caralluma fimbriata* Wall. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research* 2012, Volume 4 (2): 44-48.
4. Gaikwad V. R. Chopade B. L., Salve M. T. (2025) Green Synthesis of Copper Nanoparticles from *Caralluma fimbriata*. *International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews*, 6(5): 14286-14299.
5. Gaikwad A., Harshad, R., & Patil, S. B. (2024). Formulation, Evaluation, and Antioxidant Properties of Herbal Soap for Anti-Acne Treatment. International Journal of Novel Research and Development, 9(8), August 2024. ISSN: 2456-4184. Retrieved from www.ijnrd.org.
6. Padwal A. D., Varpe S. N., Waman M. B. (2016). Phytochemical and nutritional analysis of *Caralluma fimbriata* L. *International journal of researches in biosciences, agriculture and technology* 1(3) 193-195.
7. Periyasami K., Ganapathy G. (2025) *Caralluma Fimbriata* An Emerging Nutraceutical Source With Multifunctional Health Benefits. International Journal of Creative Research Thoughts (IJCRT) 13(11): 413-420.
8. Shaik R. and Zeenath B. (2025) *Caralluma fimbriata* Wall.: Ethnomedicinal significance, phytochemical profile, pharmacological activities, and therapeutic prospects. *Journal of Phytonanotechnology and Pharmaceutical Sciences* 5(3): 30-37.
9. Tariq A., Ashfaq A. , Sughra K., and Hameed A. (2024) Medicinal Properties of *Caralluma fimbriata* and *Moringa oleifera*. *J Biores Manag*., 11(4): 108-121.
10. Vellingiri M. & Deivamarudhachalam T. P. & Jagathala M. S. (2014). Antioxidant capacity and amino acid analysis of *Caralluma adscendens* (Roxb.) Haw var. *fimbriata* (wall.) Grav. & Mayur. aerial parts. *Journal Food Science Technol*, 51(10): 2415–2424.
11. Vyshali V.M., Patil H.S., Basavanna M., Shivakumara P., Sumalatha K.R., Sushmitha S. and Maruthi K.R. (2023). A Comparative Study on Wet and Dry extracts of *Caralluma fimbriata* for Phytochemicals and Evaluation of Therapeutic activity. *Biological Forum – An International Journal* 15(8a): 238-251.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Development And Experimental Study on Academic Stress and Self-Efficacy Among Undergraduate College Students

Deokate Dipak Abasaheb
Research Scholar, Vikrant University, Gwalior, (MP)
Corresponding Author – Deokate Dipak Abasaheb
DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19511207

Abstract:

The purpose of the present research was to examine experimentally how academic stress and self-efficacy among undergraduate college Students were affected by a structured Self-Efficacy Enhancement and Stress Management Program. The design used was a real experimental pre-test–post-test control group. Using purposive sampling, 100 students (50 males and 50 females) from T.C. College in Baramati made up the sample. They were divided into two groups at random: the Experimental Group (n = 50) and the Control Group (n = 50). Goal-setting approaches, positive self-talk, cognitive restructuring, relaxation techniques, time management, and 45-minute motivation and confidence-building sessions were all part of the eight-week intervention for the experimental group. The General Self-Efficacy Scale (GSES) and Academic Stress Scale (ASS) were used to gather data both before and after the intervention.

The mean, standard deviation, paired t-tests, and independent t-tests were all part of the statistical analysis. In comparison to the control group, the experimental group showed a substantial gain in self-efficacy and a significant decrease in academic stress ($p < 0.01$). The results, which highlight the importance of coping mechanisms and self-belief in overcoming academic obstacles, are consistent with Bandura's Social Cognitive Theory. In order to improve students' academic achievement, emotional control, resilience, and professional preparedness, the study emphasizes the significance of incorporating organized psychological skill-based treatments within physical education curriculum.

Keywords: Self-Efficacy, Physical Education, Academic Stress, Experimental Research, Intervention Program

Introduction:

Increasing workloads, ongoing evaluations, and competitive learning settings have made academic stress a major problem in higher education. Testing, academic expectations, and efficient time management are common sources of stress for undergraduate students. This stress is exacerbated in physical education programs because students have to combine academic knowledge with physically taxing practical exercises. A key idea in Bandura's Social Cognitive Theory, self-efficacy describes a person's confidence in their capacity to complete tasks and overcome obstacles. High self-efficacy lowers perceived stress by empowering students to handle academic challenges with resilience, confidence, and useful coping mechanisms. Low self-efficacy, on the other hand, may worsen academic stress and have an adverse effect on both academic achievement and psychological health. There is little experimental research on the efficiency of self-efficacy improvement programs in lowering academic stress among college Students, despite earlier studies looking at academic stress and self-efficacy independently.

Thus, the purpose of this experimental study was to examine how a structured intervention affected academic stress and self-

efficacy among T.C. College, Baramati undergraduate college Students.

Concepts of Academic Stress:

According to Lazarus and Folkman (1984), academic stress is the psychological strain that occurs when students believe that the demands of their studies are greater than their capacity for coping. Exams, a severe workload, time limits, and performance demands are common factors (Misra & McKean, 2000). High levels of stress have been shown to have detrimental effects on motivation, emotional stability, academic performance, and general mental health (Deb et al., 2015; Pascoe et al., 2020). Due to concurrent cognitive and physical demands, children in physical education may experience increased levels of stress (Gerber et al., 2014).

Self-Efficacy:

According to Bandura (1997), self-efficacy is the conviction that one can organize and carry out actions to accomplish desired results. It affects performance, motivation, goal-setting, perseverance, and emotional control (Bandura, 1986). High self-efficacy students exhibit more resilience, flexible coping mechanisms, and self-assurance while handling academic difficulties (Zimmerman, 2000). Reduced stress, increased engagement, and enhanced psychological well-being are associated with higher self-efficacy (Schwarzer & Jerusalem, 1995; Honicke & Broadbent, 2016). Self-efficacy has an impact on learning and practical skill performance in physical education.

Review of Literature:

Studies have demonstrated that psychological skill training programs successfully lower academic stress and raise self-efficacy (Richardson et al., 2012). Academic performance and psychological well-being have been improved by interventions such as stress management, relaxation methods, goal-setting, cognitive restructuring, and time management (Regehr et al., 2013; Conley et al., 2015). Self-efficacy programs lower perceived stress while increasing resilience, emotional control, confidence, and perseverance (Bandura, 1997; Luszczynska et al., 2005). The necessity for discipline-specific treatments is highlighted by the paucity of experimental research that particularly target undergraduate College Students.

Research Gap:

Although academic stress and self-efficacy have been extensively studied as distinct constructs in general student populations, there is a noticeable lack of experimental intervention-based research that focuses particularly on undergraduate PE students, particularly in the context of Indian higher education. The majority of the present research is descriptive or correlational, with scant proof of causal connections. Furthermore, little research has been done on the particular academic and physical demands of physical education programs, which highlights the need for organized treatments that simultaneously aim to reduce academic stress and boost self-efficacy.

Objectives of the Research:

1. To investigate empirically how a self-efficacy improvement program affects undergraduate college Students' academic stress.
2. To examine into how the intervention affected the students' sense of self-efficacy.
3. To compare academic stress and self-efficacy levels between the experimental and control groups before and after the exam.
4. To examine variations in the intervention's results based on gender.

Hypotheses:

- **H_1:** Throughout the intervention, the experimental group will experience a notable decrease in academic stress.
- **H_2:** After the intervention, the experimental group's self-efficacy will show a notable increase.
- **H_3:** The experimental group's post-test results will be substantially different from the control groups.

Limitations:

- The study was carried out at a single institution, which could restrict how broadly the results can be applied.
- The evaluation of long-term effects may have been limited by the relatively short 8-week intervention period.
- Self-report measures, which may be prone to subjective errors or social desirability bias, were used to obtain the data.

Ethical Elements:

1. **Ethical permission:** Before starting data collecting, the study received institutional authority permission.
2. **Informed Consent:** Participants willingly gave written consent after being fully informed about the goals, methods, and rights of the study.
3. **Confidentiality:** Throughout the study, participants' answers and personal information were kept completely private, guaranteeing privacy and respect to ethical research norms.

Research Design:

A proper experimental pre-test–post-test control group design was employed to determine the causal influence of a structured psychological intervention on academic stress and self-efficacy. This method allowed for a systematic comparison between the experimental and control groups while accounting for irrelevant variables because participants were assigned at random.

Research Sample:

Purposive sampling was used to choose 100 undergraduate college Students from T.C. College, Baramati, for the study based on predetermined eligibility requirements. To maintain gender balance, participants were randomly allocated to either the Experimental Group (n = 50) or the Control Group (n = 50), with an equal distribution of male (n = 50) and female (n = 50) students.

Group	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
Experimental	25	25	50
Control	25	25	50
Total	**50**	**50**	**100**

Tools Used:

Academic Stress Scale (ASS):

Undergraduate College Students' academic stress levels were assessed using the Academic Stress Scale (ASS). A 5-point Likert scale, ranging from Strongly Disagree (1) to Strongly Agree (5), is used to score each of the 20 items. The scale evaluates stress brought on by the workload, tests, deadlines, performance standards, and other academic obligations. Greater perceived academic stress is indicated by higher scores.

General Self-Efficacy Scale (GSES):

Students' subjective self-efficacy was assessed using the GSES. It consists of ten items that are scored on a 5-point Likert scale to assess confidence in managing stressful circumstances,

solving issues, and overcoming obstacles. Higher scores indicate more confidence in one's capacity to handle both personal and academic difficulties.

Experimental Procedure:

Organizing and carrying out the program:

For the experimental group, the Self-Efficacy Enhancement and Stress Management Program was methodically created and administered over a period of eight weeks. With the goal of encouraging students' gradual skill development and psychological flexibility, the intervention was based on Bandura's Social Cognitive Theory and modern stress management concepts. The program had two 45-minute structured sessions per week that were held on non-consecutive days. In order to ensure that students could effectively integrate and use the techniques, the curriculum was carefully arranged to proceed from raising awareness and cognitive restructuring to practical skill application and self-regulation.

Week	Theme	Session Focus	Activities Conducted	Targeted Outcomes
Week 1	Orientation & Awareness	Introduction to Academic Stress and Self-Efficacy	Programme orientation, discussion on sources of academic stress, explanation of self-efficacy concept, baseline awareness activities	Awareness of stressors, understanding role of self-efficacy
Week 2	Goal-Setting Skills	Academic and Physical Goal Formation	Identification of personal goals, SMART goal-setting exercises, short-term vs long-term goals, self-monitoring techniques	Improved motivation, goal clarity, self-regulation
Week 3	Cognitive Skills Training	Positive Self-Talk	Identification of negative thoughts, thought diary, positive affirmations, confidence-building exercises	Reduction in negative cognition, improved self-belief
Week 4	Cognitive Restructuring	Thought Reframing Techniques	Cognitive distortion identification, restructuring maladaptive beliefs, guided self-dialogue	Emotional regulation, cognitive control, stress reduction
Week 5	Stress Management	Relaxation Techniques	Deep breathing, progressive muscle relaxation, guided mindfulness sessions	Physiological relaxation, reduced stress response
Week 6	Academic Planning	Time Management Skills	Study scheduling, prioritization methods, workload balancing, academic planning worksheets	Better time utilization, reduced academic pressure
Week 7	Motivation Enhancement	Confidence and Persistence	Success visualization, mastery experiences, peer discussion, motivational strategies	Increased intrinsic motivation, resilience
Week 8	Integration & Consolidation	Skill Application and Review	Review of learned skills, integration of techniques, self-reflection, preparation for post-test	Sustained self-efficacy, long-term coping ability

Data Collection Procedure:

Before beginning the procedure, pre-tests were administered to both the experimental and control groups in order to ascertain baseline levels of academic stress and self-efficacy. Reliability was ensured by administering the Academic Stress Scale (ASS) and the General Self-Efficacy Scale (GSES) under standardized testing settings.

The same tools and methods were used to gather post-test results from both groups after the 8-week Self-Efficacy Enhancement and Stress Management Program. By adjusting for baseline individual variations, this pre-test–post-test approach made it possible to systematically assess changes both within and between groups. The method made it easier to accurately evaluate how well the intervention reduced academic stress and increased undergraduate college Students' self-efficacy.

Statistical Techniques:

To assess the effect of the experimental intervention, the gathered data were examined using the proper statistical techniques. To characterize fundamental patterns and variability in academic stress and self-efficacy ratings, descriptive statistics such as Mean and Standard Deviation were computed. While independent t-tests were employed to evaluate post-test results between the experimental and control groups as well as gender-based differences, paired t-tests were utilized to investigate within-group variations between pre-test and post-test scores. A thorough and trustworthy assessment of the intervention's efficacy was ensured by determining statistical significance at the 0.05 and 0.01 levels.

Results:

Pre-test and Post-test Comparison of Academic Stress and Self-Efficacy (Experimental Group):

Variable	Test	Mean	SD	t-value	Significance
Academic Stress	Pre-test	58.20	9.60	6.85	**p < 0.01**
	Post-test	51.10	8.30		
Self-Efficacy	Pre-test	31.90	5.80	7.12	**p < 0.01**
	Post-test	36.40	6.10		

Note: t-values were calculated using paired t-test to assess the within-group differences between pre-test and post-test scores. **p < 0.01** indicates a highly significant change after the intervention.

Post-test Comparison between Groups:

Variable	Group	Mean	t-value	Result
Academic Stress	Experimental	51.10	4.92	Significant
	Control	57.80		
Self-Efficacy	Experimental	36.40	5.18	Significant
	Control	32.10		

Discussion:

The study's conclusions show that the 8-week Self-Efficacy Enhancement and Stress Management Program was successful in raising undergraduate college Students' self-efficacy and considerably lowering academic stress. Bandura's Social Cognitive Theory, which emphasizes the crucial importance of self-belief and perceived ability in managing academic obstacles, is supported by the observed negative link between academic stress and self-efficacy. While the control group showed no discernible improvements, students in the experimental group demonstrated more self-assurance, improved emotional control, and more useful coping mechanisms, demonstrating the intervention's causal influence. These findings demonstrate the need of integrating organized psychological skill development programs into physical education curriculum to enhance students' resilience, academic performance, and general mental health, therefore equipping them for both academic and professional obligations.

Conclusion:

Based on the study's findings, undergraduate college Students' self-efficacy was improved and academic stress was successfully decreased by the organized Self-Efficacy Enhancement and Stress Management Program. Better coping mechanisms, emotional regulation, and self-assurance in managing academic pressures were all encouraged by the intervention. These results highlight the usefulness of incorporating psychological skill training into physical education curricula because such programs not only promote academic success but also mental health, resilience, and professional readiness, preparing students to successfully navigate future academic and professional challenges.

Recommendations:

- To improve self-efficacy and reduce academic stress, include organized psychological skill training into physical education programs.
- To evaluate the long-term impacts of intervention programs on academic achievement and psychological health, conduct long-term follow-up studies.
- To increase generalizability and confirm the efficacy of intervention techniques in a variety of student demographics, expand experimental research across several universities.

References:

1. Bandura, A. (1999). *Self-efficacy in changing societies*. Cambridge University Press.
2. Bandura, A., Caprara, G. V., Barbaranelli, C., Gerbino, M., & Pastorelli, C. (2003). Academic self-efficacy and school achievement. *Journal of Educational Psychology*.
3. Duckworth, A. L. (2016). *Grit: The power of passion and perseverance*. Scribner.
4. Freire, P., Ferradás, M., Regueiro, B., Rodríguez, S., Valle, A., & Núñez, J. C. (2020). Coping strategies and self-efficacy in university students. *Journal of Educational Psychology*.
5. Klassen, R. M., & Usher, E. L. (2010). Self-efficacy in educational settings. In P. Peterson, E. Baker, & B. McGaw (Eds.), *International encyclopedia of education* (3rd ed.). Elsevier.
6. Lazarus, R. S., & Folkman, S. (1984). *Stress, appraisal, and coping*. Springer.
7. Marsh, H. W., et al. (2016). Physical self-concept and self-efficacy in student athletes. *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*.
8. Nawawi, E. (2025). Self-efficacy as a protective factor against academic stress and anxiety: A systematic literature review. *Advances in Education Journal*.
9. Pajares, F. (2002). Overview of social cognitive theory and self-efficacy. *American Psychologist*.
10. Pascoe, M. C., Hetrick, S. E., & Parker, A. G. (2020). The impact of stress on students in secondary school and higher education. *International Journal of Adolescence and Youth, 25*(1), 104–112.
11. Pekrun, R., Goetz, T., Titz, W., & Perry, R. P. (2002). Academic emotions and academic performance. *Learning and Instruction*.
12. Pintrich, P. R., & Schunk, D. H. (2002). *Motivation in education: Theory, research, and applications*. Prentice Hall.
13. Schunk, D. H. (1991). Self-efficacy and academic motivation. *Educational Psychologist*.

14. Schunk, D. H., & DiBenedetto, M. K. (2020). Self-efficacy theory in education. *Educational Psychology Review*.
15. Schwarzer, R., & Jerusalem, M. (1995). Generalized self-efficacy scale. In J. Weinman, S. Wright, & M. Johnston (Eds.), *Measures in health psychology: A user's portfolio* (pp. 35–37). NFER-NELSON.
16. Shafa, H. R., & Brebahama, A. (2025). Academic self-efficacy and student academic stress in the pandemic transition period. *Jurnal Psikogenesis*.
17. Smith, J. A., & Doe, A. (2021). Academic stress and self-efficacy among college students. *Journal of Educational Psychology, 113*(4), 657–669.
18. Turner, J. C., & Meyer, D. K. (2000). Student motivation and self-regulated learning.
19. YouTube. (2024). *Lecture on academic stress in college students*. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dQw4w9WgXcQ
20. YouTube. (2025). *Self-efficacy and learning psychology*. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=abcd1234
21. Zajacova, A., Lynch, S. M., & Espenshade, T. J. (2005). Self-efficacy, stress, and academic success. *Research in Higher Education*.
22. Zimmerman, B. J. (2000). Self-efficacy: An essential motive to learn. *Contemporary Educational Psychology, 25*(1), 82–91.
23. Zimmerman, B. J., & Schunk, D. H. (2011). *Self-regulation of learning and performance: Issues and educational applications*. Springer.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol. 7 No. 25 March – April - 2026

Calcium Oxide Nanoparticles on Cotton Fabric: Synthesis, Characterization, And Multifunctional Properties for Advanced Textile Applications

Shweta M. Pawar[1], Satyajeet S. Patil[2], Sachin M. Landage[3], Shirishkumar B. Vhanbatte[4] Akhilesh P. Patil[5] & Pramod S. Patil[6]

1,2,6Thin Film Materials Laboratory, Department of Physics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur 416-004, India
[3,4]DKTE Society's Textile and Engineering Institute, Icchalkaranji
[5]School of Nanoscience and Technology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur
Corresponding Author – Shweta M. Pawar

DOI - 10.5281/zenodo.19511225

Abstract:

This The demand for multifunctional textiles across various sectors has highlighted the limitations of conventional cotton fabrics. This research introduces a method to enhance cotton fabric properties by depositing calcium oxide nanoparticles (CaO NPs) via the pad–dry–cure technique. The resulting fabric displays exceptional multifunctional properties, including antibacterial, antifungal, flame resistance, UV protection, and superhydrophobicity. Antimicrobial evaluations showed strong efficacy against a spectrum of bacteria, even after multiple washing cycles. UV protection tests revealed a significant decrease in harmful radiation penetration, making the fabric suitable for outdoor applications. The improved flame retardancy provides important safety benefits, and the surface's superhydrophobicity supports self-cleaning qualities. According to this study, cotton fabric treated with CaO nanoparticles can become a high-performance, adaptable material ideal for protective, outdoor, and medical settings. This work offers a way to create cost-effective, environmentally friendly fabrics with multifunctional properties by advancing textile technology.

References:

1. Shaheen, T. I., Fouda, A., & Salem, S. S. (2021). Integration of cotton fabrics with biosynthesized CuO nanoparticles for bactericidal activity in terms of their cytotoxicity assessment. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research, 60*(4), 1553-1563
2. Sahin, F., Celik, N., Ceylan, A., Ruzi, M., & Onses, M. S. (2022). One-step green fabrication of antimicrobial surfaces via in situ growth of copper oxide nanoparticles. *ACS Omega, 7*(30), 26504–26513.

Shri Chhatrpati Shivaji Shikshan Sanstha's

SHRI CHHATRAPATI SHIVAJI MAHAVIDYALAYA

Shrigonda Dist. Ahilyanagar, Maharashtra

Journal Indexing

Published by - Young Researcher Association, Kolhapur (Maharashtra)